Historical Background: The Stapletons of Yorkshire were originally from Richmondshire, their name deriving from Stapleton-on-Tees, a village between Richmond and Darlington. Nicholas de Stapleton, a judge on the King's Bench, died in 1290 leaving a son Miles de Stapleton, by his wife, Margaret Bassett, who was buried at Drax. The Stapletons settled in Yorkshire in this generation and several branches of the family developed at Carlton and Bedale, and then Wighill and Myton. Miles de Stapleton was the common ancestor (Foster, Pedigrees; Dictionary of National Biography; Chetwynd-Stapylton, 'The Stapletons of Yorkshire', pp. 66-7; Robinson, Carlton Towers, p.10).

Miles de Stapleton served in the Gascon and Scottish wars of Edward I and was one of the men entrusted with the education of the king's son. He was created 1st baron, Lord Stapleton, and was called to parliament. He increased his family's interests in Yorkshire considerably. His eldest son was betrothed to a daughter of the Earl of Richmond and his second son to one of the daughters of Brian Fitzalan, lord of Bedale. His first wife, Sybil or Isabel, was the daughter of John de Bellew and Laderine, sister of Peter de Brus. Carlton came into the family as part of her inheritance. Towards the end of his life Miles de Stapleton sided with Lancaster but when he was called to muster for the relief of Stirling he came to the aid of the king. He and two of his sons were killed at Bannockburn in 1314 (Foster, Pedigrees; Dictionary of National Biography; Robinson, Carlton Towers, p.10).

Miles de Stapleton's eldest son, Nicholas, (b. circa 1290), inherited his Carlton estates and his younger son, Gilbert, married Agnes Fitzalan and through this match this branch of the family came into Bedale and Askham Bryan. Their descendants also ultimately became lords of Carlton as well as those branches of the family at Wighill. Nicholas de Stapleton inherited also his father's title becoming 2nd baron, Lord Carlton. He fought in the wars of Scotland and was summoned to parliament in 1343 but died in the same year. By his first wife, Isabel, he had four known issue and his eldest son, Miles, was born circa 1319. He was escheator and high sheriff of Yorkshire and was summoned as 3rd baron to parliament in 1358. He escorted David Bruce, king of Scotland, from Newcastle to London after the battle of Nevill's Cross and died in 1372. He married Isabel Vavasour and had one son and two daughters, one of whose descendants became claimant to the barony of Stapleton when it terminated with the death of his son, at the age of only 23 years, in 1374. The Carlton lands, which this Thomas Stapleton, 4th baron, had inherited for only two years passed by the tail male to his cousin, a descendant of Gilbert de Stapleton (Foster, Pedigrees; Dictionary of National Biography; Robinson, Carlton Towers, p.10).

Gilbert de Stapleton had by his wife Agnes Fitzalan at least six children and his first and second sons became two of the most distinguished members of the family. The eldest son, Miles de Stapleton, inherited Bedale and was lord of Cotherstone. He fought during the French wars of Edward III and was one of the foundation knights of the garter. His first wife and son predeceased him. His second wife, Joan, was the heiress to estates at Ingham county Norfolk and together they rebuilt the church at Ingham (where fine family brasses were preserved for several centuries) and founded a college of trinitarian canons who prayed for the release of crusader captives of the Turks. Miles de Stapleton died in 1364, leaving his eldest son by Joan, another Miles de Stapleton, to inherit while still under age. He died in
1419 to be succeeded by his son Brian de Stapleton (d. 1438) and his grandson, Miles de Stapleton (d. 1466). The latter left two daughters who became coheiresses to the estates in Norfolk, but by the tail male Bedale reverted to the descendants of Gilbert de Stapleton's younger son, Brian de Stapleton (b. circa 1326), to whom we now return (Foster, Pedigrees; Dictionary of National Biography; Robinson, Carlton Towers, p.10).

Brian de Stapleton has left behind a considerable legend largely based on his military career. He was a young baby when his father died and was brought up by his mother and Sir Thomas Sheffield. His career began with Edward III's first wars against France and he was at the siege of Tournay in 1340 and the siege of Calais in 1347. In 1369 he was one of the knights sent with the king's son, the earl of Cambridge, to help the Black Prince in Aquitaine. His service resulted in gaining two manors and in 1374 his fortunes were further increased when he inherited Carlton on the death of Thomas Stapleton, the son of his cousin. A year later he purchased Wighill. In 1380 he became warden of Calais and in 1382 became knight of the garter. He was one of the deponents in the Scrope-Grosvenor controversy of 1386 and as late as 1390 was still involved in tournaments. The saracen's head over the family crest is reputed to have been gained by Brian de Stapleton after slaying a Moor in single combat. He is also reputed to have brought from France the right hand of Mary Magdalene which he gave to the house of friars in York. He died in 1394 (Foster, Pedigrees; Dictionary of National Biography; Chetwynd-Stapylton, 'The Stapletons of Yorkshire', pp. 236 ff; Robinson, Carlton Towers, p.10).

Brian de Stapleton had two sons, the eldest of whom predeceased him. His Wighill estates passed to his younger son, Miles Stapleton (d. 1399), and his descendants. One of them, Robert Stapleton (d. 1557), sat as a justice in the trial of Catherine Howard in 1541. His son, also Robert (1548?-1606), was high sheriff of Yorkshire and was responsible for building a new house at Wighill in about 1580. The descendants of his first wife inherited Wighill and one of his grandsons was Philip Stapleton (1603-1647), the parliamentary leader sent to York to resist the attempts of Charles I to gain Hull. He was involved in various military campaigns before dying, possibly of plague, in Calais and being buried in the protestant cemetery there. In the eighteenth century the Wighill branch of the family expired in the male line and the Chetwynds took their name by marriage before selling the estates in 1818. The descendants of Robert Stapleton and his second wife established themselves at Myton and were royalists, Robert's son, Brian (d. 1658), becoming Receiver General of the North for Charles I and his son being made baronet by Charles II. The baronetcy expired with Martin Stapleton who died without issue in 1817. His nephew Martin Bree (1771-1842) succeeded to the Myton estates and assumed the name of Stapleton (Foster, Pedigrees; Dictionary of National Biography; Chetwynd-Stapylton, 'The Stapletons of Yorkshire', pp. 66, 380 ff).

Although Brian de Stapleton's son had predeceased him the Carlton line of the family was continued with his grandson, Brian Stapleton (b. circa 1385). He married Agnes, daughter of John Goddard, high sheriff of Yorkshire, and died young in 1418 leaving behind a son of five, Brian Stapleton (b. circa 1413), who inherited his estates in Carlton and Kentmere. He married Isabel, daughter and heiress of Thomas Rempston of Nottinghamshire and he died in 1467. Nine years later his son, Brian Stapleton (b. circa 1454), married Joan Lovell, the niece and coheiress of Viscount and Baron Beaumont. The Beaumonts were descended from the Frankish princes of Brienne from whom had come John I (b. 1148) the last Christian king of Jerusalem. Through this marriage the Stapletons became heirs to the barony of Beaumont which had been created in 1435 for John de Beaumont, Great Chamberlain and Constable of England, Joan Lovell's grandfather who had been slain in 1460 fighting for the Lancastrians. A barony in fee could be passed through the female line, but the title was not reclaimed for over 300 years (Foster, Pedigrees; Robinson, Carlton Towers, pp.10-11).
Brian Stapleton and Joan Lovell had two sons, the youngest of whom inherited the Rempston estates of his grandmother. The eldest, Brian Stapleton (d. 1550), married first Elizabeth Scroope and had two sons and second Joanna Bassett by whom he had several more children including Anthony Stapleton who became Treasurer of the Inner Temple. Brian Stapleton's eldest son predeceased him and he was succeeded by Richard Stapleton (b. circa 1516), whose first wife Thomasin was the daughter of Robert Amadei, goldsmith and master of King Henry VIII's jewel house. When Richard Stapleton died in 1585 the Carlton estates devolved on their son, Brian Stapleton (d. 1606) who became high sheriff of Yorkshire (Foster, Pedigrees).

The Stapletons managed to retain their influence despite continuing to adhere to Catholicism and the chantry chapel in the Carlton church survived the suppression in 1547. In 1611 its existence was discovered and the church fully converted to Church of England worship, after which the Stapletons only used the village church for burials, maintaining their private chapel at home. The family suffered the full weight of recusancy fines (the accounts for which are in DCCA), but despite this, after Brian Stapleton died, his widow, Elizabeth (nee Darcy) completely rebuilt the house, in 1614, and this is now the core of Carlton Towers. Her eldest surviving son, Richard Stapleton, died in the same year, but not before his marriage to Elizabeth Pierpont had produced seven children, including Robert Stapleton (d. 1669) the poet and translator of Juvenal, who served Charles I before and during the civil war and became one of the ushers of the privy chamber of Charles II. Their eldest son, Gilbert Stapleton (d. 1636), was forced to sell Kentmere to support recusancy fines. By his second wife, Helen Gascoigne, he had six children, including four sons, yet despite this the Stapletons of Carlton died out in the male line with this generation (Foster, Pedigrees; Chetwynd-Stapylton, 'The Stapletons of Yorkshire', pp. 248 ff; Robinson, Carlton Towers, pp. 10-11).

Gilbert and Helen Stapleton's eldest two sons died without issue, the second giving up his birthright and becoming a monk. Their fourth son died without issue and a daughter became a nun. Their third son, Miles Stapleton (b. 1626), was created baronet in 1662. He bought Drax and Berwick Hill and married twice, though all of his three children died prematurely. Miles Stapleton has left a reasonable number of papers including the earliest letters in the family archive. He was a recusant who was tried for complicity in the Popish Plot and acquitted by a jury of Yorkshire gentry who also acquitted a member of the Tempest family. A kinsman, father Thomas Thwing, was hanged, drawn and quartered making him the last Catholic priest to be martyred in England, in 1680. Gilbert and Helen Stapleton's other child, a daughter called Anne (b. 1628), married Mark Errington of Ponteland, Northumberland, and their son, Nicholas Errington (b. circa 1660), inherited from his uncle Miles when the latter died in 1707 (Foster, Pedigrees; Robinson, Carlton Towers, p.11; Aveling, Northern Catholics, p. 365).

A large number of the Errington family muniments are embedded within the Stapleton family archive. Nicholas Errington took the name Stapleton and died in 1716. His eldest surviving son by his first wife Mary Scroope, was Nicholas Stapleton alias Errington who died in 1750. The children of his first wife, Charlotte Eure, died young or without issue. The children of his second wife, Mary Sandys, were all female. By his third wife, Winifred White, he had seven sons and three daughters. His youngest son, Gregory Stapleton (1748-1802), attended the English college at Douai in the 1760s, was president of the English college at St Omer from 1787 and was bishop of Hierocaesaria in partibus and vicar-apostolic for the Midland district of England when he died in 1802. Nicholas Stapleton/Errington's eldest son died without succession. His second son, Thomas Stapleton, of Carlton and Bedale, sold Ponteland and
made an unsuccessful claim on the Beamont barony in 1794. He also improved the Carlton estate, landscaping the park and adding an east wing and stables. He died in 1821 and his only son died unmarried in 1836; the latter's will was administered by Lady Throckmorton and when she died in 1839 the Carlton inheritance transferred to the descendants of Nicholas Stapleton/Errington's third son, Miles Stapleton (b. circa 1742-1808) (Foster, Pedigrees; Dictionary of National Biography; Robinson, Carlton Towers, p. 11).

Miles Stapleton's son, Thomas Stapleton (b. 1778), died in the same year as Lady Throckmorton, so the grandson, Miles Thomas Stapleton (b. 1805), came into the Carlton inheritance (estate correspondence is extensive for this generation). He followed the example of his great uncle and laid claim to the Beaumont barony and this was granted. Papers related to this are in the archive. The title was retrospectively conferred on his ancestors and he was called to the house of lords as 8th Baron Beaumont on 16 October 1840. Miles Thomas Stapleton died in 1854 when his son, Henry Stapleton (b. 1848) was only six years old (Robinson, Carlton Towers, p. 12; Foster, Pedigrees).

Henry Stapleton, 9th baron Beaumont, went to Oxford at a time when the Catholic revival was taking place. This may have inspired manic building and rebuilding of the house, the finance for which came from selling large parts of the estate. Carlton Towers was gothicised with the help of Edward Welby Pugin and plans are extant. He had a military career during the Zulu Wars and commanded the 20th Hussars. He married Violet Wooton Isaacson, but there were no children and he died from pneumonia in 1892. The correspondence of both Henry and Violet Stapleton is in the archive. Carlton transferred, on his death, to his brother Miles Stapleton, who married Mary Ethel Tempest, daughter and sole heiress of Charles Henry Tempest, only a year later. In 1895 he was killed in a shooting accident, leaving his daughter, Mona Josephine Tempest, as the sole heir to the Carlton estates of the Stapleton family and the Bolton estates of the Tempest family. As the barony could pass through the female line, Mona Josephine Tempest Stapleton became Baroness Beaumont in her own right and in 1914 she married Bernard Edward, 3rd Baron Howard of Glossop, and great grandson of the 13th Duke of Norfolk. Their eldest son, Miles Francis Stapleton Fitzalan Howard is 12th Baron Beaumont and 4th Lord Howard of Glossop and in 1975 he succeeded his cousin as 17th Duke of Norfolk. He is the current owner of the papers of the Stapleton, Errington and Tempest families (Robinson, Carlton Towers, p. 12).

**Custodial history:** Deposited in 1977 [U DDCA], 1978 [U DDCA2], 1981 & 1985 [U DDCA3] and 1981 [U DDCA4].

**Description:** U DDCA contains largely title deeds and other documents relating to the estates of the Stapleton family, especially in Carlton and Drax in the West Riding of Yorkshire, in Aiskew and Bedale in the North Riding and Berwick on the Hill and Pontiland in Northumberland (the latter came from the Errington family). The deposit also contains a small number of family papers and a portfolio of Norman charters which includes the oldest document in Hull University Archives and a number of deeds relating to monastic houses in Normandy (further details below).

The estate papers are divided into counties as follows: Yorkshire, West Riding: Askham Bryan (1583-1811); Burn (1666-1841); Camblesforth (1554-1776); Carlton (1557-1892) including the marriage settlement of Richard Lowther and Elizabeth Lambe (1639), the enclosure bill and award of 1808, lease books and estate appointments of the eighteenth century and an 1873 'birdseye view' of Carlton Towers as remodelled by Pugin; Drax (1487-1839) including an abstract of the title of the Nelson family 1337-1654 and a list of members of this family, the Drax enclosure act of 1773 and the marriage settlements of Christopher
Helmsley and Elizabeth Wright (1601), John Nelson and Frances Rainbow (1631), Philip Twistleto and Anne Brograve (1648); Eggborough (1644); Hirst Courtney (1652-1799); Quosquo (1626-1784); Selby (1667-1852) including a copy of the 'Coucher Book of Selby' of 1667 and a prospectus of the Selby Mechanics' Institute of 1852; Temple Hurst (1630-1689). Yorkshire, North Riding: Aiskew (1589-1786); Bedale (1596-1842) including a 1653 order to remove obstructions to forfeited estates, 1786 plans and field books of the parish and an 1842 cropping book; Burill with Cowling (1673-1822); Ellingtons (1556-1674).

Northumberland: Berwick on the Hill (1611-1744) including a 1611 and 1613 manor court roll and title deeds of the Errington family; East and West Mason (1663-1686); Little Callerton (1721, 1740); Pontland (1595-1775) largely comprising Errington family material. Other counties: Flintshire (1639); one rent roll for Drimmagh (1704-1711); Middlesex (1659, 1752); Nottinghamshire (1538); Yorkshire, East Riding (1796, 1801); various townships (1586-1848) including material relating to John Twistleto of Drax in the 17th century, the Errington family and an original bundle of material about the building of railway lines over Lord Beaumont's land in the 1840s.

The remainder of the deposit is divided into the following sections: accounts and vouchers (1616-1853) including the record of payment of seventeenth-century recusancy fines and accounts from an 1853 continental holiday; bonds (1587-1807); legal material (1612-1794) including Elizabeth Stapleton's bill in the court of wards 1612-35, bills in chancery in the 1640s and 1650s about estates in Bedale and the 1726 bill in chancery of John Errington about his title to the manor of Berwick; miscellaneous material (1712-1957) including the armorial pedigree of the Venables Vernon family, a schedule of deeds about an Errington marriage in 1712, eighteenth century material about roads, navigation and building a bridge at Selby, a 1782 cellar book and an 1836 communication from Dr William Travis about the opening of a tumulus in Scarborough as well as some other material relating to the proceedings of the Society of Antiquarians and Archaeologists in 1848; rentals (1658-1843); surveys and valuations (1600-1848) including the 1845 field book of Carlton and Drax.

U DDCA also contains settlements (1638-1770) including the marriage settlements of Nicholas and Frances Errington (c. 1630s); Nathaniel Nelson and Anne Watton (1638); Ferdinando Latus and Henrietta Tempest (1700); John Denham and Elizabeth Richardson (1760); William Witham and Winifred Stapleton (1770). The wills in U DDCA are those of Richard Gawen (1584); Richard Thekestone (1604); John Nelson (1611); William Harum (1618); the Reverend Nelson (1635); Robert Hembrough (1636); William Motherby (1637); Peter Dickinson (1648); Thomas Lawty (1650); Julianne Meynell (1687); Elizabeth Fisher (1724); Ralph Clavering (1746); Hester Stapleton (1750); Elizabeth Mompesson (1751); Mary Hannan (1751).

A section of 'various deeds' (late 11th century-1852) includes the 1699 special marriage license of Nicholas Errington and Mary Sandys and a 1748 legal opinion about the marriage settlement of Nicholas Errington and Charlotte Eure. This section also contains an important portfolio of medieval charters (U DDCA/37/46) relating to monastic houses and lands in Normandy as well as lands in Carlton. It includes the 1087 confirmation by William II and Duke Robert II of Normandy of an exchange of lands in the county of Bayeaux; the 1365 sale to Miles de Stapleton of lands in Bedale by Queen Philippa; the 1412 gift of Miles de Stapleton to Prince John; a page from the thirteenth-century obit book of the Earls of Chester and notes on the portfolio made in 1947 by Father James Forbes of Ampleforth Abbey.

Correspondence in U DDCA includes ten letters to Sir Miles Stapleton dated 1689-1700 and other miscellaneous letters of the seventeenth century including some of the Twistleto
family. Eighteenth- and nineteenth-century letters are largely about estate affairs to various members of the Stapleton family and also to Charles Henry Tempest.

U DDCA2 is a large deposit which includes material relating to the Tempest family and Marrick Priory (see further details below). Estate papers are arranged alphabetically for the three Ridings of Yorkshire as follows: Acomb (1473); a Percy family charter for Airey Bank in the parish of Whitby (c.1230); Aiskew (1686, 1770); Askham Bryan (1614-1712) including the sale for £1000 of the manor from Marmaduke Constable to Nicholas Stapleton; Bedale (1637-1839); Bowes (late 12th century); Bramley (mid 13th century); Brayton (1686); Burnsall and Thorpe (1376); Camblesforth (1716-1815); Carlton and Carlton estate (13th century-1959) including the licence granted by Boniface IX to Brian de Stapleton and the inhabitants of Carlton to bury their dead at Carlton instead of Snaith, the 1391 grant for the chapel to be built and a large amount of nineteenth century estate material including tenancy agreements, accounts, details of farming and brickmaking, details about bridges and electricity, an 1839 fire insurance policy, estate correspondence 1878-1942 and files on such things as the 1916 death duties of the dowager Lady Beaumont; Cononley (1369); Cowick (1869); Drax (1562-1674) including the marriage settlement of Francis Baxter and Katherine Lovell (1582); Eland (1373); Ellerton in Swaledale (12th century); Elslack (early 13th century-1569) including the will of Lionel Dawtry (1421); the forest of Galtre (1300); Glusburn (late 13th century-1430); Guisborough (1474); Hemlington (1243); Hirst Courtney (1657); Howden (1685); Howe (1272); Kirk Leavington (1561); Leake (1266); Lofthouse (12th century); Newton (1338); Norton (1567); Pontefract (1413, 1420); Preston (1805); Quosquo (1805); Ryhill (1337); Tickhill (1402); Waplington (c.1200); Whitwell (1231).

The estate papers for Yorkshire contain within them papers for Marrick Priory. U DDCA2/29 contains the founding gift of the priory by Roger de Aske 1154-8 and a number of confirmation charters as well as a gift by Robert de Brus of a toft in Hartlepool in the mid-twelfth century. Most of the later charters also take this form thus indicating the property owned by the priory as well as income pledged by local families. Most of these documents were published in John Gough Nichols (ed.) Collectanea Topographica et Genealogica, v (1838) pp. 100-24 and 221-59. Five of the items published are now in the Brotherton Library in Leeds which holds a complementary archive for Marrick Priory.

U DDCA2/29/108 is a rare survival - an account roll of Cicely de Blakeston, bursar, Agnes Gower, sacrist and Agnes de Wenslaw, granger, covering the period Michaelmas 1415 to Michaelmas 1416. This has been translated by John Tillotson and published in his account of the convent: Marrick Priory: a nunnery in late medieval Yorkshire (1989). Some rentals also survive for 1457, 1497 and 1511.

Post-reformation material for Marrick Priory in U DDCA2/29 includes letters patent exempting the priory from dissolution in 1536 and the later crown lease of priory land in 1542. Title deeds, leases and bonds exist through to 1684. U DDCA2/29/134 is a copy of the 1838 publication of the charters in Nichols.

Property papers for other places are as follows: Elwick in county Durham (1649) and the special indulgence of Anthony Beck Bishop of Durham to Guisborough Priory for a canon to serve the chapel at Hartlepool (1309); Ireland (1722); London (1486, 1627, early 20th century); Northumberland (1569-1740) largely comprising Errington family papers including the 1611 sale by Ralph Eure to Mark Errington of Callerton and the marriage settlement of Nicholas Errington and Margaret Widdrington (1629); Oxfordshire (1636); Scotland (1352) the letters patent of Edward Balliol, king of Scotland, granting to William de Aldburgh the barony of Kells; the share of Thomas Stapleton in a sugar plantation called Strawberry Hill in
the West Indies (1795); various townships (c.1125-1895) including a 1345 decree of the Archbishop of York, early fifteenth century family charters and some eighteenth century manorial records for Carlton and Camblesforth contained in a large volume which also contains miscellaneous printed material, certificates and photographs.

Other sections in U DDCA2 are as follows: accounts and vouchers (1656-1893) comprising the household account books of Miles Stapleton 1656-1705 (see Cox, 'The household books...') and household account books of the nineteenth century bound in seventeenth century leases and deeds which are also still legible; bonds (1477-1843); commissions (1814); maps and plans (17th century-1908); surveys, valuations and rentals (1618-1942) including a 1618 survey of the manor of Bedale and eighteenth and nineteenth century rentals of Carlton and Bedale; various deeds (1421-1870).

There is a large amount of correspondence in U DDCA2 particularly of the 8th Lord Beaumont. For example, there are 450 letters to him from George Gibson Davy about estate matters (1839-1849), though there are also some personal letters including one from him to his sister about his marriage. There are some letters to the 9th Lord Beaumont and circa 200 letters to his wife, Violet Isaacson.

A section of settlements (1557-1792) includes the marriage settlements of Jasper Mitford and Margaret Hedworth (1557), Richard Stapleton and Elizabeth Pierpont (1587), Gilbert Stapleton and Eleanor Gascoigne (1617), Nicholas Errington (Stapleton) and Mary Sandys (1699), Miles Stapleton and Catherine Dunn (1765). A small section of wills has those of Robert Eland (1638), Ellen Stapleton (1666), John Stapleton alias Errington (1749) and Hester Stapleton (1750).

There is a lot of genealogical material in several remaining sections of U DDCA2. Pedigrees of the Stapleton and Stapleton-Erington family are to be found as well a pedigrees of the Bertie (Dukes of Leeds), Gascoigne (of Parlington), Scroope and Stuteville families. A separately catalogued section on the Beaumont peerage contains a large number of primary documents as follows: correspondence such as that between Nicholas Errington and his uncle Miles Stapleton about his marriage to Mary Sandys and letters from Thomas Stapleton to the Duke of Portland (1796-1801) and a large number of family marriage settlements and wills incorporating those of the Errington family. Also included are the letters patent declaring Mona Josephine Tempest Stapleton to be Baroness Beaumont in 1896. Some miscellaneous material includes extracts of the records of the English Benedictine monks at Douai about Gregory Stapleton (1642-1680) and of the English Benedictine convent at Cambrai about Mary Stapleton (1648-1668). A separately catalogued miscellaneous section in U DDCA2 contains further Catholic material such as the authentication of relics, some political material about Gladstone, Lord Beaumont's London visitors' book (1846-52), menus, visiting cards, some photographs and printed material and the latter includes an 1891 history of Selby Abbey.

U DDCA2/60 is a section relating to the Tempest family of Bolton in Lancashire (see further details below).

U DDCA3 is a small deposit of more modern estate and family papers with sections as follows: Yorkshire: some sale documents for Bellsalze (1904); leases and title documents for Carlton (1737-1894); a conveyance for Cowick (1909); a schedule of documents about Marrick Priory (c.1630, 1694); a conveyance for London (1894); some title deeds for Burton on Trent, Staffordshire (1801-1857); an 1816 copy of 13th century registers of the diocese of Coutances, France; various townships (1770-1910) especially mortgage documents.
Accounts (1762-1918) in U DDCA3 include servants' wages for 1762-1784 and death duties on the estate of Lady Beaumont (Isabella) in 1916. Rentals (1771-1840) include a Bedale and Aiskew steward's account book 1771-1791. A miscellaneous section includes family schoolbooks and inventories. There is also the marriage settlement of Miles Thomas Stapleton and Isabella Ann Brown (1844) plus the wills of Thomas Hunsley (1811), Thomas Stapleton (1812), Miles Stapleton (1895), Isabella Ann Stapleton (1904). There is quite extensive estate correspondence for the 9th Lord Beamont (additional to that found in U DDCA2 and dated 1894-1903). There are two sections on the marriage settlements and financial arrangements of Mary Ethel Stapleton, nee Tempest, who married the 10th Lord Beaumont and her daughter Mona Josephine Tempest Stapleton who married Bernard Edward, 3rd Lord Howard of Glossop.

The papers of the Tempest family of Bolton (Heaton, Rumworth, Lostock, Deane) and Broughton Hall are embedded within the larger archive of the Stapleton family. The integral deposits of the family are catalogued separately as U DDCA2/60 and U DDCA4, containing circa 2000 items each. The remainder of the Tempest material is scattered throughout the rest of the Stapleton archive.

U DDCA2/60 contains a large amount of estate material for the last quarter of the nineteenth century. There are circa 1750 letters to Charles Henry Tempest (1885-1894) about his estates and a plan of his estate ownership. In addition, there are estate rental records for the 1890s and household vouchers for the 1870s and 1880s. U DDCA2/60 also contains the 1866 letters patent granting Charles Henry Tempest a baronetcy and accounts relating to the marriage settlement of Mary Ethel Tempest, his daughter and sole heir. An address of sympathy from the tenants of the Bolton estates upon the death of Mary Ethel Tempest's husband shortly after her marriage is also in the deposit.

U DDCA4 contains estate material of the Tempest family as follows: Cheshire (1851-1880) comprising estate correspondence and title deed material of Jemima Tempest (nee de Trafford) relating to Hatherton in the parish of Wyburnbury; Gloucestershire (1723-1891) including plans and considerable correspondence relating to 1-6 Fauconberg Terrace in Cheltenham; Lancashire (1747-1897) including the 1888 sale of Uplands Hall, a plan of Lancashire railways and the will of Henry Blundell (1809); Yorkshire (1866-1871) including inventories of Broughton Hall. U DDCA4 also contains the accounts of family homes, Newland Hall and Uplands Hall, as well as the estate correspondence of Jemima Tempest relating to her residence at Uplands Hall. Her will and its codicils dated 1870-1881 are in the collection as is her marriage settlement to Henry Tempest, father of Charles Henry Tempest. The divorce papers of Charles Henry Tempest are at U DDCA4/8 and all the settlement of his estate is in U DDCA4/9. U DDCA4/5 is a collection of some 500 letters and other material relating to the financial affairs of his son, Henry Arthur Joseph Tempest, brother of Mary Ethel. Miscellaneous material includes an obituary for Jemima Tempest.

U DDCA/31/6 has a further 12 letters of Charles Henry Tempest about estate affairs and U DDCA3 has further material relating to the financial affairs of his daughter, Mary Ethel, and her daughter, Mona Josephine, who inherited the Stapleton estates as well as those of Bolton.

U DDCA5 comprises records from the manors of Carlton and Camblesforth from the 18th-20th centuries; correspondence and other papers relating to the sale of Carlton Towers in the 1890s; and a small section of miscellaneous material thought to have belonged to Alma Grossman, who purchased the lordship of the manors in 1956.
Extent: 20 linear metres

Related material:
Papers of Henry Stapleton, Baron Beaumont, and Violet, Baroness Beaumont [U DP171]

Other repositories:
Estate papers [U DDCL], East Riding of Yorkshire Archives Service
Marrick Priory papers, Brotherton Library, University of Leeds
COLL MISC 0644, Archives and Special Collections, London School of Economics
Letters of Miles Stapleton (1628-1707), Durham University Library and Bodleian (and Thomas Stapleton 1805-1849)
Letters and papers of William Stapleton (1698-1740), John Rylands Library, Manchester and Houghton Library, Harvard

Finding aids: Entry in Landed family and estate archives subject guide

Access conditions: Access will be granted to any accredited reader

Language: English, Latin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA</th>
<th>First Deposit</th>
<th>Contents:</th>
<th>1087-1957</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/1</td>
<td>Askham Bryan, 1583 - 1811</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/2</td>
<td>Burn, 1666 - 1841</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/3</td>
<td>Camblesforth, 1554 - 1776</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4</td>
<td>Carlton, 1557 - 1892</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/5</td>
<td>Carlton leases, 1658 - 1841</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/6</td>
<td>Drax, 1337 - 1839</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/7</td>
<td>Eggborough, 1644</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/8</td>
<td>Hurst Courtenay, 1652 - 1799</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/9</td>
<td>Quosquo, 1626 - 1784</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/10</td>
<td>Selby, 1852</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/11</td>
<td>Temple Hurst, 1630 - 1669</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/12</td>
<td>Aiskew, 1652 - 1786</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/13</td>
<td>Aiskew leases, 1589 - 1780</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/14</td>
<td>Bedale, 1596 - 1842</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15</td>
<td>Bedale leases, 1654 - 1790</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/16</td>
<td>Burrill with Cowling, 1673 - 1822</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/17</td>
<td>Ellingtons, 1556 - 1674</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/18</td>
<td>Berwick upon the Hill, 1611 - 1744</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/19</td>
<td>East and West Mason, 1663 - 1686</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/20</td>
<td>Little Callerton, 1721 - 1740</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/21</td>
<td>Ponteland, 1595 - 1775</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/22</td>
<td>Ponteland leases, 1684 - 1757</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/23</td>
<td>Flintshire, 1639</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/24</td>
<td>Ireland, 1704 - 1711</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/25</td>
<td>Middlesex, 1659 - 1772</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/26</td>
<td>Nottinghamshire, 1538</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/27</td>
<td>Yorkshire, East Riding, 1796 - 1801</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/28</td>
<td>Various townships, 1585 - 1848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA/1 Askham Bryan
15 items 1583-1811

1 item 7 Feb 1583

U DDCA/1/2 Defeasance of Statute Merchant in £260 by which Richard Stapleton of Carleton esq., was bound to William Cawood of Askham Briane yeoman. Conditional on peaceful possession by W.C. of a messuage, toft and croft, 30ac., the West End Garth, lac. meadow called Lords Inge, close called Ox Pasture, and pasture for 2 beasts or 1 horse in West Mere demised to W.C. by Brian Stapleton and Richard Stapleton esqs.; George, Brian and Robert, sons of B.S.; Sir Robert Stapleton of Easdike and Peter Rosse of Laxton -: Witn. Thomas Rogerson, Wm. Scott.
1 item 29 Oct 1602

U DDCA/1/3 Lease for 21 years at £7. rent: Elizabeth widow of Richard Stapilton esq., and Gilberte Stapilton esq., all of Carleton, to William Cawoode of Bryan Askham yeoman. Mansion house with gardens, 2 beastgates in West Mere, one Ox Close (6ac. 14p.), 1 ac. in the Ings and 30ac. arable: Witn. George Dyneley, William Thomson, Edw. Loksham, Bria. (Fothay?).
1 item 11 May 1614
U DDCA/1/4  Gift: Gilbert Stapleton of Quorske to Francis Gaile of Acomgrange esqs., and his son Robert G. of Wilberford gent: manor of Askam Bryan. To lead to a Common Recovery to use of G.S. Witn. Christopher Adams, John Eland. 1 item

28 Mar 1628


11 Nov 1628

U DDCA/1/6  Defeasance of U DDCA/1/5 Conditional on payment of £1500 by Gilbert Stapleton of Quorske to William Kennett of Cexhow, co. Durham esq. within 20 years. Witn. John Eland, John Wentforth, Katheran Berdan. 1 item

29 May 1635

U DDCA/1/7  Counterpart of U DDCA/1/6. Witn. Thomas Lambe, Richard Foster, Willm. Wright. 1 item

c.1635

U DDCA/1/8  Defeasance of U DDCA/1/5: Conditional upon payment of £1500 within 4 years by Myles Stapilton of Carlton esq. to William Kennett of Hunwicke and his son and heir John of Cexhow. Witn. John Sotheby, Umphrey Darnton. 1 item

1 Sep 1654

U DDCA/1/9  Lease for 21 years at £22. 12s. rent: Ellyn Stapilton, widow, Richard and Myles Stapilton esqs., all of Carlton, to John Fearby jnr., of Askam Bryan, yeoman. Messuage, garth, Oxe Close, Westmoore Close, New Close, parcel betwixt the woods, Yarnes Crosse Close, lac. in the Ings and 32 1/2 ac. arable. Witn. Robert Todd, John Sothaby. 1 item

2 Dec 1654

U DDCA/1/10 Assignment for £1500: William and John Kennett (as U DDCA/1/8) to Lady Sophia Bertie (a daughter of Robert, Earl of Lindsey dec’d.). Annuity as U DDCA/1/5. 1 item

2 Dec 1656
Assignment: Hellen Stapylton, widow of Gylbert Stapylton of Carlton, to Lady Sophia Bertie. Annuity of £120, out of annuity of £200 out of manor of Askam Brian settled on Helen Stapylton by terms of her marriage settlement. To secure payment of annuity as U DDCA/1/5 to Lady Sophia Bertie. Witn. Christopher Adams, Ann Thing, Ann Stapylton, John Richardson.

Copy of U DDCA/1/11, certified by Miles Stapilton.

Manor Court Roll of Askham Bryan

Lease for 21 years at 2d. rent: Nicholas Stapylton (formerly Errington) of Carlton to George Hill of Askam Bryan, blacksmith. House and shop on the waste 'about the middle of the town, against William Fearby's Farme'. Witn. Henry Blyth, John Reynolds.

Letter enclosing U DDCA/1/14: B. & W. Barrett, Grays Inn to Thomas Stapleton, Carlton. In support of T.C.'s claim to the waste.

Bargain and Sale: for £100: Thomas, gent. to John, esq., Percy both of Stubswalden Reversion of messuage, 5 closes, 16 great mosses, the Long Closes, Burke Close, Lee Close, 4 little closes, Peate Moore Closes, and 2 Sikes; messuage, 4 closes, Bramham Spring, Lane Yates Closes, 2 Sikes, 2 closes abutting on Carlton Moor from the E. Which ought to pass to Thomas Percy on death of Dame Mary Longuivile widow of Sir Andrew Younge. Witn. Abraham Sutcliffe, Willm. Lund, Tho. Rasin.

Part only of a conveyance of reversion as U DDCA/2/1 from Tho. Percy to Dorothy Brittaine
U DDCA/2/3  Agreement for Sale: for £270: Dorothy Metcalfe of Heddon widow to Sir Myles Stapylton. All estate in Bourn conveyed to her by John Peircy of Stubbs-walden (by deed as U DDCA/2/2?). Witn. William Binks, Joseph Metcalfe, John Reynolds. Attached is a receipt for £100 of the purchase money. 24 Jun 1693

U DDCA/2/4  Lease to lead to a Release: Parties and property as, and further to U DDCA/2/3. Witn. Mary Metcalfe, Tho. Constable, John Reynolds. 9 Sep 1693

U DDCA/2/5  Poor Rate Book 1 vol 1839-1841

U DDCA/3  Camblesforth 1554-1776

U DDCA/3/1  Lease for 50 years at 22s. 2d. rent: Sir Thomas Dawney of Sessaye to Henrye Medeley of Camelsforde husbandman. Messuage, laith, garth, toft, 3ac. in West Felde, 4 1/2ac. in Northe Felde, 2ac. in Southe Felde and 3 closes called Kettlethwaites in Camelsforde. 1 Oct 1554


Copy Exemplification of Final Concord: for £160: John Twisleton esq. plaintiff, Henry Cholmeley esq. and wife Katherine deforceants. 100ac. pasture and 60ac. wood in Barley. 2 parts of tithes of Camelsford: (10 June 1621).

Bargain and Sale for £30: Henry Beale of Barley gent. to William Tindall of Camblesfoorthe milner. House and garth, lac. in Milne Field, a 3r. land in West Field, 1 1/2r. in West Field and 1/2r. in Beadley Close in Camblesfoorth. Witn. Ammiell Beale, Lawrence Dishworth, Christopher Adams, Willm. Hembrough.

Assignment: John Twisleton esq., to his son Col. Philip Twisleton, both of Drax. Two thirds of tithes of Camblesford (reserving tithes on a specified farm and close and on coal): for residue of life of Dame Katherine Cholmeley. Subject to £13. 6. 8d. yearly to Sir Henrye and Dame Katherine Cholmeley. Witn. John Geldart, Rob. Rogers, Jo. Bothomley.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/3/10</td>
<td>Bargain and Sale for £34: Maximian Taylor of Aberforth yeoman and wife Dorotie to Hugh Blumeley of Camblesworth milner and Joseph Shilving of Carlton weaver. Cambelsworth Milne in the Milne Feild with the hill on which it stands, the cable rope or stone rope, gavelock, picks and all other things: John and Elizabeth Cliffe, Willm. Tindall, Jo. Durham.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/3/13</td>
<td>Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/3/12.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/3/17</td>
<td>Receipt for £18, purchase money as U DDCA/3/16.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bond for performance of covenants of U DDCA/3/16. 1 item

Exchange: Michael Stapleton of Carleton esq., and John Adams of Camblesforth. John Adams to have 2 1/2ac. 1/2r. in the North Field. Michael Stapleton to have 2 ac. in the North Field, 1 1/2r. in the West Field and 1r. in the Mill Field. (Mentions Lankit Row, Lady Land Balk, Pindarell Hole, North Lane). Witn. B. Boynton, John Reynolds, And. Rudd. Livery of seisin. Witn. Thomas Powell, William Wight. Dated 21 June 1712. 1 item

Lease for 12 years at £17. 15s. rent: Nicholas Erington of Carlton esq., to Thomas Spencer of Camblesforth husbandman. Farm with 4 closes called Waterlane Closes and Northland Closes, 11ac. in the fields, Hall Lands, Jubb Closes, 2 Worth Banke Closes and the estage of Gee Shaw in Camblesforth. 4ac. in the New Ings of Carlton: Witn. Edw. Marshall, John Reynolds. 1 item

Copy of portion of Declaration of Uses by Mary Stapylton: for £1145. Farm called Chestercoates with closes called House Close, 2 Calf Garths, Kiln Close, Sike Close, 2 Messenger Closes, 2 Burk Closes, Long Close, Stoned Horse Close, Usilley Close, Wood Close and Common Close in Camblesforth. Springs of wood called Messenger Spring and Moore Spring; and 2 closes called Thornhill Shaws near Quosque in Carlton: To use of Thomas Clarke and George Atkinson. Witn. Nicholas Stapleton, John Rynolds, John Stephenson. 1 item

Exchange: Edward Atkinson of Camblesforth gent. and Nicholas Stapylton alias Erington of Carlton esq. N.S. to have 2 Water Lane Closes in Camblesforth. E.A. to have Meadley Close in Camblesforth and 1/2ac. in the New Ings in Carlton. Witn. James Lyth, John Reynolds. 1 item
U DDCA/3/23  Exchange: John Adams of Camblesforth esq. and Nicholas Stapylton formerly Erington. Nicholas Stapylton to have 1 1/2ac. in the West and Mill Fields. John Adams to have 1ac. 1 1/2r. in the West Field. Witn. Jno. Hall jnr., John Reynolds. 1 item 27-28 Apr 1720

U DDCA/3/24  Lease for 7 years at £32 rent: Nicholas Stapleton to Samuell and Edward Steers of Camblesforth yeoman. Messuage and 2 Underwitts, 3 Freer Sykes, 2 Norcarrs, 4 Hall Lands, 5 Airidges, 2 Syrracks, 3 Wath Bank Closes and 10ac. 1r. in the fields. Witn. Wm. Tempest, Jne. Simpson. 1 item 20 Feb 1736

U DDCA/3/25  Lease for 7 years at £3 rent: John Stapleton of Drax to Nicholas Stapleton of Carlton esqs. Messuage. Witn. Philadelphia Stapleton, Edw. Webbe. 1 item 18 Jun 1736


U DDCA/3/27  Lease for 11 years at £28 rent: John Stapleton (as U DDCA/3/25) to John Boynton Adams of Camblesforth esq. Messuage, lac. in the Mill Field and tithes of Camblesforth (except tithes of Brecks Farm, Rowse Land and Espholme, and farm called Chestercoates). Witn. Jarrard and Mary Strickland. 1 item 18 Mar 1743

U DDCA/3/28  Lease and Release for £102. 2s.: John Bromley of Camlinford alias Camblesford to George Waud of Thorpe Willoughby millers. Windmill with the mill hill and a balk extending E. from the mill and leading to Drax. Witn. Robert Hall, R. Shillito. 2 items 9-10 Jul 1749

Carlton Monckton gent. plaintiff and Robert Tayler and wife Barrett deforceants: moiety of a messuage, 50ac. land, 50ac. pasture and 50ac. meadow in Carlton, Hatfield and Bubwith: (3 February 1747/1748)
2 items

U DDCA/3/30 Mortgage for £200 in all: George Waud (as U DDCA/3/29) and wife Margaret to Thomas Whitaker of Gateforth and John Whittaker of Burn yeomen.
As U DDCA/3/28 and U DDCA/3/29, and 3 Crigg Lane Closes --:
1 item

16-17 Jan 1769

1 item
c.1769

U DDCA/3/32 Assignment of Mortgage as U DDCA/3/30 to John Sawyer jnr., of East Haddlesey and his trustee Bethell Stagg of Selby gents.
1 item

17-18 Oct 1770

U DDCA/3/33 Counterpart of U DDCA/3/32.
1 item
c.1770

U DDCA/3/34 Final Concord for £60: Robert Taylor and wife Barrett plaintiffs and George Waud and wife Margaret deforceants.
Windmill, 4ac. land, 4ac. meadow and 4ac. pasture.
1 item

2 Nov 1770

U DDCA/3/35 Conveyance and Mortgage
(i) John Sawyer (as U DDCA/3/32)
(ii) George Waud of York miller and wife Margaret
(iii) George Hobson of Scruby co. Notts. miller
(iv) David Hill of Doncaster miller
As U DDCA/3/28 and U DDCA/3/29: George Ward conveys the premises to David Hill for £400. David Hill mortgages them to George Hobson for £200 and George Ward for £50.
1 item

21-22 Oct 1772

U DDCA/3/36 Counterpart of U DDCA/3/35.
1 item
c.1772

U DDCA/3/37 Assignment of Mortgage and Conveyance: for £380. in all: George Hobson., George Ward and David Hill (now of Camblesforth) and wife Elizabeth (all as U DDCA/3/35) to Thomas

23-24 Mar 1774
Stapleton of Carlton esq. and John Hardy of Snaith apothecary.
Assignment of Mortgage and Conveyance: for £380, in all: George Hobson, George Ward and David Hill (now of Camblesforth) and wife Elizabeth (all as U DDCA/3/35) to Thomas Stapleton of Carlton esq. and John Hardy of Snaith apothecary (as U DDCA/3/28 and U DDCA/3/29).
1 item

U DDCA/3/38 Agreement: John Jubb and John Tindall both of Drax and Thomas Stapleton (as U DDCA/3/37). John Jubb & John Tindall to make 200,000 bricks in the Old Ings (in Camblesforth) at 8s. 6d. a thousand.
1 item

22 Feb 1776

U DDCA/4 Carlton
220 items

U DDCA/4/1 Copy Gift: Richard Ingram of Carleton to his younger son William.
Tenement in Lee Lawegate with a barn and a 'Melker' (1ac.) adjacent (street E., lands of Carlton chapel N.), close called le Wrays in Lee Wrays Layne (lane N. & E.), 2ac. in Lee North Carres, and a land on Rowke Hill.
1 item

8 Oct 1557

U DDCA/4/2 Exemplification of a Final Concord: for £40: Brian Eland gent., plaintiff and George Layton gent., and wife Agnes deforceants.
6ac. pasture in Carleton and Snaith. Portrait of Elizabeth.
1 item

30 Oct 1570

U DDCA/4/3 Bargain and Sale for £60: William Connyngham of Birkyne yeoman and wife Frances to Bryane Stapleton of Carleton esq.
Tenement with Lasye Croftes and Starkers.
Witn. Richard Beverley, Thomas Beverley, Christopher Whiple, George Noctone, John Beverley.
1 item

5 Aug 1575

U DDCA/4/4 Grant: Alice Ward widow and her son and heir Thomas, both of Carleton to her other son Edmund.
Reversion after her death of 2ac. pasture in

6 Oct 1577
Norcares, 1ac. meadow in Outwathes, 2 Clay Croftes, Langalles, and le Swaythes of meadow in le Intackes.
1 item

U DDCA/4/5  Feoffment: Brian Stapleton to Francis Browne of Henle Parke, co. Surrey esq.
Annual rent of 100 marks from manor of Carleton.
1 item
21 Feb 1587

U DDCA/4/6  Deed of covenants for payment of rent charge, as U DDCA/4/5.
1 item
22 Feb 1587

U DDCA/4/7  Quitclaim: Robert Lunde of Steinforth yeoman and wife Dorothy to Brian Stapleton.
4 closes called Lockeyes.
1 item
3 Mar 1588

U DDCA/4/8  Gift: William Ingram webster to John Wilbert husbandman both of Carleton.
1ac. in close called Ellyn Colmer Yonger (lands late of Carleton chantry E.; Colmer Layne S.).
1 item
9 Jul 1588

U DDCA/4/9  Award of Heughe Bethell of Ellerton and George Twyselton of Barley esqs. between Thomas Blansherd of Bubwith, Thomas Webster of Brighton, John Patchett of Bubwith and Richard Kempe of Spaldington churchwardens of Bubwith and Brian Stapleton of Carleton esq., and Christopher Leach.
In dispute before Council in the North concerning moiety of Bubwith Church Closes alias Collinge Croftes (13ac.) bequeathed by will of Christopher Ellithorne of Holme to repair of Bubwith church. The churchwardens to convey the premises to B.S. for £45. in all. Witn. William Escrig, Thomas Blansherd, Miles and Antony Smyth, Thomas Webster, Brian Twisleton, Thomas Barmeby, Willm. (Hooker?).
1 item
1 Sep 1593

U DDCA/4/10 Assignment for £700: Francis Browne (as U DDCA/4/5) to Richarde Thekeston of Thekeston
7 Feb 1599

6 Jun 1602

U DDCA/4/12 Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/4/11. 1 item
6 Jun 1602

7 Jun 1608

U DDCA/4/14a Feoffment for £5: Brian Colcoll yeoman and John Colcoll webster both of Carleton to Richard Stapleton of Carleton esq. 1/2ac. meadow in New Inges at Pighell Nowke (Dam Dike S. lands of Carleton chapel N.). Witn. John (Poorvale,) Robt. Ireland, Wm. Heppenstall, Thomas Draper, Gervase Hindeley, Thomas Nickson. 1 item
16 Jun 1608

U DDCA/4/14b Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/4/14a. 1 item
16 Jun 1608

U DDCA/4/15 Feoffment: for £33. 6. 8.: Brian Ingram of Carleton to Richard Claton of Newland super Aire yeoman. 10ac. called Fyve Gates in Norkars. Witn. Thomas Claton, Bryan Hallywell, Thomas Nickson, Richard Girdler, John Thackery. 1 item
30 Jan 1610

U DDCA/4/16 Inquisition and Decree concerning Chapel Lands (36ac.) in Carlton. Given by Richard Milner, Richard Browne and
Richard Bratton for the maintenance of the Chapel of B.V.M., Carlton, and claimed by Richard Stapleton. Richard Stapleton to have the premises rendering £13. 6. 8. yearly. 1 item


U DDCA/4/18 Bond for £60 for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/4/17. 1 item 25 Oct 1613


U DDCA/4/20 Bargain and Sale: Gilbert Stapletonne esq. to William Thompson yeoman and wife Elizabeth. For good service of William Thompson. to Gilbert Stapletonne and his father Richard: messuage, orchard, garden, a toft land, a garth, 1/2ac. in Ould Mylnefeild, 1/2ac. in Mydlefeild, 1 1/2r. in New Mylnefeild, 1/2ac. in New Ynges at the Oulde Crosse: Which lands, being copyhold and in tenure of William & Elizabeth Thompson, they had leased contrary to custom and were seized to Gilbert Stapletonne as lord of manor. Witn. Willm. Akes, Reg. Readheadd, Bryan Ingram, Tho. Nicholson. 1 item 8 Feb 1614


U DDCA/4/22 Bond for £31 for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/4/21. 24 Mar 1614
U DDCA/4/23  Copy Inquisition Post Mortem John Nelson of Newland par. Drax. 11 May 1614
2 closes called Esphomes in Carlton, Stannel Close about Rusholme, 1ac. in Mydlefield, 1ac. in Newlande Bothoms, and close called Gares. Bequeathed to his youngest son Nathaniell.
1 item

U DDCA/4/24  Bargain and Sale for £20: William Maskall of Forman Shawe webster to John Talbut of Wilberfosse labourer. 15 Sep 1614
1 item

U DDCA/4/25  Bargain and Sale for £10: Jenet Wilbore widow of Nicholas Wilbore to Thomas Lawtie husbandman all of Carlton. 20 Nov 1614
Close called Ellin Cowmer Younger.
1 item

U DDCA/4/26  Feoffment: for £14: William Thomsson yeoman to Robert Ingram jnr., webster both of Carlton. 19 Sep 1615
1ac. in New Ynngs.
1 item

U DDCA/4/27  Bargain and Sale: for £213. 6. 8.: George Twisleton of Womersley Park to John Twisleton of Scruth gent. 6 Oct 1615
Lylbie Pasture.
1 item

U DDCA/4/28  Feoffment further to U DDCA/4/26. c.1615
1 item

U DDCA/4/29  Covenant to levy a Fine. Robert Gryce of Camilsforth gent. and wife Mary to John Twisleton of Barley and James Norris of Carlton gents. 21 Nov 1615
8 Chester Cote closes and Thornell alias Thornell Shawe Close in Carlton and Camilsforth: To use of John Twistleton & James Norris.
1 item
U DDCA/4/30
25 Nov 1615

U DDCA/4/31
29 Mar 1616

U DDCA/4/32
17 Jan 1617

U DDCA/4/33
8 May 1617

U DDCA/4/34
Allotment to Richard Clayton of Newland yeoman: by George Stapylton of Lynton, Robert Stapylton of Wressle, Guy Taylor of Newland, and John Watkinsonn of Hamilton gents (and Salomon Swale?). On division of the Upper and Low Norcars: 11ac. 21p. in lieu of 5 pasture gates or 10ac. by estimation. 1 item
3 Nov 1617

U DDCA/4/35

30 May 1618


18 Jan 1619


12 Sep 1621


28 Oct 1621

U DDCA/4/40  Feoffment for 16s.: Ralph Babthroppe of Pontfracte Parke gent. to Peter Polls of Carlton tailor. Moiety of a hempland butting on Southe Grene. Witn. Henry Fryar, Brian Hallewell, Thomas Lawtie. 1 item

25 Mar 1662


15 Dec 1623

U DDCA/4/42  Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/4/41. 1 item

15 Dec 1623
U DDCA/4/43  Bargain and Sale for 40s.: John Colcall of Carlton husbandman to James Mexebrough of Balne Croft carpenter. 1ac. pasture in Northcarrs. Witn. Thomas Lawty, David Baylye, Tho. Lambe, Jas. Norreys, Robt. Girdler. 1 item  24 Feb 1626


U DDCA/4/45  Bond further to U DDCA/4/44. George Twistleton to levy a Fine or suffer a Recovery of premises as U DDCA/4/44 to use of Hugh Taylor. 1 item  9 Jul 1627

U DDCA/4/46  Abstract of Title of Richard Wilson: Lilly Pastures, Mountain Pighill, Netherlands and Busky Ing. 1 item  1627-1737

U DDCA/4/47  Quitclaim: Parties as U DDCA/4/44: Netherlands. 1 item  10 Jul 1627

U DDCA/4/48  Final Concord for £41: John and Michael Walker plaintiffs and Robert Palmer and wife Elizabeth, and Thomas Palmer jnr., deforceants. Messuage, barn, garden, orchard and 4ac. land. 1 item  6 Oct 1627

U DDCA/4/49  Feoffment for £5: Thomas (son and heir of James) Mexbrough of Carleton and wife Alice (daughter of Edward Ward of Carlton dec'd.) to his father James Mexbrough. 2 Claycrofts, Langalls, 2ac. in le Northcarr, 1ac. in le Outwhes, and 2 swathes meadow in le Intacks. Witn. W. Motherbie, Richd. Goodwin, Steaphan Ealand, Willm. Ince. 1 item  3 Aug 1629

U DDCA/4/50  Bargain and Sale for £20: Brian Younge of Carlton gent. to Gilbert Stapilton of Quosque esq. Forman Shawe and Forman Layne Close. 2 Apr 1631
U DDCA/4/51  Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/4/50. 1 item 2 Apr 1631


U DDCA/4/53  Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/4/52. 1 item 22 Jul 1631


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/57</td>
<td>Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/4/56. Reference to Ann wife of Thomas Walker, Joan wife of William Simpson.</td>
<td>1 Nov 1632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/58</td>
<td>No document at this reference</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/60</td>
<td>Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/4/59.</td>
<td>2 Nov 1632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/62</td>
<td>Bargain and Sale for £71. 8s.: James Mexborne of Snaith carpenter and his son and heir Thomas M. of Clowne co. Derby husbandman to John Margynson of Armyn yeoman. 3ac. pasture in North Carrs, 1ac. meadow in the Outwithes, 2 Clay Croftes, Longalls. and 2 swathes meadow in the Intacks. Witn. Robert Margison, Peter Poulles, Richard Girdler, Tho. Johnson.</td>
<td>28 Apr 1637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/63</td>
<td>Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/4/62.</td>
<td>28 Apr 1637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/64</td>
<td>Bargain and Sale for £30: Thomasine widow of John Snawsell, and his son Henry S. to James Norreys gent. and wife Katherine all of Carlton. Messuage (as U DDCA/4/61) (tithe laith garth S., Glover Layne N., High Gate E.).</td>
<td>9 Jun 1637</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA/4/65  Confirmation: John Walker of Burterside, his son Michael Walker and Robert Palmer both of Carlton yeoman to Richard Lowther of Carlton carpenter. As U DDCA/4/41, with additional 1/2ac. in Ould Milne Feild, 1/2ac. in Middle Feild and 1/2ac. meadow in the Marsh. Witn. Ralph Stockdale, Hugh Tayleyer, George Palmer, Christopher Boyles, Richard Elis, Raife (Budd).
1 item
6 Nov 1637

U DDCA/4/66  Bargain and Sale: Thomas Walker of Westbancke yeoman to Richard Lowther of Carlton carpenter. 1/2ac. in the Olde Milne Feild, 1/2ac. in the Middle Feild, and 1/2ac. meadow in the Marsh. Witn. Richard Elis, Rafe Burdd, Christopher Boyles, Robert Kelington, George Pallmar.
1 item
10 Nov 1637

U DDCA/4/67  Exemplification of a Final Concord for £41: Richard Lowther and Robert Coldcole plaintiffs and Michael Walker and wife Bridget, Thomas Walker and wife Katherine, Ammel Baxter and wife Anne deforceants. Messuage, barn, 2ac. land, 8ac. meadow in Carleton and Camlesforth: (8 April 1638)
1 item
11 Apr 1638

U DDCA/4/68  Marriage Settlement: Richard Lowther of Carleton Ferry yeoman to Nicholas Hawtene of Snaith and John Lansdaile of Cowick gent. Further to marriage of Richard Lowther and Elizabeth widow of Thomas Lambe of Carleton Ferry and for £60 being the child's portion of Thomas, infant son of Thomas & Elizabeth Lambe.: as U DDCA/4/65: To use of Richard & Elizabeth Lowther, for lives, then to Thomas Lambe.
1 item
19 Jul 1639

U DDCA/4/69  Counterpart of U DDCA/4/68.
1 item
[1639]

U DDCA/4/70  Defeasance of U DDCA/4/64. Conditional on payment of £41. 12s. to James Norreys of Cowick gent.
1 item
24 Jul 1640
U DDCA/4/71a  Bargain and Sale for £22: William Ingrame yeoman to Stephane Marviele linen webster both of Carleton. Messuage (High Gate E., Sowe Greene W.). Witn. George Ingrame, Thomas Ingrame, Martin Headleye. 1 item 20 Oct 1640

U DDCA/4/71b  Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/4/71a. 1 item 20 Oct 1640

U DDCA/4/72  Quitclaim: Tomisine and Henrie Snawsell to Katherine Norryes of Burray Bridge widow of James Norryes. Messuage as U DDCA/4/64. Witn. Christopher Adams, Henry (Bond?), Jo. Fawcett. 1 item 16 Jan 1649


U DDCA/4/73b  Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/4/73a. 1 item 17 Jan 1649


U DDCA/4/75  Conveyance: John Taylor of Harlington yeoman to Ellen Stapilton of Carlton widow and her son Myles esq. Messuage as U DDCA/4/72 in which Tommisin Snowssel and Henrie Snowsell live. Witn. Henery Snawsell, John Wentforth, John Eland. 1 item 2 Sep 1650

U DDCA/4/76  Copy Final Concord for an agreed sum: Gilbert Crouche and George Relfe gents. plaintiffs and Sir Thomas Gower and Francis Cobb deforceants. 3 messuages, 3 cottages, 6 barns, 6 stables, 6 gardens, 3 orchards, 20ac. land, 20ac. meadow, 21 Jun 1654
60ac. pasture in Carlton and Snaith. 1 item

**U DDCA/4/77**


13 Oct 1654

**U DDCA/4/78**


10 Nov 1655

**U DDCA/4/79**


3 Mar 1657

**U DDCA/4/80**


25 May 1658

**U DDCA/4/81**


10 Jan 1661
U DDCA/4/82  Exemplification of a Final Concord for £60:  
Grenwell Harper gent. and Christopher Hutcheson plaintiffs and George Dawne and wife Catherine, Christopher Dawne and wife Mary and Jane Lambe deforceants.  
Messuage, 6ac. land, 6ac. meadow and 6ac. pasture in Carleton.  
1 item  
23 Oct 1661

Okey Close and a little Melker: To use of Richard Motherby for life, then to his wife Isabel, then to heirs.  
Witn. Thomas Maskell, John Eland.  
1 item  
27 Mar 1663

U DDCA/4/84  Settlement: Thomas Hudson of Stutton yeoman and wife Anne to Gervase Benson of Farfeild in Addingham and William Hudson of Stutton yeoman.  
Moiety of messuage, barn, foldstead, 2 Layr Sykes (Starker Lane S., Stockwith Laine E.) 1ac. meadow in Middle Intack (Dam Dyke N, chapel lands W.) and 1ac. in New Ings (Dam Dyke S.): To use of Thomas & Anne Hudson and heirs.  
Witn. J. Shiers, John Denyell, Thomas Sainter, William Turpin.  
1 item  
10 Sep 1663

U DDCA/4/85  Feoffment for £35: Richard Motherby of Snaith to Thomas Hudson of Carleton yeomen.  
Oake Closes (Waybriggeloane E. and N., a common lane S.) and a Melkar (Ferry Loan E.) (as U DDCA/4/83).  
1 item  
6 Jul 1664

U DDCA/4/86  Bargain and Sale for £30: Thomas Hudson and wife Ann to George Pears yeoman, all of Carlton.  
Moiety of messuage, barn, garth and foldstead at S. end of Carleton (street S. and W.).  
1 item  
10 Nov 1664

29 Jul 1665

U DDCA/4/88 Surrender and Admission in Carleton manor court: Thomas Hudson to George Peares. A parlour and a milk house, and a hempgarth. 1 item

Surrender and Admission in Carleton manor court: Thomas Hudson to George Peares. A parlour and a milk house, and a hempgarth. 1 item

11 Oct 1665


21 May 1669


28 Jan 1669

U DDCA/4/91 Demise: Sir Miles Stapylton of Carleton to Hon. Edward Barty of Richmond co. Surrey and Sir Thomas Osborne of Keeton. Manor of Carleton: for life of and in trust for Lady Elizabeth wife of Sir Miles Stapylton, reserving to him the right to make leases. Witn. Gregory Stapylton, Ferdinando Thweng, Christopher Adams, John Poullane, John Richardson, Thomas Stevenson. 1 item

1 May 1671

This item is currently missing from our collections and cannot, therefore be viewed

U DDCA/4/92 Gift: William Peares of Carleton fidler to Sir Miles Stapylton, Hugh Taylor of Coats gent., Richard Dickinson and William Peares senr., of Carleton yeomen. For 5s. and for the erection of a cottage on the premises 'for a harbour' for William Peares (the donor) and his wife Jane for their lives; -- parcel, on which a cottage was lately burnt down, and garth at S. end of Lowgate (highway W.): To use

17 May 1671
of W. & J.P. for their lives, then to use of poor of
Carleton. Witn. Thomas Stevenson, Anthony
Wilson, John Taylor.
1 item

U DDCA/4/93 Bond in £20: Thomas Whiteley yeoman to Sir Miles Stapleton both of Carleton.
For performance of covenants of Bargain and
Sale of same date of a cottage, barn and garth
from Thomas Whiteley to Sir Miles Stapleton.
Witn. Will. Cunningham, Ferd. Thweng, Henry
Bayles, Robert Hood.
1 item

30 Jun 1671

U DDCA/4/94 Further Mortgage for £30: Edward Dickinson of Temple Hurst yeoman to Christopher Bayles of Bubwith gent.
Messuage in Temple Hurst and 5 Colling Crofts or
Newis in Carleton: Additional to previous
mortgage for £40. Witn. R. Kellam, Jo. Marrow,
Edward [ ]. Endorsement of receipt for £70. paid
by John Richardson of Carleton, by hands of Sir
Myles Stapleton, to Christopher Bayles, for which
Christopher Bayles assigns his interest in the
premises to John Richardson. Witn. Beatrix
Barrett, Henry Bayles. April 1673.
1 item

28 Nov 1672

U DDCA/4/95a Copy Conveyance: Sir Francis Hungate of Huddlestone and wife Dame Margaret to John Richardson of Carleton yeoman.
Messuage and garth, toft, 2ac. in Old Mill Field, 4
1/2ac. in the Ings, 1ac. 3r. in the Great Intacks, 3
Water side closes, Low Close, near the Serrix
(Ferrie?), 4 Fullers Closes, 2 Field Side Closes,
Hazle Hurne, 2 Beastling Shawes near Quosque,
Swine Cote, 4 Wraifes, Bowle Alley Close,
Crossleet, 1ac. in Great Norkarr, close called
Worshipp Land, Maybridge Close, 3 Bliss Closes,
a Melcarre Garth, 3 Haver Crofts, Little piece of
meadow adjoining Thornton Closes, 2
Storkewiths, 2 Cowmers, 3 Wath banke closes
with adjoining lane, 3ac. on Bangham Hill in the
Ings, close adjoining Moutlands, 2ac. in the Great
Sowe, 2ac. in the Marsh, 1 1/2ac. in the Bottome
of the Ings, the Sandwaith, 1r. in the Hardof Ings
and a cottage. In Carlton and Camblesforth.
1 item

15 Apr 1673

1 item
c.1673
U DDCA/4/96 Declaration of Trust: That John Richardson acted in U DDCA/4/95 as trustee for Sir Miles Stapylton.
Wtn. George Plompton, Beatrix Barritt, John Poullon, John Taylor.
1 item  
15 Apr 1673

U DDCA/4/97 Receipt for £560 (being purchase money as U DDCA/4/95) paid by John Richardson to Sir Francis Hungate.
Wtn. as U DDCA/4/96 and Marmaduke Stoker.
1 item  
15 Apr 1673

U DDCA/4/98 Lease for a year: To lead to a Release: John Richardson to Sir Miles Stapylton and Simon Scroope of Danby upon Yore esq.
5 Colling Crofts or Newisses.
1 item  
19 May 1673

1 item  
c.1673

U DDCA/4/100 Quitclaim: for an annuity of £7: Mary Margison of Armyn widow to her son John Margison of Asselby yeoman.
Messuage and lands formerly of Robert Margison of Armyn dec’d.
1 item  
25 Sep 1673

U DDCA/4/101 Bargain and Sale for £80: Mary Margison of Newland widow, her son John Margison of Howke yeoman and wife Mary to Sir Miles Stapilton.
3 Clay Crofts or the Clay Pitt Closes, 2 Leasecarrs, a Melkarre, Langalls, 11ac. 21p. and 3ac. 1r. 14p. in Uppercarrs, 3r. 2 swathes of meadow in the Far or East Intacke and 1ac. in the Outwithes.
1 item  
28 Dec 1675

1 item  
c.1675

Page 35 of 384
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/104</td>
<td>Bargain and Sale for £60: Nicholas Motherby of Snaith yeoman to Sir Miles Stapilton. Lairsike (Stockwithloan E.) in Carlton. A garth in Coats (Coats Green S., common lane E.) and 1/2ac. in Great Coats Marsh. Witn. William Gibson, John Richardson, John Taylor, Oswald Motherbie, Richard Dickinson. With Bond for performance of covenants. 1 item</td>
<td>22 Jun 1678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/105</td>
<td>Receipt for £98, being £60 purchase money as DDCA4/104 and £38 in respect of property as U DDCA/4/106. 1 item</td>
<td>22 Jun 1678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/106</td>
<td>Surrender in Carlton manor court: Nicholas Motherby to Sir Miles Stapylton. Messuage and garth in Coats (lane E., Coats Hall W.) 1 item</td>
<td>3 Oct 1678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/108</td>
<td>Bond for performance of covenants further to U DDCA/4/107. 1 item</td>
<td>17 Apr 1683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/110</td>
<td>Agreement for Sale for £90: William Gee to Sir Miles Stapylton. Rodwels Farm (4 closes), 2 closes called Midle</td>
<td>15 Apr 1684</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
6 Baly Closes (8ac. meadow).
2 Jun 1684

U DDCA/4/112 Grant: for faithful service: Sir Myles Stapylton to John son of Christopher Lodge of Beedall gent.
Annuity of £20 out of manors of Carleton cum Camblesforth and Quosque. Payable from death of Sir Myles Stapylton.
Witn. Miles Stephenson, Henry Smallwood, Robert Greensmith.
2 Jan 1685

U DDCA/4/113 As U DDCA/4/112, but not executed.
c.1685

U DDCA/4/114 Lease to lead to a Release: John Parson (as U DDCA/4/111) to Henry West of Selby tanner.
As U DDCA/4/11.
10 May 1685

A Melker (Bowleally Lane S.).
Witn. John Poullane, Robert Kellington, Douglas Ealand, Miles Stephenson.
16 Apr 1685

Messuage (Lowgate W. & S.) and 3r. in Carleton Ings.
16 Sep 1685

8-9 Jun 1687
2 items

House in le High Street with a garth and toftland 'in le Northside le Stockslane.'
1 item
16 Apr 1688

U DDCA/4/119 Demise for 1000 years: for £20: Christopher Adams of Camelsforth esq., Hugh Tayler of Coats gent., and John Dickinson yeoman to Nicholas Errington (as U DDCA/4/117).
4ac. called Chappell Lands, 'whether in the Green gates, Oldings or Baughams', of which they are trustees under will of Richard Dickinson: the lands having been left by him for the repair of St. Mary's Chapel which has 'falt into great decay' and cannot be repaired or rebuilt without a sale by lease of part of the lands. Not executed.
1 item
1 Sep 1688

U DDCA/4/120a Lease to lead to a Release: Henry West of Selby tanner to Nicholas Errington (as U DDCA/4/117).
As U DDCA/4/114.
Witn. John Reynolds, Thomas Shillito, Miles Stephenson.
1 item
3 Nov 1688

U DDCA/4/120b Bond for performance of covenants of Release further to U DDCA/4/120a.
1 item
4 Nov 1688

U DDCA/4/121 Bargain and Sale for £22: John Leach of Temple Hurst husbandman to Sir Miles Stapylton.
As U DDCA/4/103.
With Bond for performance of covenants.
2 items
9 May 1690

U DDCA/4/122 Lease and Release for £54. 10: George Scaife of Rotheram butcher to Nicholas Errington of Quousque esq.
Messuage, garth and 2 closes at the Sale Hill adjoining Carlton Moor; 1/2ac. in Millfeild, 1ac. 3r. in West Feild.
2 items
28-29 Aug 1691
U DDCA/4/123  
Draft Lease to lead to a Release: Sir Miles Stapylton to Nicholas Errington (as U DDCA/4/122), John Gascoigne of Parlington esq., John Sothaby, John Taylor, and Edward Atkinson gents. (nominated trustees by Sir Miles Stapylton for the poor women to be placed in the almshouse). Almshouse lately built in Carlton (also mentions the West end of Doe Park in Rumbalck kirke (deleted); May Close Banks alias May Closes; Burdett Close in Hurst Courtney). Endorsed in summary of ‘Barn Farm belonging to Carlton Almshouses’ dated 1721  
1 item  

1691

U DDCA/4/124  
Mortgage for £7: John Marvell weaver to Dorothy Asquith spinster both of Carlton. Messuage with 2 garths and an orchard in Highgate. Witn. Thomas Kellington, John Reynolds.  
1 item  

20 Jul 1692

U DDCA/4/125  
1 item  

29 Sep 1693

U DDCA/4/126  
25 March 1694  
2 items  

24-25 Mar 1694

U DDCA/4/127  
Bargain and Sale for £5. 10s.: Ann Righton widow to Thomas Kellington yeoman both of Carlton. Swift Close (Stockwith Lane E.). Witn. Richard Scholey, John Reynolds.  
1 item  

24 Feb 1700
U DDCA/4/128  Schedule of deeds delivered by exors. of George Townend to Thomas Stapleton esqs.  
1 item  
1699-1803

U DDCA/4/129  Lease and Release for £22: Elizabeth Bayles widow and Elizabeth Fisher spinster to Sir Miles Stapylton all of Carlton.  
1ac. meadow in Burton Intack.  
2 items  
23-24 Jun 1703

U DDCA/4/130  Quitclaim: for an annuity of £100: Elizabeth widow of Hugh Taylor of Coates gent., to her eldest son.  
Lylly Pastures, Netherlands and Ing Closes in Carlton.  
Property at Neway, par. Drax. 2 farms in Hurst Courtney.  
1 item  
5 Jun 1711

U DDCA/4/131  Grant: Henry Taylor of Coates gent. to Elizabeth Taylor (as U DDCA/4/130).  
Annuity of £100 out of capital messuage in Coates in which Henry Taylor lives and lands belonging to it, and property as U DDCA/4/130: Further to U DDCA/4/130.  
1 item  
7 Jun 1711

U DDCA/4/132  Exchange by way of Lease and Release: Nicholas Stapylton esq., and John Reynolds yeoman both of Carlton.  
Nicholas Stapylton to have Ferry Close near Carlton Ferry, 1 1/2ac. in the Tofts and 1/2ac. in Mill Field.  
John Reynolds to have moiety of a Norcarr Close and of Thirs in Haw or Weeles Close:  
2 items  
1-2 Oct 1711

Hugh Taylor to have Jubb Close. Nicholas Stapylton to have 1ac. 1r. meadow on the Long Hards in Carlton Ings: Not executed.  
2 items  
9-10 Mar 1712

1ac. in New Inggs at Baugholme Hill and 2ac. in  
20 Jun 1716

Page 40 of 384
the Marsh in Carlton. 10ac. in Norcarrs in Camblesforth:
Endorsed with memorandum of assignment to Richard Jeffery: Little or Far Coats Green. 1 December 1716
1 item

U DDCA/4/135 Exchange by way of Lease and Release: John Reynolds yeoman and Nicholas Stapylton alias Erington esq. both of Carlton. Nicholas Stapylton to have 1ac. meadow in Burton Intack and 2ac. in Midle Feild. John Reynolds to have Rose House Close, Warsopp lands and Tindale Close.
2 items
9-10 May 1717

U DDCA/4/136 Exchange by way of Lease and Release: Nicholas Taylor of Coates gent. and Nicholas Stapylton. Nicholas Stapylton to have Holwray and a Melcarr, Nine Acre Close and 1ac. 1r. meadow in Longhards. Nicholas Taylor to have Jubb Close, Mountaine Pighill, a garth, Eller Close and 1ac. 3r. in the fields.
2 items
16-17 May 1717

U DDCA/4/137 Bond in £20: Robert Robinson of Monk Fryston gent. to Nicholas Stapilton esq. For peaceful possession by Nicholas Stapilton of 1/2ac. in Burton Intacks, which Robert Robinson has given him in exchange for close called Langhills.
Witn. James Lyth, John Reynolds.
1 item
13 May 1717

U DDCA/4/138 Exchange by way of Lease and Release: John Hinde of Carlton yeoman and Nicholas Stapylton. Nicholas Stapylton to have 1 1/2ac. in Burton Intack. John Hinde to have Hasle Hurne and an adjacent 1/2ac., and Melcarr Hill Close.
2 items
27-28 Apr 1720

U DDCA/4/139 Exchange by way of Lease and Release: Elizabeth Fisher of Carlton spinster and Nicholas Stapylton. Elizabeth Fisher. to have parcel called Sheild Acre. Nicholas Stapylton to 2ac. 3r. 4p. in the Sows and 2r. meadow in Freer Hards.
Witn. Wm. Dent, John Reynolds.
2 items
25-26 Mar 1720
U DDCA/4/140 Abstract of deeds relating to lands in Carlton of Ann Bosvile. 1 item 1721-1727


U DDCA/4/142 Bond in £20: John Kerby butcher and William Tempest gent. to Ann Epworth widow and Thomas Ballance yeoman all of Carlton. William, infant son of John Kerby, at age of 21 to exchange with James, infant son of Ann Epworth, 1/2ac. 1/2r. in the Old Miln Field. Witn. Thomas Gatenby, William Sweeton. 1 item 5 Dec 1733

Drax: Previous mortgages and deeds and a case in Chancery recited.
1 item

Balne Croft.
2 items

1-2 Mar 1737

Messuage, garth, croft, 3ac. 1r. in the fields, 1ac. 3r. in the Marsh and Marsh Close, Closes called High and Low Park Yates, Near, Middle and Far Angerrs; Melcharrs, Little Melcharrs, Near and Far Skinddalls, 2 Weells Closes, 2 Low North Carrs, Mountain Pighill, 5 Lilly Pastures, 2 Netherlands, Ashfree Acre in Coats Marsh, Busky Ing, Far and Near Dobland, Great and Little Lime Pitt Closes; Far, Middle and Near Allan Tofts, Jackson's Close, Beal Pasture, Adam Land, Oak Close, Peternell Close, Ox Pasture, Far and Near High Closes, Cock Goal Close, Baln Croft, 3 Ing Closes and Shoulder of Mutton Close in Carlton. Easenbar Garths, 3 Grange Closes. Ten Acre Close, Seven Acre Close, 2 Newkin Closes, Little Neway, Little Close, Cowland Close, Barbara Close, 2 Vallans Closes and tithes in Newhay. Messuage, 2 Moss Green Closes, 2 Copley Closes, Broom Close, Moulton Hill, 1ac. 1r. in the Ings and 4 1/2 ac. in the Fields in Hurst Courtney. High North Carrs in Drax.
Also Bargain and Sale for £4800. Same parties and property, 21 December 1742
Attached are Certificates of Andrew Johnson, mayor of Perth Amboy, New Jersey, of oaths of Lewis Johnston and Lawrence Smyth, inhabitants of Perth Amboy, that they witnessed the signature of Hugh Taylor to the above, 22 December 1742
4 items

17 Mar 1738-22 Dec 1742

U DDCA/4/146  Lease and Release: for £84: John Wood of Brayton yeoman and wife Mary to Thomas Osborne of Grays Inn bookseller as trustee for

1-2 Jun 1741
Nicholas Stapleton.
4 Field Side Closes: To use of Nicholas Stapleton then to his sons Thomas (age 2) and Miles (age 11 months) and heirs successively. Witn. Jno. and Thos. Simpson.
2 items

1 item

2 items

2 items

U DDCA/4/150 Copy of details of estate in Carlton and Camblesforth claimed as jointure by Winefred widow of Nicholas Stapleton alias Erington, for registration by Clerk of the Peace for the West Riding. 30 Mar 1751
1 item

1 item

U DDCA/4/152 Land Tax Assessments (2) Specifically 1757-1758 and 1768. 1757-1768
2 items

U DDCA/4/153 Abstract of Title: Marsh Close. 1759-1780
1 item
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document ID</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/154</td>
<td>Inventory of furniture of Nicholas Stapleton dec'd at Carlton Hall, and of that he bought in London. 1 item</td>
<td>22-25 Jun 1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/155</td>
<td>Agreement by Robert Major as tenant of Thomas Stapleton. Relates to method of cultivation of land. 1 item</td>
<td>3 Apr 1766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/156</td>
<td>Poor Rate Book. 1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/157</td>
<td>Lease and Release for £80: Catherine Twell of Shepherd St., London, spinster to Henry, Earl of Darlington. Messuage. 2 items</td>
<td>18-19 Sep 1769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/158</td>
<td>Agreement: Thomas Stapleton and Thomas and Robert Kitching. Concerning surrender of lease of a farm. 1 item</td>
<td>14 Oct 1773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/159</td>
<td>Tithe Account Book. 1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/160</td>
<td>Lease and Release for £150: John Denham of Sowerby esq. to Edward Parker of Cowthorpe Hall gent. The Bailey Shaw, being a spring wood. 2 items</td>
<td>17-18 Jun 1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/161</td>
<td>Tithe Book. 1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/162</td>
<td>Tithe Book. 1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/163</td>
<td>Mortgage for £250: William Scholay of Hull linen draper, Thomas Pears of Carlton yeoman and wife Mary (widow of Richard Scholay and mother of William Scholay) to Richard Fox of Beverley grocer. Messuage and garth in the high street, How Close, Goose House Close, Baun or Baughn Croft, Lords Close, 2ac. 1/2r. in the fields and 2ac. meadow. 1 item</td>
<td>8 Apr 1778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/164</td>
<td>Exchange: Thomas Stapleton esq., and Thomas Rodgers gent. both of Carlton. Thomas Stapleton to have 1 land (1ac.) and a</td>
<td>29 Jan 1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/165</td>
<td>Assignment of Mortgage as DDCA/4/163 to Richard Rodford of Beverley grocer: for £300.</td>
<td>1 Jan 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/166</td>
<td>Final Concord for £100: Richard Fox plaintiff and William Scholay, Thomas Pears and wife Mary deforceants. Messuage, curtilage, 30ac. land, 20ac. meadow and 20ac. pasture --:</td>
<td>29 Apr 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/167</td>
<td>Tithe Book.</td>
<td>1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/168</td>
<td>Precept to James Richard and William Oxenforth for assessment of Carlton for Land Tax.</td>
<td>1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/170</td>
<td>Appointment by William Haggerston Constable of Everingham esq. of Charles Walker of Carlton as gamekeeper of the manor of Drax. Altered to Appointment by Thomas Stapleton of a gamekeeper of the manor of Carlton cum Camblesford dated 27 July 1793.</td>
<td>7 Oct 1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/171</td>
<td>Copy Assignment: Thomas Stapleton to his son Miles, both of Carlton esqs. Furniture and plate at Thomas Stapleton's mansion house at Carlton.</td>
<td>15 Oct 1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/172</td>
<td>Appointment by Thomas Stapleton of Thomas Brownshill as gamekeeper of the manor of Carlton cum Camblesford.</td>
<td>27 Jul 1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/173</td>
<td>Certificate of Registration of Thomas Brownshill further to U DDCA/4/172.</td>
<td>2 Aug 1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/174</td>
<td>Certificate of Registration of Thomas Brownshill further to U DDCA/4/172</td>
<td>11 Nov 1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/175</td>
<td>Certificate of Registration of Thomas Brownshill further to U DDCA/4/172</td>
<td>19 Aug 1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/176</td>
<td>Appointment by Thomas Stapleton of Samuel Marshall as gamekeeper of the manor of Carlton cum Camblesford.</td>
<td>1 Sep 1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/177</td>
<td>Appointment and Authority: Thomas Stapleton of Carlton, his son Miles and Miles Stapleton late of Clints now of Richmond esqs. to George Townend of York gent. To sell 5706 oak, 910 ash and 17 sycamore trees (valuation £6007. 4s. 4d.) at Carlton. With Declaration of Trust as to money realized by the sale (inter alia towards costs of claim to Barony of Beaumont, and reducing mortgages).</td>
<td>20 Feb 1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/179</td>
<td>Counterpart of U DDCA/4/178.</td>
<td>c.1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/180</td>
<td>Lease and Release: John Milner (as U DDCA/4/169) and Charles Smith (as U DDCA/4/178) to Thomas Stapleton. For £310 from Charles Smith and £60 from Thomas Stapleton to John Milner: Bailey Shaw (as U DDCA/4/169): Charles Smith taking the timber growing thereon.</td>
<td>9-10 Oct 1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/181</td>
<td>Bond for performance of covenants further to U DDCA/4/180.</td>
<td>10 Oct 1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/182</td>
<td>Copy Case and Opinion of John Lloyd, Lincolns Inn. Steps to be taken by Thomas Stapleton to remove Christopher Gaggs from his lease of the tolls of Carlton Bridge.</td>
<td>16 Dec 1795</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This item is currently not fit for production and is being reviewed by the conservator. If you are interested in this item please contact archives@hull.ac.uk clearly outlining your interest and timescales.

U DDCA/4/183 Copy of Opinion of G.S. Holroyd of Grays Inn in case as U DDCA/4/182. 1 item

U DDCA/4/184 Notices warning masters of vessels that legal action will be taken against any damaging Carlton Bridge. 1 item

U DDCA/4/185 Lease and Release for £210: John Hinsley of Carlton wheelwright and wife Susannah and John Thompson of Selby gent. to Thomas Stapleton and his son Miles. Baun or Baughn Close (as U DDCA/4/163). 2 items

U DDCA/4/186 Bond for performance of covenants further to U DDCA/4/185. 1 item

U DDCA/4/187 Copy Quitclaim George Courtenay of Weston Underwood, co. Bucks esq., and wife Catherine (only daughter of Thomas Stapleton) and their Trustees to Thomas Stapleton, his son Miles and their Trustees. Manors of Carlton, Camblesforth and Bedall and property in those places and in Snaith, Drax, Quosque, Askel, Burrell and Firby: For £1000, raised under a recited Settlement dated 7 February 1786 - 8 February 1786. 1 item

U DDCA/4/188 Carlton and Camblesforth Inclosure Bill. 1 item

U DDCA/4/189 Extract from Carlton and Camblesforth Inclosure Award 1 item

U DDCA/4/190 Quitclaim and Agreement: Thomas and son Miles Stapleton to Miles Stapleton of Richmond and George Townend (all as U DDCA/4/177). Relating to purchase money from sale of timber as
U DDCA/4/178 and elsewhere. 1 item

U DDCA/4/191 Notices to tenants of Thomas Stapleton to quit property at Carlton and Camblesforth. 20 items

U DDCA/4/192 Account of purchase value of tithes of ancient inclosures. 1 item

U DDCA/4/193 Agreement for sale: for £1550: Thomas Stapleton to John Aaron jnr., of Newland mariner. Cleaving Croft, Wheels Close, First and Second Twenty Acres. 1 item

U DDCA/4/194 Lease and Release: for £200: John Pease of Little Armin gent. and wife Elizabeth (widow of Benjamin Bromley of Haddlesey yeoman dec'd), Benjamin Bromley of West Haddlesey gent. (eldest son of B.B.), Thomas and Joseph Bromley clerks to Messrs. Kay and Knowsley, spirit merchants of Hull, John Bromley servant to John Pease, Thomas Middleton of Little Armin yeoman and his wife Mary (nee Bromley), and Betty Bromley spinster to Thomas Stapleton and son Miles. Marsh Close and 2 allotments (2r. 14p. and 2r. 16p.). 2 items

U DDCA/4/195 Final Concord for £60: Thomas and Miles Stapleton esqs. plaintiffs, and George Pease and wife Elizabeth and Benjamin Bromley deforceants. 5ac. land, 5ac. meadow, and 5ac. pasture in Carlton. 1 item

U DDCA/4/196 Final Concord for £60: Thomas and Miles Stapleton esqs. plaintiffs, and George Pease and wife Elizabeth and Benjamin Bromley deforceants. 5ac. land, 5ac. meadow, and 5ac. pasture in Carlton. 1 item

U DDCA/4/197 Bond in £160: Thomas and Miles Stapleton esqs. to Richard Derbyson labourer all of Carlton. For peaceful possession by Richard Derbyson of a cottage on W. side of High St. (Common Lane N., Chapel Yard S.) sold by Thomas & Miles Stapleton to him for £80.

Page 49 of 384
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/198</td>
<td>Mortgage for £1000: Thomas and Miles Stapleton to Joshua Oldfield of York gent. Lilly Pasture, Netherlands, Mountain Pighill and Busky Ing.</td>
<td>14 Mar 1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/200</td>
<td>Account of Trustees as U DDCA/4/199. Relates to purchase of Carlton tithes.</td>
<td>1808-1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/201</td>
<td>Notices to John Aaron of Newland, from tenants of Thomas Stapleton, to desist from sporting on their lands.</td>
<td>10 Dec 1813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/202</td>
<td>Surrender of Mortgage as U DDCA/4/198.</td>
<td>23 Jul 1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/203</td>
<td>Agreement between Miles Stapleton and Nicholas Selby (on behalf of widow of Thomas Stapleton). That for as long as she resides at Carlton, Miles Stapleton may deduct £200 yearly out of an annuity of £400 secured to her by her Marriage Settlement.</td>
<td>29 May 1821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/4/205</td>
<td>Surrender in Carlton manor court: for £1990: Matthias Hepworth of Carlton farmer to Miles Stapleton. 2 cottages (3ac. 24p. and 17ac. 26p.).</td>
<td>24 Oct 1827</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA/4/206 Plans of lands in and about Carlton. 3 items
[1839]

U DDCA/4/207 Form of Lease from Miles Thomas, Lord Beaumont. 1 item
[1839]

U DDCA/4/208 Account of stock 'taken out of the Park' (at Carlton?) 1 item
1845

U DDCA/4/209 Account of bricks made at Carlton. 1 item
1843-1844

U DDCA/4/210 Copy Petition to Directors of Wakefield, Pontefract and Goole Railway Co. from inhabitants of Snaith and vicinity, for a reduction of tolls at Carlton Bridge. 1 item
25 Mar 1848

U DDCA/4/211 Statement of monies realized on sale of Carlton estate. 1 item
7 Jul 1892

U DDCA/4/212 Appointment and Conveyance: Lord Stourton and Sir John Courtenay Throckmorton to Thomas and Miles Stapleton. Tithes of Carlton. 2 items
5-6 Apr 1803

U DDCA/4/213 Covenant for production of title deeds, by Rt. Hon. Juliana Barbara Petre, further to U DDCA/4/212. 1 item
6 Apr 1803

U DDCA/4/214 Confirmation of U DDCA/4/212 by Hon. Edward Robert Peter, and Conveyance to Thomas and Miles Stapleton of a barn and croft at Carlton. 2 items
23-24 Apr 1816

3 Apr 1816
U DDCA/4/216  Bond for performance of covenants of U DDCA/4/215.  1 item  3 Apr 1816

U DDCA/4/217  Agreement and Plan: Thomas Stapleton and John Peacock of Dishforth mason and William Atkinson of Ripon carpenter.  For building Carlton Bridge.  1 item  29 Dec 1775

U DDCA/4/218  Carlton and Camblesforth Inclosure Bill.  1 item  c.1800

U DDCA/4/219  Copy Carlton and Camblesforth Inclosure Award.  1 item  26 Mar 1808

U DDCA/4/220  'Birds Eye View of Carlton Towers.'  1 item  1873

U DDCA/5  Carlton Leases  1658-1841  25 items

U DDCA/5/1  Lease. Ferdinando Thwenge esq. to John Leach jnr. both of Temble Hurst. Close called Newisses. Witn. Michael Goodyear, Abraham Arnold, Jo. Durham.  1 item  12 May 1658

U DDCA/5/2  Lease. Richard Walmesley of Dunckenhalgh co. Lancs. esq., to Sir Myles Stapleton. Tithe barn and tithes. Witn. John Gerarde, William and Ri. Roundell, John Sothaby.  1 item  6 May 1662

U DDCA/5/3  Lease. Richard Walmesley of Dunckenhalgh co. Lancs. esq., to John Reynolds of Carlton yeoman. 2 messuages, Thornton Closes, Mellcarrs, Havercrofts, Capolsikes, Ferry Close, Weels Close, the Sows, moiety of Buddhouse, 1ac. meadow and 8ac. 1 1/2r. arable: Witn. Chris. Lodge, Thomas Kellington.  1 item  27 Mar 1705

U DDCA/5/4  Lease. Sir Miles Stapyton to Thomas Kellington of Carlton yeoman. Far Bangholmes, High Green gates, 2 Acriges, 1/2ac. in Great Coats Marsh, 3ac. in Barly Croft, Lincrofts.  20 Apr 1705
Witn. Chris Lodge, John Reynolds. 1 item

U DDCA/5/5  Counterpart of U DDCA/5/4. c.1705
1 item

U DDCA/5/6  Lease. Sir Miles Stapylton to Thomas Cutt of Carlton labourer. 
Cottage in Lowgate. 
Witn. John and Dorothy Reynolds. 1 item
20 Dec 1705

U DDCA/5/7  Assignment of U DDCA/5/4: Samuel Clarke of Yorke gent. and wife Mary to Mary Stapleton of Carlton widow. 
Witn. Darcy Preston, James Garth. 1 item
20 Sep 1718

U DDCA/5/8  Lease. Nicholas Stapylton to John Reynolds of Carlton yeoman. 
2 messuages, 12 closes (Waybridge Bank, Capolsikes, Ferry Close, 2 Sows, 2 Weeles Closes, New Close, 4 Sirricks, West Marsh Horse Close), 6ac. 1r. meadow and 8ac. 3r. arable. 
Witn. William Dent, Gregory Erington. 1 item
6 Jul 1720

U DDCA/5/9  Lease. Nicholas Stapylton to John Reynolds of Carlton yeoman. 
Newly built house in which John Reynolds lives, messuage closes and lands as U DDCA/5/8. 1 item
5 Jun 1725

U DDCA/5/10  Lease. Nicholas Stapylton to John Champney of Carlton yeoman. 
3 Underwitts, 4 adjoining closes, 3 Freer Sikes, 2 Norcarrs, 4 Hall Lands, 5 Acridges, 2 Syrracks and 3 Wath Bank Closes, and parcels in the fields. 
Witn. Wm. Tempest, John Simpson. 1 item
25 Apr 1749

U DDCA/5/11  Lease. Winefred widow of Nicholas Stapleton to William Oldfield of Smeeton. 
Messuage, 4 garths, 2ac. in Coats Marsh, 3 Parks and Bowllally Close. 1 item
4 Mar 1754

This item is currently not fit for production and is being reviewed by the conservator. If you are interested in this item please contact archives@hull.ac.uk clearly outlining your interest and timescales.
U DDCA/5/12  Lease. Thomas Stapleton to John Thompson and Thomas Dickinson.  
Farm, corn windmill, horse mill, Swallowfrog close.  
1 item  
5 Jan 1774

U DDCA/5/13  Lease. Lady Stourton to Thomas Stapleton.  
Tithes of Carlton.  
1 item  
2 Feb 1779

Farm (Bowll Alley Wood, garth, Long Garth, Fowler Garth, Far Garth, 3 Old Parks, 2 Field Side Closes mentioned).  
1 item  
2 Oct 1784

U DDCA/5/15  Lease. Thomas Stapleton to Thomas Shipman of Carlton.  
Farm (Tofts, Green Gate, Hall Flatt, 2 Moulds Closes, 2 Mill Carrs, 8 North End Closes, 1/3rd. of Thomas's Intack, Townend Field, Butt Hole Field, North Field, Mill Field, Seevy Croft mentioned).  
1 item  
2 Oct 1784

U DDCA/5/16  Lease. Thomas Stapleton to Thomas Dickinson of Camblesforth.  
Farm (2 Underwitts, 3 German Closes, Froghole, Gt. and Little West Marshes, Broadbridge Close, Broom Close, Bank Close, Siddicks Close, 2 Ackbridge Closes, 4 Hall Land Closes, First and Second Roger Closes, High and Low Norcarrs, Rush Close and Wood mentioned).  Corn windmill at Carlton.  Corn windmill and horse mill at Camblesforth.  
1 item  
2 Oct 1784

U DDCA/5/17  Lease. Thomas Stapleton to Thomas Wheatley of Carlton.  
Farm (5 Race Closes, 3 Haws Closes, mentioned).  
1 item  
2 Oct 1784

Farm (Far and Near Lords Pastures, Hall Intake, Gt. and Little Burton Intakes, Baffams and Riley Closes, 2 Green Gates mentioned).  
1 item  
2 Oct 1784

U DDCA/5/19  Lease. Thomas Stapleton to John Duffin of Carlton.  
Farm (3 Layer Sikes, 6 Far Closes, Cook Reeds, Thomas's Intake, Green Gates, Water Side  
2 Oct 1785
Lease. Thomas Stapleton to George Wagstaff of Thorn yeoman and his surety William Pulleyn of Newland farmer. Tolls of Carlton Bridge. House and 22ac.

Lease. Thomas Stapleton to George Wagstaff of Thorn yeoman and his surety William Pulleyn of Newland farmer. Tolls of Carlton Bridge. House and 22ac.

Lease. Thomas Stapleton to Thomas Burton of Burn farmer. Year to year: farm and 98ac. in Burn, 79ac. 2r. 31p. in Carlton.

Lease. Miles Thomas, Lord Beaumont to Thomas Burton of Carlton. Farm with 127ac. 13p.

Lease Book
1 item

Lease Book
1 item

Lease Book
1 item

Lease Book
1 item

Lease Book
1 item

Drax
129 items

Abstract of Title: lands of Nelson family. With list of members of the family (circa 1654).
1 item

Schedule of deeds relating to estate of Thomas Stapleton.
1 item

1 item

Feoffment further to U DDCA/6/3.
1 item

5 Oct 1796

May [1805]

15 Sep 1841

1752

1752-1757

1752-1768

1337-1839

1337-1654

1487-1773

20 Apr 1563

24 Apr 1563
U DDCA/6/5  Bond in 10 marks: John Smyth alias Peares of Carlton husbandman to John Nelson (as U DDCA/6/3) and John Bayleydy of Lunde and Gowle yeomen. Ellyn daughter of John Smyth to quitclaim lands late of Thomas Morleys, on reaching lawful age. Witn. Willm. Radclyf, Thomas Bawne, Gabriel Sherwood. 1 item 2 Jun 1563


U DDCA/6/7  Feoffment: John Snawdon of Hemyngburgh yeoman to his son Laurence. All his property in Drax in tenure of George Hemyngburgh: Power of attorney to George Hemyngburgh to deliver seisin. Witn. John Nelson, Thomas and Robert Warde, John Rusham, Richard Taylor, Robert Doughtye, George Londesdaile. 1 item 30 May 1566

U DDCA/6/8  Quitclaim: Thomas Byrket tailor and wife Janet to Thomas Coneworthe all of Drax. Close and little house called le Flattes in Drax. 2ac. in le Norcars in Carleton. Witn. Thomas Dauson, Richard Jonson, Richard Sherraw. 1 item 20 Nov 1568

U DDCA/6/9  Feoffment: Christopher Babthorpeof Draxe esq. to Thomas Tayleyor of Newland iuxta Ayre. Messuage, croft, close, 11 1/2ac. in the fields, 1 1/2 ac. in field called Burghe Awedaye; and close called Smawle Crofte at Hayles. Witn. John Babthorpe gent., Willm. Radclyff, Henry Yonge, William Harpham, George and Oliver Byrrage, Richard Lawson. 1 item 3 Oct 1570

U DDCA/6/10  Feoffment: John Rusholme of Rusholme to George Hemborogh and Edward Adam of Drax. Lyttylholmes (1ac.): To use of John Rusholme for life and then to William Jackson of Drax jnr. 14 Jan 1581
1 item

**U DDCA/6/11**  
Bargain and Sale: Edmund Downing and Peter Aysheton gents. to John Morley esq., and Roger Rante gent. both of London. Rectory, advowson and tithes of Draxe: to be held of the manor of East Greenwich, rendering yearly 51s. 8d. for the church and £6. 13. 4. for the stipend of the incumbent.
1 item

4 Jul 1582

**U DDCA/6/12**  
1 item

29 Jan 1583

**U DDCA/6/13**  
Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/6/12.  
1 item

29 Jan 1583

**U DDCA/6/14**  
Bond in £120: Peter Birkbye of Escryck yeoman to Nicholas Waller of Sykehowses. for peaceful possession of 13ac. (mentions Quartergate, Longlandes, Hinging Haythorne) conveyed by Peter Birkbye to Nicholas Waller. Witn. Thomas Wormley, Robert Watson, Guy Taylor, Thomas Taylor.
1 item

9 Jun 1585

**U DDCA/6/15**  
1 item

26 Oct 1586

**U DDCA/6/16**  
Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/6/15.  
1 item

26 Oct 1586

**U DDCA/6/17a**  
Feoffment: Laurence Snavden of Hull tailor to William Nelson of Barton on Humber yeoman. Toft and 10ac. in Hales: Power of attorney to John

3 Feb 1587
Nellson and William Tailler of Newlande to deliver seisin.
1 item

U DDCA/6/17b Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/6/17a. 3 Feb 1587
1 item

U DDCA/6/18 Bond in £12: William Bapthorp esq. to Roger Hodshon 'fabroignario' both of Drax.
For peaceful possession of a cottage and garth conveyed by William Bapthorp to Roger Hodshon by deed of same date.
Witn. Richard Hute, Richard Lawson, Edward Batman, George and Thomas Hembrowgh, Oliver Beridge, Robert Conysworth, Roger Swallow.
1 item

U DDCA/6/19 Marriage Settlement: Christopher Helmesley of Newland super Eyra to John Tayler of Newland and Edmund Wylbore of Misterton co. Notts. yeomen.
Previous to marriage of Christopher Helmesley and Elizabeth Wrighte of Wieston co. Notts. widow: messuage in Brockhollys and 3ac. pasture; and messuage in Newland and 12ac.
1 item

U DDCA/6/20 Feoffment: for £14: William Tomlynson to John Nelson both of Newland yeomen.
2 1/2ac. in Midlefeild of Newland.
1 item

U DDCA/6/21 Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/6/20. 29 Aug 1603
1 item

1 item
U DDCA/6/23  As U DDCA/6/22. Witn. Ol. Beale, John and George Twisleton, Louis Rigaud. 1 item  16 Mar 1605

U DDCA/6/24  Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/6/23. 1 item  16 Mar 1605

U DDCA/6/25  Feoffment: Thomas Nelson of Newland to Guy Taylor of Barnell gents. 4ac. in Parson Swarth. Witn. John Taylor, Thomas Bilbroughe, John Taylers, Thomas Nickson, Christopher Frymingham. 1 item  14 Apr 1606

U DDCA/6/26  Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/6/23. 1 item  14 Apr 1606


U DDCA/6/28  Counterpart of U DDCA/6/27. 1 item  c.1606

U DDCA/6/29  Bargain and Sale: Guy Talor of Barnell gent. to George Twisleton of Barley. 22ac. in Greate Persones Swarthe. Close called Westwood alias Harvie Westwood, and another close in three lands in Woodhowses. Witn. Ol. Beale, Willm. Nelson, Thomas Bilbroughe, Thomas Nelson, With Bond for performance of covenants. Endorsement that closes called Harvey Westwood and the Three Lands were paid for by Oliver Beale gent. and 'passed of trust unto Mr. Twisleton' who granted a lease to Oliver Beale for 2000 years. 1 item  26 Apr 1606

U DDCA/6/30  Bargain and Sale: Parties and property as U DDCA/6/29. 1 item  26 Apr 1616
U DDCA/6/31  Lease for 2000 years at peppercorn rent: George Twisleton (as U DDCA/6/29) to Oliver Beale of York gent.
2 closes, as U DDCA/6/29.
Witn. James Man.
1 item
26 Apr 1606

Cottage.
Power of attorney to Edward Pearson of Hemyngbrowgh to deliver seisin.
1 item
24 Nov 1610

U DDCA/6/33  Bond in £12: William Hembroughe weaver to Thomas Watkinson husbandman both of Drax.
For peaceful possession of a cottage conveyed by William Hembroughe to Thomas Watkinson by deed of same date.
1 item
30 Jan 1611

U DDCA/6/34  Feoffment: for £65: Thomas Nellson gent. to John Nellson yeoman both of Newlande super Ayre Stanehill Close in Drax. 2 Espholmes in Carleton.
1 item
24 Apr 1611

U DDCA/6/35  Bargain and Sale: Roger Rante (as U DDCA/6/11) to William, younger son of John Morley (as U DDCA/6/11).
As U DDCA/6/11.
1 item
1 Apr 1612

Rectory, advowson and tithes of Drax (as U DDCA/6/11; the tithes being in Newlande; Langridd, Camilsforde, Newhey and Rusholme) with a close at Stonsthill with tithe barn on it: J.T. to pay £1580 by 1 February 1613 (old style date 1 February 1612).
25 May 1612


U DDCA/6/42  Bargain and Sale for £20: George Beale of Berley to John Twisleton of Draxe gents. 2 tenements, 2 hempgarths, and a little land in a hempgarth in the town end. Witn. Robart Cowcall, Rychard and Robert Hembrough, Edward Durham. 1 item  17 Apr 1624

U DDCA/6/43  Bargain and Sale for £60: Thomas, Viscount Wentworth to John Twisleton of Darford, co. Kent. 14 Nov 1629
esq.
Tithes of corn, grain and hay in Drax and Howden.
1 item

U DDCA/6/44 Quitclaim: Thomas Nelson of Woodhowse, par. Cottingham gent. to his brother Rev. John Nelson. Messuage and closes called Holmes and Wardhurst, and 2 tenements in Drax. Tenement in Drax and Brockells. 9 beastgates and 18ac. in Rowseland in Carlton.
1 item 6 May 1630

U DDCA/6/45 Quitclaim: Parties as U DDCA/6/44 (Rev. John Nelson of North Ferribie). Messuage, 26ac., Hales Closes, and closes called Acres and Holmes; messuage and 6ac.; 2 cottages; close called Wardhirst in Drax. Moorelings in Brockells. 18ac. and 9 beastgates in Rowseland in Carleton: Further to Will of their father Thomas Nelson.
1 item 2 Jan 1631

U DDCA/6/46 Exemplification of a Final Concord for £100: John Nelson plaintiff and Thomas Nelson and wife Dorothy deforceants. 2 messuages, 2 cottages, 2 barns, 30ac. land and 60ac. pasture in Drax and Carleton --:
1 item 14 Jan 1631

U DDCA/6/47 Marriage Settlement: Rev. John Nelson to Thomas Nelson (both as U DDCA/6/44), Robert Petchill of Fillingham co. Lincs., and Thomas Taylour of Newland gents. Further to marriage of John Nelson and Frances daughter of Rev. Thomas Rainbow of Wintringham: messuage, closes called the Hayles, the Holmes and the Akars; cottage, orchard and hempgarth: To uses of the marriage.
1 item 22 Feb 1631

22 Feb 1631

1 item

U DDCA/6/49 Bargain and Sale for £9.: Thomas Watkinson jnr. of Draxe husbandman to Thomas Hembroughe of Brackmer par. Hemingbrough 'Yougman'.
1ac. in Far Burawdays.
Witn. Christopher Seale, George Hembroughe, Edward Durham.
1 item

25 Apr 1633

U DDCA/6/50 Feoffment for £28: John Nelson yeoman to Nathaniel Nelson cordwainer both of Newland super Aire.
1ac. in Topwith, 1ac. in Riggs and 1ac. in Lee Bottomes in Newland.
1 item

21 Nov 1633

U DDCA/6/51 Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/6/50.
1 item

21 Nov 1633

U DDCA/6/52 Bargain and Sale for £2. 10s.: William Cusforth of Hembroughe husbandman to Richard Baxter of Drax weaver.
1r. in North Field.
Witn. Thomas and William Hembrough.
1 item

17 Jun 1635

U DDCA/6/53 Bargain and Sale: Peter Jackson of Newland yeoman to Nathanyell Nellson of York cordwainer.
2ac. meadow, in 6 lands.
1 item

28 Dec 1636

U DDCA/6/54 Bond for peaceful possession of covenants of U DDCA/6/53.
1 item

C.1636

U DDCA/6/55 Quitclaim: William Jackson of Barley yeoman (brother of Peter J. as U DDCA/6/53) to Nathanyell Nelson.

28 Dec 1636
As U DDCA/6/53.
1 item

1 item

20 Oct 1637

U DDCA/6/57 Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/6/56.
1 item

20 Oct 1637

1 item

19 Jan 1638

U DDCA/6/59 Bond for performance of covenants of U DDCA/6/58.
1 item

19 Jan 1638

1 item

1 May 1638

U DDCA/6/61 Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/6/60.
1 item

1 May 1638


21 Jul 1638


Various documents (attached) (a) Account for broadcloth, no date (b) List of lands purchased by John Twisleton from Paul Beale, no date (c) List of land exchanged, no date (d) List of lands, circa 1638

Pardon for alienation from Richard Poole and wife Katherine, William Rusholme and wife Anne, William Baxter and wife Isabel, Francis Craven and wife Margaret and Nathaniel Nelson to John Twisleton esq. 6ac. meadow and 32ac. pasture in Draxe, Newland, Rusholme, Brockells and Carlton.

Copy Bargain and Sale: Francis Poole of York to his nephew Richard Poole of Draxe Abbey gents. All his land in Langerake fields (mentions New Intacke, Dumpoles, Third Part).

Bounds of 2ac. in Drax Fields, property of Christopher Bawne and wife Mary.
U DDCA/6/70
1 item

24 Mar 1645

U DDCA/6/71
1 item

31 Mar 1645

U DDCA/6/72
1 item

25 Mar 1646

U DDCA/6/73
Bond for performance of covenants of U DDCA/6/72.
1 item

25 Mar 1646

U DDCA/6/74
1 item

4 Apr 1648

U DDCA/6/75
Bond for performance of covenants of U DDCA/6/74.
1 item

4 Apr 1648

U DDCA/6/76
Marriage Settlement:
(i) Col. Phillip Twisleton (a son of John T. esq.) of Drax
(ii) Edward and Augustine Brograve of Hamells co. Herts. gent
(iii) Anne daughter of John Brograve of Albury Lodge co. Herts. esq
On marriage of Philip Twistleton and Anne

16 Sep 1648
Brograve: Rectory, tithes and advowson of Drax. Close at Stonsthill. Tenement, close, 2 hopgrounds, windmill, 37ac. at Standhill, 2ac. called Blakelands close called the Greenes 'with a signe draught' and a landing place on the R. Ouse, and Jacke Croft; tenement with Parson Swarth, Espholme and 11ac. in the fields. And all other property of Philip Twisleton in Drax and Camilford (reserving reversion of certain property in Camilford: To uses of the marriage.
1 item

U DDCA/6/77  Exemplification of a Final Concord: for £60: Philip Twisleton esq., plaintiff and Francis Poole gent. and wife Mary, Thomas Hembrough and wife Jane deфорceants. Messuage, mill, garden and 6ac.: (Mich. 1650)
1 item

21 Nov 1650

U DDCA/6/78  Feoffment for £22. Paul Beale of York gent. to Nicholas Hembrough of Drax yeoman. 2ac. 3r. in the fields (mentions Kirk Dike Field, Milne Field, West Field): Power of attorney to William Cuninworth of Carlton miller to deliver seisin.
1 item

16 Feb 1651

U DDCA/6/79  Copy Bargain and Sale for £116: Francis Poole of Hull to Samuel Poole gents. Messuage and appurtenances called Higdon Lande, 9ac. and parcel called the Westwoods: And a Letter of Attorney to Guy Poole of Sharphill Hall gent. to deliver seisin.
1 item

16 Dec 1651

U DDCA/6/80  Lease for 10 years: at peppercorn rent: Nathaniall Nelson of Rotherham pewterer to Andrew Little of Ayrmin yeoman. Little close called the Gayre (Gallon Gote N.) and 4ac. meadow in Short Boththoms in Newland.
1 item

1 Apr 1652

U DDCA/6/81  Bond in £3: Richard Hembrough of Drax husbandman to Phillip Twisleton of Alberry co. Herts. esq.
For peaceful possession of a sixth part of arable in

17 Nov 1652
West Field, which they have exchanged.
Witn. Richard Johnson, Jo. Durham, Christopher (Hudson?).
1 item

U DDCA/6/82 Draft Bargain and Sale for £10: Francis Poole (as U DDCA/6/79) to Robert Coningworth of Langrake husbandman.
Cottage at Lainehowses in Langrake.
1 item

U DDCA/6/83 Draft Bargain and Sale for £19: Francis Poole to Peter Baxter of Lainehowses gent.
Cottage in Langrake.
1 item

All property in Drax.
1 item

U DDCA/6/85 Covenant: Phillip Twisleton of Drax esq. to Rev. Mathewe Poole of London and Mary widow of Francis Poole of York gent.
For payment of annuity of £30 to her, further to will of Francis Poole.; Philip Twisleton having purchased the lands at Sharphill on which it was charged and been allowed a rebate of £210 on the purchase money.
Witn. George Twisleton, Symon Fincham.
1 item

U DDCA/6/86 Bargain and Sale for £700: Peter Baxter of Canon Croft in Laine Houses gent. and wife Mary to Phillipp Twisleton (as U DDCA/6/85).
Cottage at Laine Houses with closes called Canon Croft, the Sands and Garowes. Buraldees and Sands; free fishing or 'sign draught' near the Burweele in R. Ouse and the 'stelgarth' there, free fishing called Baxters signe draught.
1 item

U DDCA/6/87 Bargain and Sale: John Wilson and wife Ellinor, Robert Pennington husbandman and wife Margarett and Sarah Hembrough spinster to
Phillip Twisleton esq., all of Drax.
3ac. and a sixth part (mentions Fleetlands, Milnefield, Harman bridge, Dikelands, Cockshotts) bequeathed by Will of Robert Hembroughe of Draxe husbandman, father of Ellinor Wilson, Margaret Pennington & Sarah Hembrough.
1 item

U DDCA/6/88 Exemplification of a Final Concord for £100:
Phillipp Twisleton plaintiff and Peter Baxter and wife Mary, John Wilson and wife Ellinor and Sarah Hembrough deforceants.
Messuage, cottage, garden, orchard, 10ac. land, 10ac. meadow, 50ac. pasture and free fishing.
1 item

To convey to Frances Nelson for £60, all his interest in estate of Rev. John Nelson dec'd., in Drax and Carlton.
1 item

U DDCA/6/90 'A note aboute my Mr. feild land'.
1 item

U DDCA/6/91 'Terrar of Mrs. Nelson's land that I bought of her'.
1 item

U DDCA/6/92 'Particular of Mrs. Nelson's estate'.
1 item

U DDCA/6/93 Note of chief rents out of 'Cozen Nellsons lands'.
1 item

U DDCA/6/94 Lease for 21 years at 18s. rent: Frances Nellson of Lincoln widow and her daughter Rebeckah to Anthony Cressy (or Cirssy) of Drax labourer.
Cottage and hempgarth.
1 item

U DDCA/6/95 Bargain and Sale for £30: Nathaniell Nelson of Rotherham pewterer and his son Nathaniell to Sir Phillipp Twisleton of Drax.
Close called Stanhill.

15 Apr 1657

1 Dec 1657

8 Apr 1658

8 Apr 1658

c.1658

c.1658

14 Jul 1658

8 Sep 1658
Topham. With Bond for performance of covenants.
1 item

U DDCA/6/96
Bargain and Sale for £4. 5s.: Edward Durham of Drax fellmonger to John Nelson jnr., of Newlands husbandman.
1/2 ac. in place called Burawday. Witn. Jo. and William Durham, Francis Eratt.
1 item

17 Nov 1658

U DDCA/6/97
Bond for peaceful possession further to U DDCA/6/96.
1 item

17 Nov 1658

U DDCA/6/98
Messuage, 11ac. arable and 22ac. meadow; messuage, 13 1/2ac. arable and 11ac. meadow; 2 cottages and hemgarths; close called Warde Hurste; 9 beastgates (18ac.) in Rowseland; all in Drax and Carlton Witn. Willm. Harvey, John Willson, Robert Hanson, Edward Deering, Mary, Symeon and Eliz. Fincham; Step. Topham, Nicho. Parry.
1 item

3 Dec 1658

U DDCA/6/99
Affidavit of John and Edmond Nellson.
That estate as U DDCA/6/98 was free from incumbrances and that their elder brother Thomas was dead.
1 item

10 Feb 1659

U DDCA/6/100
Gift: William Middlewood to his brother Anthony Middlewood, both in Langricke yeomen.
Messuage, hemgarth, adjoining close and closes called the Flattes and Grasse Flattes: Power of Attorney to William Pothan of Selby gent.
1 item

21 Mar 1659

U DDCA/6/101
Undertaking by Frances Nelson to deliver to Sir Philip Twisleton deeds relating to property as U DDCA/6/98.
Witn. Edm. and John Nelson, Mary Fincham.
1 item

16 May 1659

U DDCA/6/102
Receipt for £20, paid by Sir Phillip Twisleton to Frances Nelson.

16 May 1659
Half year's rent for close called Wardhurst. 1 item

U DDCA/6/103 Bargain and Sale for £185: Anthony Middlewood of Langrick yeoman and wife Alice, William Middlewood of same yeoman and Edward Durham of Drax husbandman to Phillip Twisleton of Drax esq. Manor called the Lane House, with capital messuage, hempgarth, Hint Close adjoining, closes called the Flatts and Grass Flatts, and Wren Hall Close, all in Langrick. Witn. Anthony Fido, William Durham, Robert Hembroughe, Robert Wilson. 30 Jul 1661

U DDCA/6/104 Bargain and Sale for £64: Nathaniell Nelson of Doncaster pewterer to Philip Twisleton (as U DDCA/6/103). 5 1/2ac. in Middle Field in Newland; 4ac. in Newland Shorte Bottomes and the Gayres, being 5r. Witn. John Medle, Antho. Fidoe, Robert Hill, Dives Cleugh, Thomas Tynas. 8 Aug 1661

U DDCA/6/105 Letter of Attorney to Thomas Remington of Drax husbandman to take seisin further to U DDCA/6/104. 8 Aug 1661

U DDCA/6/106 Exemplification of a Final Concord for £60: Phillip Twisleton esq. plaintiff and Robert Hembroughe and wife Elizabeth, Anthony Middlewood and wife Alice and William Middlewood defeorceants. Messuage, barn, stable, 10ac. land, 10ac. meadow, 10ac. pasture and 1ac. wood in Langrick. 23 Jan 1662

U DDCA/6/107 Bargain and Sale for £4. 5s.: John Nelson jnr. of Newland husbandman to John Skin of Drax milner. 1/2ac. in place called Burrawday. Witn. Jo. and William Durham, Anthonie Kirsey. 24 Dec 1667

U DDCA/6/108 Exchange: Nicholas Hembrough of Brockels yeoman to Philip Twisleton. Philip Twistleton to have two third parts of arable in Kirkside Field in exchange for two in the North Field. With Bond of Nicholas Hembrough for 3 Nov 1664
peaceful possession.
1 item

U DDCA/6/109 Copy of Order of Session of Sewers, held at Doncaster.
For improvement of Bur audey Bank and Brig lane Bank against R. Ouse in Langdrax, Drax, Camblesforth and Barlow.
1 item

29 Oct 1666

U DDCA/6/110 Bargain and Sale for 20s.: Christopher Seale tailor to Elysabeth Seale spinster both of Drax. Cottage in West Feild.
1 item

1 Jun 1667

U DDCA/6/111 Bargain and Sale for £56. 11. 8d.: Nicholas Hembrough husbandman to Phillipp Twisleton esq. both of Drax. 8ac. 1/2r. in West Field, North Field, Milne Field and Church Dike Field (locations specified):
1 item

1 May 1669

U DDCA/6/112 Particulars of lands as U DDCA/6/111.
1 item

1 May 1669

Drax Hall and windmill; advowson and tithes of Drax; and all estate of John Twistleton in Drax, Snaith, Newland, Long Drax, Camlesforth, Armin, Russom and Carleton.
1 item

1695

U DDCA/6/114 Lease for 21 years: at £20 rent: Sir Myles Stapylton to Sir Phillip Constable of Everingham. Tithes from farms called Drax Abbies (2), Camblesforth Grainge and Brecks Farme.
Witn. Fran. Stanfield, Philip Metham, William Leach.
1 item

16 Jun 1701
U DDCA/6/115  Lease for 21 years: at £69 rent: Sir Myles Stapylton to Michaell Lambe of Langrick husbandman. Baxter Hall Farm (mentions the Garfows; Great and Little Sands; Low, Long and Mill Broadway; Bitchman Field, Durham Close, Norwoods) in Langrick alias Langdrax: With a memorandum of lands. Witn. Chris. Lodge, John Reynolds. 1 item 10 May 1702

U DDCA/6/116  Lease for 21 years: at £10 rent: Nichlas Stapylton to George Howdill of Drax miller. Messuage, garth, cottage, Hop Garth, 3ac. in the fields, and a windmill and hill in Drax Field. Witn. as U DDCA/6/115. 1 item 30 May 1710

U DDCA/6/117  Lease for 21 years: at £20 rent: Nicholas Stapylton to Sir Marmaduke Constable of Everingham. Tithes as U DDCA/6/114. Witn. Thomas Champney, Daniell Decow. 1 item 18 Feb 1714

U DDCA/6/118  Copy of Order of Sessions of Sewers, held at Cawood. For maintenance of Brockholds Bank, Broom Close Bank and Hales Cross Banks. --: 1 item 8 Jan 1723

U DDCA/6/119  Mortgage for £1000 (i) Mary, widow of Nicholas Stapylton, and (ii) Sir John Gascoigne of Parlington and Charles Longueville of the Inner Temple esq. (iii) to Hon. John Dawnay A third part of Drax Hall, of rectory and advowson of Drax and of estate in Drax, Howden, Newland, Langrick, Camblesforth, Armyn, Rusholme, Sharpe Hill and Lane Houses purchased by Sir Miles Stapylton, as settled on marriage of Nicholas & Mary Stapylton. Witn. Edw. Porter, Hugh Clerk, John Baynes, Henry Hodgson, James Lyth. 1 item 11 May 1723

U DDCA/6/120  Declaration of Trust by Hon. John Dawnay further to U DDCA/6/119. 1 item 11 May 1723

U DDCA/6/121  Covenant by Hon. John Dawnay. Covenant by Hon. John Dawnay. Having acted in U DDCA/6/119 as trustee for Mary Stapylton 7 Sep 1733
widow (whose money the £1000 was), and John Stapylton alias Erington of Drax Hall having paid £1000 to her, John Dawnay will henceforward stand as trustee for John Stapylton.
1 item

U DDCA/6/122 Copy details of estate in Drax of Thomas Stapylton alias Erington of Red Lyon Square, co. Middlesex, for registration by Clerk of the Peace. Sent by John Maire, Grays Inn, to Myles Stapylton, Drax Hall. 14 November 1761
1 item

U DDCA/6/123 Original bundle of papers relating to quit rent claimed by William Haggerston Constable, as lord of manor of Drax, out of farm of Miles Stapleton at Rusholme (1670 - 1766)
1 item

U DDCA/6/124 Drax Inclosure Act.
1 item

U DDCA/6/125 Drax Inclosure Act.
1 item

U DDCA/6/126 Receipt for £102. 1. 7. being share of Miles Stappleton of expenses of Drax inclosure.
1 item

U DDCA/6/127 Copy Drax Inclosure Award.
1 item

U DDCA/6/128 Lease and Release for £190: William Vollans jnr., of Hemingborough butcher and wife Elizabeth, and Susanna Cawthorne of Bolton St., pat. St George, Hanover Square, spinster (Elizabeth Vollans & Susanna Cawthorne being daughters of Thomas Cawthorne of Long Drax yeoman and wife Mary, daughter of John Gilderdale of Hook blacksmith and wife Elizabeth) to Miles Stappleton of Clints par. Mask esq. Messuage, croft and lands in Long Drax Field and Broadway Close.
2 items

U DDCA/6/129 Plan of lands in Drax.
1 item

U DDCA/7 Eggbrough
1 item
U DDCA/7/1  Covenant to stand seised: Bryan son and heir of Robert Stapleton of Carleton gent. to Richard Langley of Millington esq., and Mathew Wentworth of Woolley gent. Middleclose and Werrimans in Egbarr: To use of Bryan Stapleton for life, then to his wife Margaret. Witn. Jo. Peighen, Tho. Warde. 1 item  7 Feb 1644

U DDCA/8  Hurst Courtenay 1652-1799


U DDCA/8/2  Lease for 21 years at £12. rent: Christopher Adams (as U DDCA/8/1) to Myles Stapleton of Carleton gent. As U DDCA/8/1. Witn. John Wentworth, Robert Burton. 1 item  10 Dec 1656

U DDCA/8/3  Hurst Courtney Inclosure Act. 1 item  1799

U DDCA/8/4  List of lands allotted to Thomas Stapleton at the inclosure. With recommendation concerning ditches. 1 item  23 Dec 1799

U DDCA/9  Quousquo 1626-1784

U DDCA/9/1  Pardon for alienation from Gilbert Stapleton to Francis Gaile esq. and Robert Stapleton gent. Messuage, garden, orchard, 140ac. land, 40ac. meadow, and 160ac. pasture in Quousque and Carleton. 1 item  13 Jul 1626

U DDCA/9/2  Case and Opinion of John Stanhope. Action to be brought against tenant of farm called Quousque. 1 item  9 May 1753
U DDCA/9/3  Lease from year to year: at £54 rent: Thomas Stapleton of Carlton Hall esq. to William Newton of Quosquoe. Lambs Farm (mentions 3 Locker Closes, Well Close, Burton Garth, 2 Micklegate Closes, Leach Close, 5 Collingcroft Closes, 5 Jubb Closes, Nine Acres Close, 2 Bubwith Closes). 1 item
2 Oct 1784

U DDCA/10  Selby  1852
3 items

U DDCA/10/1  Copy of transcript of the 'Booke of Selby now remaining (in the possession) of Richard Walmesley of Dunkenhalgh Esq. which hee lent mee ... May 1667'. 19th century copy of a transcription of a Latin document titled 'The Booke of Selby', which appears to relate to Selby Abbey. The inscription at the beginning of the transcription reads: "The Booke of Selby remaining in the custody of Richard Walmersley of Dunkenhalgh Esq. which he lent me the - day of May 1667. Christopher [Townefey?]'. Please note that the date in May is not given, and the surname is difficult to decipher; it could by Townesley or Townesey, however, there appears to be only 1 character between the two 'e's, and this has a crossbar which would indicate an 'y'. Please also note that Dunkenhalgh is a manor in Lancashire. 1 item
c.19th cent.

U DDCA/10/2  Original transcript as U DDCA/10/1? 1 item
17 Jun 1630
This item is currently missing from our collections and therefore cannot be viewed
c.1667

U DDCA/10/3  Prospectus of Selby Mechanics? Institution. 1 item
1852

U DDCA/11  Temple Hurst  1630-1669
3 items

U DDCA/11/1  Bond in £20: Henry Lound of Temple Hirst farmer to Gilbert Stapilton of Quousque esq. For maintenance by Henry Lound of a highway through Parson Croft to the common of Temple Hirst sold to Bryan Stapilton of Carlton esq. by John Sainter of East Haddlesey for the benefit of the manor house of Quousque. Witn. John Harrison, Oswald Hindeley, Henr. Bassett, Bryan Fewler. With memorandum concerning gates across the highway. 1 item
17 Jun 1630
Endorsed on part of a Demise for 1000 years
Robert, Brian and Richard Stapleton to John
Donnyngton: Askham Bryan: (17th century)
1 item

U DDCA/11/2
Lease for 10 years at £6. rent: Sir Miles Stapilton
of Carleton to William Harrison of Temple Hurst
husbandman.
An Ing Common Close (Wheat Close S.).
Witn. Ferd. Thweng, Thomas Stevenson, Richard
Dickinson, Richard Bayles.
1 item

10 Jan 1668

U DDCA/11/3
Lease for 9 years at £5. rent: Ferdinando Thweng
gent. to Richard Bailes yeoman and William
Harrison husbandman all of Temple Hurst.
Farr Ing Common Close.
Witn. Thomas Stevenson, Francis Harrison,
Richard Dickinson.
1 item

18 Feb 1669

U DDCA/12
Aiskew
14 items

1652-1786

U DDCA/12/1
Proceedings in Lucas Thompson v. Thomas
Jackson of Lazenby.
Ejectment from messuage, 30ac. land, 30ac.
meadow and 60ac. pasture demised to Lucas
Thompson by John Peirse jnr., esq.
1 item

29 Sep 1652

U DDCA/12/2
Exchange: Richard Peirse of Beedall esq., and Sir
Miles Stapleton of Carleton.
Sir Miles Stapleton to have all lands of Richard
Peirse in specified fields (mentions Silkey Hill
Feild, Rewgraves, Grainger Pasture, and Barbary
Buskes). Richard Peirse to have Stapiltons
Waists.
Witn. William Lodge, Luke Thompson, John
Poullain.
1 item

25 Apr 1667

U DDCA/12/3
Agreement for Sale for £55: Syth Binlus of Askew
widow to Sir Myles Stapilton.
Close called Astecrooks.
Witn. William Lodge, Raphe Grainge, John
With Bond for performance of covenants.
1 item

27 Apr 1667

U DDCA/12/4
Covenant to convey: Michaell Sticle of Kendall co.
Westmorland, doctor of physic, and wife Elizabeth

27 Apr 1667
to Sir Myles Stapilton and Richard Peirse of Lazenby esq., as trustees of poor of Bedall.
Scarr Close: Further to a bequest of Robert Younge and a decree in Chancery.
1 item

| U DDCA/12/5 | Copy Conveyance further to U DDCA/12/4 (Sir Christopher Wyvell of Constable Burton, Sir William Tanckred of Branton, John Wilson of Bedall esq., and George Binlouse senr. of Askew yeoman). 1 item | 10 May 1667 |
| U DDCA/12/6 | Receipt for purchase money further to U DDCA/12/3. 1 item | 24 Oct 1667 |
| U DDCA/12/7 | Receipt for £40 paid by William Lodge of Beedall to Marmaduke Durham. In settlement of all demands of George Byl_____ jnr., of Askew on Sir Myles Stapleton. Witn. William Clarke. 1 item | 17 Nov 1668 |
| U DDCA/12/9 | Draft of U DDCA/12/10 1 item | 5 Feb 1675 |
| U DDCA/12/10 | Mortgage for £62. 10s.: Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to Francis Binkes of Askew gent., and wife Mary. Astecrooke alias Ashtreecrooke. Witn. Thomas Lodge, Barbry Johnson, John Taylor. 1 item | 20 Mar 1675 |
Thomas Weatherell overseer of the poor.
1 item

U DDCA/12/12 Copy Lease for 2850 years: Sir Miles Stapleton to George Wetherelt, George and Thomas Fothergill & George Binlus all of Askewgh yeoman. Hallgarth and Townend Close: Further to U DDCA/12/11.
1 item

U DDCA/12/13 Exchange: Thomas Stapleton of Carleton and Randolph Marriott of Leazes, par. Bedale esqs. Randolph Marriott to have 1ac. 3r. Thomas Stapleton to have Loan Close alias Sand Close.
1 item

U DDCA/12/14 Plan of Aiskew.
See U DDCA/14/14 - U DDCA/14/16.
c.1786
1 item

U DDCA/13 Aiskew Leases
36 items

U DDCA/13/1 Assignment: Richard Mushe to Adame Webster both of Askewe yeomen. Fourth part of close called Lawne alias Hoge Park: Recites a lease of 2 tenements for 3000 years from George Jackson to Richard Mushe, of which the premises form part.
1 item

1 item

U DDCA/13/3 Assignment: Margaret Thackwraie of Thorpe Pirrowe widow and her sons Christopher and Thomas to George Byndsley of Askew yeoman. Parcel meadow in the Lawne (a fourth part excepted), Bowe Flat Close (a lea excepted), 1 parcel meadow in Crakkall Wraye and 2 in Bruskell Ynges: Recites a lease for 3000 years from George Jackson. Witn. John Stapilton, Rycharde Byckears, Jo.
Webster, George Foster. With Bond for performance of covenants. 1 item

U DDCA/13/4  Partition by John and George Binsley both of Askew, yeomen. Property as U DDCA/13/1. John Binsley to have Asse Croke Close, Potlandes, 1 gate on Oxe Moore, half of Hargill. George Binsley to have 2ac. in Sex Acers Close, 1/2ac. at Gauucklandes, 3r. called Morerodes, 2ac. in Benton Feild called Lynes, 1 pasture gate in Oxe More and half of Hargill. Witn. Henry Simson, George Foster, John and Rychard Byckers. 1 item 3 Jul 1612

U DDCA/13/5  Assignment: George Younge of Bedall yeoman to Rycharde Sycklynne of Aiskewe husbandman. For £11: Yorke Garthe: Recites a lease for 3000 years from George Jackson. Witn. John Atkinsonn, Robt. Smythson, George Brountonn, John Sicklinge. With Bond for performance of covenants. 1 item 1 Dec 1612

U DDCA/13/6  Assignment: George Binslaie senr., to his eldest son George Binslaie jnr., of Aiskewe yeomen. As U DDCA/13/3. Witn. Christofer Walton, George Bincks, Tho. Hutchinson, Robert Binlus. 1 item 11 Apr 1626

U DDCA/13/7  Assignment: Richard Sicklynn of Aiskewe and Robert Gatonby of Snape to Thomas Sicklynn of Aiskewe husbandman. For £14. 15s. : as U DDCA/13/5. Witn. Thomas Stout, George Hunt. 1 item 3 Dec 1633

U DDCA/13/8  Lease. Richard Stapilton, his brother Myles, esqs. and mother Ellyn, all of Carleton to Richard Weatherill of Aiskew yeoman. 21 years: £9 rent: Jakes House and garth, Adam Garth, Ryse Lease and Overthwartgaits in Sandfeild and parcel called the Howmes. Witn. Francis Sayer, John Richardson, John Sothaby, Thomas Stevenson, Francis Sayer, Elishua Skelton. 1 item 2 Jun 1656
U DDCA/13/9  Assignment: George Binlous of Leeds clothier, to George Binlous senr., of Aiskew yeoman. Assecroke (as U DDCA/13/2). Witn. Joseph Chapman, Andrew Binson, Timothie and George (2) Binlous; Gyles Hall. 1 item 5 Nov 1656

U DDCA/13/10 Assignment: Francis Woburne carpenter and wife Jennate of Exelby to Roger Sturdy weaver and wife Mary of Aiskew. For £22. 10s.: as U DDCA/13/7. Witn. John Smith, Thomas Brounton, Tim. Danbie. With Bond for performance of covenants. 1 item 18 Nov 1656


U DDCA/13/12 Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton to Francis Binks of Askew gent. 26 years: £21. 10s. rent: messuage, 2 foldgates, Chaple Garth, Croft, Oxee Moore, Litle Feild, the Parke, Ashtons, White Barrowes, Hallgarth, Townend Close, East Close, Northmoor. Witn. John Sothaby, John Poullan, Richard Dickinson. 1 item 9 Jun 1671

U DDCA/13/13 Counterpart of U DDCA/13/12. 1 item c.1671


U DDCA/13/15 Counterpart of U DDCA/13/14. 1 item c.1675

U DDCA/13/16 Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton to Thomas Dawson of Aiskew husbandman. 23 years: £9 rent: the Paddocke in Oxe Moor, Little Leemings Close, North Moor, North Roods and Cross Flatt. Witn. John Poullone, John Taylor. 1 item 10 May 1675
U DDCA/13/17  Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton to Elizabeth Cooke of Beedall widow.
22 years: 30s. rent: messuage, garth and parcel in Borthless.
Witn. Mary Binckes, Richard Cooke, John Poullone.
1 item
30 Dec 1675

U DDCA/13/18  Counterpart of U DDCA/13/17. 1 item

U DDCA/13/19  Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton to George Fothergill of Aiskew yeoman.
22 years: 20s. rent.: messuage, garth and parcel at town's end adjoining street to Leeming Hall.
Witn. John Poullone, John Taylor.
1 item
10 Oct 1676

U DDCA/13/20  Assignment: Mary widow of Roger Sturdy to Anne Younge widow all of Aiskew.
For £28: as U DDCA/13/10.
Witn. John Danby (3), Grace Danby, Mathew Danby, Elizabeth Fenick.
1 item
20 Dec 1677

U DDCA/13/21  Assignment: Ann Young to Nicholas Errington of Pont Ealand esq.
As U DDCA/13/20.
1 item
10 Nov 1686

U DDCA/13/22  Lease. Sir Miles Stapylton to William Binks of Aiskew gent.
21 years: £9. rent: parcels called the Laund, Six Acre Close, Hargill and White Barrows; garth and croft.
Witn. Ann Binkes, Thomas Fletcher, James Metcalfe.
1 item
1 Aug 1694

U DDCA/13/23  Lease. Sir Miles Stapylton to Elizabeth Cooke widow and son George C., glazier, both of Beedall.
21 years at 30s. rent.: messuage, garth and parcel in North Leas.
Witn. Robt. Berry, John Taylor, Mary Binkes.
1 item
1 Oct 1694

U DDCA/13/24  Lease. Sir Miles Stapylton to Henry Hodgson of Masham woollen weaver.
21 years: £6. rent: messuage, garth, Trowtherams, Leaman Hall Close, and small
1 Oct 1694
U DDCA/13/25
Lease. Sir Miles Stapylton to Ann Cooke widow and son Richard Dickinson husbandman both of Aiskew.
21 years: £4. 10s. rent: moiety of a garth, Clapp Garth, Mill Close and Low Pasture.
Witn. George Ramsay, John Reynolds.
1 item 20 Nov 1695

U DDCA/13/26
Lease. Sir Miles Stapylton to John Younge of Scruton.
21 years: £12. rent: messuage, garth, Canny Garth, and 4 parcels (mentions Parke Lane, the Inggs, Leeming Hall, Sand Field).
Witn. John Taylor, John Reynolds.
1 item 10 Sep 1700

U DDCA/13/27
1 item c.1700

U DDCA/13/28
Lease. Sir Miles Stapylton to William Binkes of Aiskew gent.
21 years: £9. 6. 8d. rent: Bridge End House, garth with a dyehouse, Ox Moor, Little Feild, Park Close, close in the Inggs, moiety of Little Leeming Close North Moor, Hall Garth and Mirrill Garth.
Witn. Chris. Lodge, John Reynolds.
1 item 2 Jun 1702

U DDCA/13/29
Lease. Dame Elizabeth Stapylton of Aiskew widow to George Thirleway of Aiskew yeoman.
21 years: £2. 13. 4d. rent: White Barrows at the Farr Field, part of Long Leased Farm.
1 item 16 May 1732

U DDCA/13/30
Lease. Dame Elizabeth Stapylton of Aiskew widow to George Thirleway of Aiskew yeoman.
21 years: £5 rent: North Moor, part of Dalton farm; White Barrows and North Moor part of farm called Aiskew Bindlewes or the Eleven Pounds Farm.
Witn. as U DDCA/13/29.
1 item 16 May 1732

U DDCA/13/31
Lease. Dame Elizabeth Stapylton of Aiskew widow to Thomas Lambert of Aiskew yeoman.
21 years: £3. rent: west parts of closes called Silky Hill and Rewgreaves.
1 item 16 May 1732
U DDCA/13/32  Lease. Dame Elizabeth Stapylton of Aiskew widow to Elizabeth Grindale of Aiskew spinster. 21 years: £17 rent: messuage in which Dame Elizabeth Stapylton lives, with orchard, Chappell Garth, Croft, Ox Moor, Little Feild, Park Close, the Astrons, parcels in the Ings, White Barrows, East Close, Claphams Close and North Moor. Witn. Tho. Douglas, J. Mayes.
1 item  9 Dec 1741

U DDCA/13/33  Counterpart of U DDCA/13/32. 1 item  c.1741

U DDCA/13/34  Copy of U DDCA/13/32. 1 item  c.1741

U DDCA/13/35  Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carlton esq. to George Walbanke of Aiscough gent. 19 years: £22. 12s. rent: 2 messuages and closes called Garth, Burnt Earth, Crust Close and Stripe, 3 Mickleworths, 2 Bates Garths, and Holmes. 1 item  1 Dec 1774

U DDCA/13/36  Book Contains:
(a) Covenant by William Thompson to pay to Thomas Stapleton and Henry Peirse £25. 4s. for 24 butcher's stalls, and not to take more than 9d. a day from each butcher, 6 March 1773.
(b) Tenancy Agreement: £57 rent: James Williamson of Bediae on behalf of Thomas Stapleton esq. to John Webster of Aiskew yeoman: newly erected house and 46ac.: 14 July 1775.
(c) Tenancy Agreement: £32 rent: William Bullock of Selby gent. on behalf of Thomas Stapleton to Christopher Smith of Aiskew yeoman: 43ac.: Not executed. 21 February 17(80?)
1 vol
1773-1780

U DDCA/14  Bedale 1596-1842
20 items

U DDCA/14/1  Bargain and Sale: John Rodes of Barleburghe co. Derby esq., son and heir of Fraunceys Rodes dec'd. (late a Judge 'of the Common Place') to Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Shrewsbury. Annuity of £50 out of manors of Bedall and 7 Jun 1596
Rufforth and lands of Brian and Richard Stapleton there and in Burrell and Fyrby: Recites a Grant by Brian & Richard Stapleton to Fraunceys Rodes.
1 item

U DDCA/14/2  Order of Commissioners for removing obstructions on forfeited estates. 30 Mar 1653
Claim of John Keble esq. to annuity of £50 out of manor of Bedall (as U DDCA/14/1).
1 item

U DDCA/14/3  Bargain and Sale for £600: John Keble of Grays Inn esq., son and heir of Richard Keble serjeant at law to Sir Robert Stapylton of Temple Waltham, co. Kent. 16 Nov 1653
Annuity as U DDCA/14/2.
Attornment of 11 tenants endorsed.
1 item

U DDCA/14/4  Award of John Wastell esq., and James Danby gent. in dispute between Richard Stapleton of Carleton esq., and John Peirse of Beedall and his son Richard. 31 Mar 1655
Bryan Stapilton's Farm, close called Pottamyers, Three Nooked Close, Moiety of Brownes Moor alias Beedall Moor, Dickinsons Farm, moiety of closes called Ould Millstead and Be{{--}}}teen closes in Beedall. Rocllif or Rawcliffe Holme adjoining the Park in Aiskew.
1 item

U DDCA/14/5  Grant: Sir Myles Stapleton of Carleton to Richard Peirce of Lazenby esq. 30 Dec 1662
Next alternate turn and moiety of the next alternate turn of the advowson of Bedall alias Bedell, Ascugh or Bedall et Ascough.
1 item

U DDCA/14/6  Exchange: Sir Myles Stapilton of Carleton and Richard Peirse of Bedall esq. 10 May 1664
Richard Peirse to have Stapiltions Moytie of Brownes Moore or Lords Moore. Sir Myles Stapilton to have Bedall Lowe Woods and Firby

Page 85 of 384
U DDCA/14/7  Decree of Commissioners under Act to redress misemployment of charitable donations.  
Michael Steele of Kendal doctor in physic and wife Elizabeth to pay £43 to churchwardens of Bedall. 
Arising from their occupation of Scarr Close, purchased to use of poor of Bedall with £120 bequeathed by Will of Robert Young of Caudry co. Sussex gent. (brother of George Young, grandfather of Elizabeth Steele). Appoints new trustees of the premises.  
1 item  
31 Oct 1666

U DDCA/14/8  Acquittances: Christopher Carter to Sir Myles Stapylton.  
For costs in obtaining Decree as U DDCA/14/7.  
2 items  
1 Feb-25 Apr 1667

U DDCA/14/9  Lease and Release for £60: Sir Miles Stapylton to Richard Pierce of Lazenby esq. 
Moiety of Between Closes and Old Mill Steads adjoining Ruckley Holme. 
2 items  
9-10 Mar 1682

U DDCA/14/10  Lease and Release for £80: Richard Piers to Sir Miles Stapylton. 
Messuage called the Duckit or Dovecoate, garth, adjoining messuage and garth, close adjoining Church Closes. Witn. as U DDCA/14/9.  
2 items  
9-10 Mar 1682

U DDCA/14/11  Return by Nicholas Stapleton of Carlton of his estate in Bedale, for enrolment by the Clerk of the Peace for the North Riding.  
1 item  
May 1744

U DDCA/14/12  Agreement between Thomas Stapleton of Carlton Hall and Ann widow of Henry Peirse of Bedale and guardian of their son Henry  
For an exchange of lands in Bedale and Aiskew (mentions Bryan Stapleton's farm, site of ancient manor house, close at Wood Corner or Fletcher Close Nook, Locke Garth, close nigh the Rand, Little Sandworth, Sandworth Close, and Sandworth Bottom. Hail Close, Newlaid Close, Foxcover, Black Pool Hill)  
1 item  
20 Nov 1764
| U DDCA/14/13 | File of Notices to Quit, to tenants of Thomas Stapleton. 16 items | 4 Oct 1771 |
| U DDCA/14/14 | Plan of part of Bedale, Firby and Burrill. 1 item | 1786 |
| U DDCA/14/15 | Plan of parish of Bedale. Includes Burrill, Firby, Aiskew, Craike Hall and Brampton (Patrick?) 1 item | 1786 |
| U DDCA/14/16 | Field Book to accompany U DDCA/14/14. 1 item | 1786 |
| U DDCA/14/17 | An original bundle relating to exchange of lands between Thomas Stapleton and Henry Pierse. 8 items | c.1809-1813 |
| U DDCA/14/18 | Plan of proposed road at Bedale. 1 item | 1825 |
| U DDCA/14/19 | Bedale Estate Cropping Book. 1 item | 1842 |
| U DDCA/14/20 | Printed form of Tenancy Agreement, for Bedale Estate of Miles Thomas, Lord Beaumont. 1 item | [1839] |
| U DDCA/15 | **Bedale Leases** 1654-1790 |
|  | Parties of Bedale unless otherwise stated 111 items |
| U DDCA/15/1 | Schedule of Bedale leases (1694 - 1707) 1 item | 1707 |
| U DDCA/15/2 | Schedule of Bedale leases (1730 - 1744) 1 item | c.1744 |
| U DDCA/15/4 | Lease. Richard and Myles Stapylton (as U DDCA/15/3) to John Geldart of York merchant. Bedall High Wood (150ac.). | 26 Mar 1659 |
U DDCA/15/5  Counterpart of U DDCA/15/4.  
Witn. Cressye Burnett, Robert Todd, Raiph Errington.  
1 item  
c. 1659

U DDCA/15/6  Lease. Sir Myles Stapleton of Carlton to William Lodge mercer. 
Lowe Wood, Firby Lowe Side, Foxhole Spring, Fletcher Close and 2 Intackes. 
Witn. Jean Poullain, Steven Transfeild, John Sothaby, Thomas Stevenson, Thomas Lodge.  
1 item  
1 Apr 1663

U DDCA/15/7  Draft of U DDCA/15/6.  
1 item  
c.1663

U DDCA/15/8  Lease. Sir Myles Stapleton of Carlton to John Cooke grocer. 
Messuage, garth, 3 closes at George Brownes Nooke, Moore Close and Gallowflatt Close.  
Witn. John Cooke, Christopher Smith.  
1 item  
1 Jun 1668

U DDCA/15/9  Lease. Sir Myles Stapleton of Carlton to Anne, widow of Thomas Cooke of Aiskew. 
Smith's shop moiety of garth at rear, garth, Clapgarth, Mill Hill and Low Pasture.  
1 item  
24 Jun 1674

U DDCA/15/10  Lease. Sir Myles Stapleton of Carlton to William Sadler shoemaker. 
Messuage, garth and Moore Close.  
Witn. John Poullone, John Richardson, John Taylor.  
1 item  
10 Dec 1674

Parcels at Langwith Holme near Fleake Bridge, called Langwith Holme, Parsons Close or Leidges, Water Ings, Horse Close, Moor Closes and Cunny Garths.  
1 item  
10 May 1675

U DDCA/15/12  Counterpart of U DDCA/15/11.  
1 item  
c. 1675
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/13</td>
<td>Lease. Sir Myles Stapleton of Carlton to John Taylor fellmonger. Moiety of a messuage, a garth,</td>
<td>30 Dec 1675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>a maltkiln and of Moore Close. Witn. John Poullone, John Taylor, Penelope Maude. 1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/14</td>
<td>Counterpart of U DDCA/15/13. 1 item</td>
<td>c.1675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/15</td>
<td>Lease. Sir Myles Stapleton of Carlton to Elizabeth Cooke widow. Moiety of a messuage, stable,</td>
<td>30 Dec 1675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>yard and garden, a part of Nabbnooke or Nabbclose, and Randstone Close. Witn. John Poullone,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mary Binckes, Richard Cooke. 1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/16</td>
<td>Counterpart of U DDCA/15/15. 1 item</td>
<td>c.1675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/17</td>
<td>Lease. Sir Myles Stapleton of Carlton to George Woodhouse husbandman. Other moiety of messuage</td>
<td>30 Dec 1675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and part of close as U DDCA/15/15; Mooreclose. Witn. Fran. Binckes, John Poullone, John Taylor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/18</td>
<td>Lease. Sir Myles Stapleton of Carlton to Thomas Buttericke of Beedall labourer. Messuage and</td>
<td>30 Dec 1675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>garth in Emgate. Witn. Fran. Binckes, John Poullone, Wm. Johnson. 1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/19a</td>
<td>Lease. Sir Myles Stapleton of Carlton to Robert Clapman miller. Messuage and garth in Emgate</td>
<td>30 Dec 1675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and Stone Ruckle Close. Witn. as U DDCA/15/17. 1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/19b</td>
<td>Counterpart of U DDCA/15/19a. 1 item</td>
<td>c.1675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/20</td>
<td>Lease. Sir Myles Stapleton of Carlton to Thomas Thwaites blacksmith. Moiety of messuage, garth,</td>
<td>30 Dec 1675</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>maltkiln and of Moore Close. Witn. Fran. Binckes, Henry Simpson, John</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA/15/21 Lease. Sir Myles Stapleton of Carlton to Anthony Rayper hatter. Messuage, garth, 3 closes at the Nabb joining on Browne Nook, Highwood Close and Fearbie Gates. Witn. as U DDCA/15/17. 20 Jun 1676


U DDCA/15/23 Lease. Richard Peirse esq. to Sir Miles Stapilton of Carlton. Moiety of Towle Booth or Town House, and all shops and buildings adjoining built or to be built by Sir Miles Stapilton. Witn. as U DDCA/15/17. 24 Jun 1676

U DDCA/15/24 Lease. Richard Peirse esq. to Sir Miles Stapilton of Carlton. Moiety of Towle Booth or Town House, and all shops and buildings adjoining built or to be built by Sir Miles Stapilton. Witn. as U DDCA/15/17. 24 Jun 1676

U DDCA/15/25 Draft of U DDCA/15/23. c.1676

U DDCA/15/26 Lease. Richard Peirse esq. to Sir Miles Stapilton of Carlton. Moiety of 12 stalls, shambles or butcher's shops in the Market Place (tenants named): Not executed. 24 Jun 1676

U DDCA/15/27 Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carlton to Henry Danby of North Allerton butcher. 3rd. stall from Toll Booth, in the West row of stalls. Witn. John Poullone, John Johnson. 1 Jul 1676
U DDCA/15/28  Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to John Dent of Thornton Watlass butcher.  
6th stall from Toll Booth, in the East row.  
Witn. John Poullone, John Taylor.  
1 item  
1 Jul 1676

U DDCA/15/29  Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to Christopher Nelson butcher.  
1st stall from Toll Booth in the West row.  
1 item  
1 Jul 1676

U DDCA/15/30  Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to Isabell Day widow.  
3rd stall from Toll Booth in East row: Not executed.  
1 item  
1 Jul 1676

U DDCA/15/31  Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to Margaret Moore widow.  
Cottage, garth and Moore Close.  
1 item  
2 Oct 1677

U DDCA/15/32  Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to Christopher and Thomas Lodge, brothers and husbandmen.  
Messuage, garth, Breckonthwaites or Morter Pitt Close, Longraines, Firby Gates, Three Nooked Closes, Housegate Close, Lodges Cowpasture and adjoining Benckill and Furby Ground.  
1 item  
20 Jul 1686

U DDCA/15/33  Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to John Watson butterman.  
Messuage, garth, Gallowflatt, Randston Close, 3 Buckhams, and Townend Close.  
Witn. Peter Hessay, Miles Stephenson.  
1 item  
20 Jul 1686

U DDCA/15/34  Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to William Teasdale shoemaker.  
Cottage and garth in Emmegate; Moore Close.  
Witn. as U DDCA/15/33.  
1 item  
3 Aug 1686

U DDCA/15/35  Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to Dorothy Raper widow.  
Messuage, garth, Moore Close, Sandwith Close and Pottamire.  
8 Sep 1686
Messuage and garth. 
Witn. Mary Bery, George Robinson, John Taylor. 
1 item 
10 Sep 1686

U DDCA/15/37 Counterpart of U DDCA/15/36. 
Witn. as U DDCA/15/35. 
1 item 
c.1686

U DDCA/15/38 Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to Grace widow of Anthony Rayper. 
Messuage, garth, 3 closes at the Nabb joining on Brown Nooke, High Woode Close and Sandwith Close. 
Witn. John Taylor, John Collin, Miles Stephenson. 
1 item 
15 Oct 1687

U DDCA/15/39 Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to Ellen widow of Ralph Stother. 
Moiety of messuage, garth, maltkiln and of Moor Close. 
Witn. William Lodge, Mary Bery, John Taylor. 
1 item 
17 Oct 1687

U DDCA/15/40 Counterpart of U DDCA/15/39. 
Witn. as U DDCA/15/38. 
1 item 
c.1687

U DDCA/15/41 Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to Richard Boocock spurrier. 
Messuage and garth in Emgate; Moore Close. 
1 item 
28 Sep 1689

U DDCA/15/42 Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to John Brockhall tanner. 
Messuage and garth in Emgate; Moore Close. 
Witn. as U DDCA/15/41. 
1 item 
28 Sep 1689

U DDCA/15/43 Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to James Thornton gent. 
New mansion house called Duckit Hall or Dovecoate Hall, 2 little garths, Church Closes, Ryall Ingg, close, parcel adjoining the house 'and the Parsonage Garden down to the River'. 
1 Apr 1691
U DDCA/15/44  Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to Anthony Lodge of Roundhey yeoman. 
As U DDCA/15/32. 
Witn. Stephen Lodge, Thomas Lumley, John Bates. 
1 item
1 Sep 1691

Messuage, maltkiln, garth, Nabb Close, 2 Allers, Moor Close, Fletchers Close, the Intacks, Foxhole Spring. 
1 item
12 Jul 1693

U DDCA/15/46  Counterpart of U DDCA/15/45. 
1 item
C.1693

U DDCA/15/47  Parties and property as U DDCA/15/43. 
1 item
1 Aug 1694

U DDCA/15/48  Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to Elizabeth Cooke of Beedall widow. 
As U DDCA/15/15. 
Witn. Robt. Berry, John Taylor, Mary Binkes. 
1 item
1 Oct 1694

U DDCA/15/49  Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to John Holmes whitesmith. 
Moieties of messuage and garth and of Nabb Close; Moor Close, and 1ac. in Sandwith Field. 
1 item
1 Oct 1694

U DDCA/15/50  Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to Mary Walker spinster. 
Moieties of messuage and garth and of Nabb Close; Moor Close and 1ac. in Sandwaith Field. 
Endorsement relating to assignment of 1/3rd of the premises each to Ellin and Issabell Walker, sisters of Mary Walker. 
1 item
10 Oct 1694

U DDCA/15/51  Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to Henry Simpson husbandman. 
1 Jun 1695
Messuage, garth, Moor Close and Cow Pitts. Witn. John Taylor, John Reynolds. 1 item

U DDCA/15/52 Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to Grace Lambe widow. Messuage, house and garth, parcel in Gilcross Field near the Vivers, 2 closes on the Moor and Moor Close. Witn. as U DDCA/15/51. 1 item

U DDCA/15/53 Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to John Peacock husbandman. As U DDCA/15/22. Witn. John Reynolds, George Ramsey. 1 item

U DDCA/15/54 Lease. Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to George Robinson blacksmith. Messuage, garth, High Wood Close, the Ellgange or Randstone Close, Moor Close, New or Church Close. Witn. John Taylor, Chris. Lodge. 1 item


U DDCA/15/56 Lease. Elizabeth Stapylton of Aiskew widow to Edward Lodge perruque maker. As U DDCA/15/44. Witn. Charles Browne, George Robinson. 1 item

U DDCA/15/57 Lease. Elizabeth Stapylton of Aiskew widow to James Hird fellmonger and wife Elizabeth. Messuage and garth in Emgate; North Moor Close. 1 item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/59</td>
<td>Lease. Dame Elizabeth Stapylton to Ann Sadler widow. Messuage, garth and Moor Close. Witn. as U DDCA/15/58.</td>
<td>26 Sep 1727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/60</td>
<td>Lease. Dame Elizabeth Stapylton to Elizabeth Bowes spinster. Messuage, garth, Gillcross Field, 2 closes meadow on the Moor, and Moor Close. Witn. as U DDCA/15/58.</td>
<td>26 Sep 1727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/61</td>
<td>Lease. Parties and property as U DDCA/15/56 (Edward Lodge now of North Allerton). Witn. Elix. Grindall, Thos. Holmes.</td>
<td>9 Nov 1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/62</td>
<td>Lease. Dame Elizabeth Stapylton to Ralph Bell yeoman. As U DDCA/15/60. Witn. J. Mayes, Tho. Douglas.</td>
<td>30 Dec 1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/63</td>
<td>Lease. Dame Elizabeth Stapylton to Richard Williams weaver. Cottage in Bankehead adjoining the Park. Witn. as U DDCA/15/62.</td>
<td>20 Feb 1731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/64</td>
<td>Lease. Dame Elizabeth Stapylton to Edward Rainforth tailor. Cottage and part of garth in Emgate. Witn. as U DDCA/15/62.</td>
<td>30 Dec 1730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/65</td>
<td>Lease. Dame Elizabeth Stapylton to Henry Peirse esq. Site of the ancient manor house, 3 closes 'Between the Blind Bridges Old Vivers Gillcross Field', close at Wood Corner or Fletcher Close Nook, 2 closes behind the site and adjoining Laike Garth, Firby Lands, 3 closes meadow, parcel on the Moor near Fleake Bridge, and a cottage farm. Witn. J. Mayes, Tho. Douglas.</td>
<td>27 Oct 1731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/15/66</td>
<td>Lease. Dame Elizabeth Stapylton to Henry Peirse esq. Moiety of a pair of water cornmills and of Milne</td>
<td>27 Oct 1731</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Assignment of Lease as U DDCA/15/55 to William Reynolds of Fountains blacksmith. Witn. Tho. Paper, John Fothergill jnr. 1 item. 30 Mar 1739

Lease. Dame Elizabeth Stapylton to Robert Reynolds carpenter and his son William, yeoman both of Farr Fields. House with Cross Flatt, North Rood, North Moor, the Paddock and Little Leeming Close. Witn. as U DDCA/15/67. 1 item. 10 Nov 1739


Lease. Nicholas Stapylton of Carlton esq. to Thomas Heddon mercer. House and closes called Buckams, Gallow Flatt, Rands Stone, Townend Close, Leeming Garths, and Fidler Grave; a decayed cottage and garth in Emgate: Not executed. 1 item. 18th cent.

Lease. Nicholas Stapylton of Carlton esq. to Thomas Heddon mercer. House and closes called Buckams, Gallow Flatt, Rands Stone, Townend Close, Leeming Garths, and Fidler Grave; a decayed cottage and garth in Emgate: Not executed. 1 item. 18th cent.

Lease. Nicholas Stapylton of Carlton esq. to John Hardcastle. 12 May 1747
The Red House with 3 specified parcels and an edifice 'lately a cottage'.
Witn. Thos. Heddon, John Brent.
1 item

U DDCA/15/74 Counterpart of U DDCA/15/73. c.1747
1 item

U DDCA/15/75 Lease. Winefred widow and admin. of Nicholas Stapleton to Jonathan Sowlen titlemaker.
Parcel in Emgate on which a decayed cottage stood, and Coney Garth.
20 Aug 1750
1 item

U DDCA/15/76a Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to John Hardcastle esqs.
House in which John Hardcastle lives, with Harrisons Close, Bramley Close, Glew Close, the Pasture and the Bottoms: Not executed.
8 Dec 1760
1 item

U DDCA/15/76b Counterpart of U DDCA/15/76a. c.1760
1 item

U DDCA/15/77 Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to Thomas Heddon mercer.
As U DDCA/15/71, with parcel called Melleazes.
late 18th cent.
1 item

U DDCA/15/78 Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to Thomas Heddon mercer.
As U DDCA/15/71, with parcel called Melleazes:
Not executed.
late 18th cent.
1 item

U DDCA/15/79 Parties and property as U DDCA/15/77. 25 Mar 1761
1 item

U DDCA/15/80 Parties and property as U DDCA/15/76
With plan of 'two new intended rooms'; memorandum concerning fire insurance; and Opinion of Mr. Mitchell on leases as U DDCA/15/79 and U DDCA/15/80.
late 18th cent.
1 item

U DDCA/15/81 Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to John Coats.
Moiety of messuage and garden, part of Nab Close or Nab Nook, Randstone Close.
18 Oct 1763
1 item
U DDCA/15/82
Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to John Pearson.
Messuage and garth in Emgate; Coal Flatt Close.
1 item
18 Oct 1763

U DDCA/15/83
Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to George Scott.
Moiety of messuage and garden, part of Nab Nook or Nab Close, Moor Close.
1 item
18 Oct 1763

U DDCA/15/84
Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to Henry Prest.
Messuage and garth in Market Place; 2 Ewe Closes.
1 item
18 Oct 1763

U DDCA/15/85
Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to William Downs.
Messuage, garden, 3 closes at George Brown Nook, Moor Close, Gallow Flatt Close.
1 item
18 Oct 1763

U DDCA/15/86
Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to William Prest currier.
Messuage, garth, Sweetmouth Close, Vivers Close or Tansey Hull, High Wood Close, 2 Moor Closes, Fletcher Close Intack, Foxhole Spring, cottage and garth.
1 item
18 Oct 1763

U DDCA/15/87
Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to John Bowes apothecary.
Messuage, garth, Jackson's Closes and Moor Close.
1 item
18 Oct 1763

U DDCA/15/88
Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to William Hanley.
Messuage, garth and 3 Nab Closes.
1 item
18 Oct 1763

U DDCA/15/89
Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to John Tomlinson tallow-chandler.
Messuage and garth; with Parson Close, Horse Close and Water Ings being part of Langwith Holme; and Moor Close.
1 item
18 Oct 1763

U DDCA/15/90
Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to Michael Cooper.
2 messuages and garth; 2 Moor Closes; Cow
1 Mar 1764
Pitts. 1 item

U DDCA/15/91  Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to Ann Peirse widow. 3 Dec 1764
34ac. 2r. 24p., Stapleton Moor, cottage in West Row and close (part of Lords Lane Closes) in Bedale; and Lunds Part in Firby (boundaries specified. Formerly known as Bryan Stapletons Farm). Moiety of water corn mill called the High Mill and of Mill Garth.
1 item

U DDCA/15/92  Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to Thomas Heddon. 5 Apr 1770
Messuage, 2 Moor Closes, Firby Wastes, close adjoining Ash Bank, Dum Slothers, Langwith Holm Pasture, Conny Garths, Long Close or Sandy Flats.
1 item

U DDCA/15/93  Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to Thomas Spence. 5 Apr 1770
Messuage, parcels called the Moor and Stone Walls.
1 item

U DDCA/15/94  Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to Robert Lodge barber. 1 Dec 1774
Messuage, 2 Garths, Morterholes, 2 Nabs, Penny Garth, 2 Lodge Grounds and Lodge Pasture: Not executed.
1 item

U DDCA/15/95  Counterpart of U DDCA/15/94. c.1774
1 item

U DDCA/15/96  Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to William Thompson. 1 Dec 1774
New messuage, garth and Crook Ing.
1 item

U DDCA/15/97  Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to Thomas Spence innholder. 1 Dec 1774
'The Royal Oak' with Stone Walls, Ewe Close and 2 Moors.
1 item

U DDCA/15/98  Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to Francis Tidyman of Aiscough yeoman. 1 Dec 1774
New farmhouse with closes called Back of House, Highfield, Mill Field, Hill, White Barrass, Low
Barrass, 2 Scurf Closes, Pasture Hill, Burnt Earth, Scurf Pasture, Leeming Garth, Ox Moor Paddock and House Close.
1 item

U DDCA/15/99 Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to Humphrey Todd and Sarah Dunn spinster both of Brackenbrough. Farm with Cooling Close, New Biggin Field, Gt. and Little Tansey Hill Closes; Cow Pitts; Gt. and Little Wood Closes; Traffoin Close, garth, close. Lime Kiln Close, New Land Close, Little Hill and Carr.
1 item
4 Jan 1781

U DDCA/15/100 Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to John Tomlinson. House, 5 Langholmes and Moor Close.
1 item
16 Dec 1783

U DDCA/15/101 Counterpart of U DDCA/15/100.
1 item
c. 1783

1 item
16 Dec 1783

U DDCA/15/103 Counterpart of U DDCA/15/102.
1 item
c. 1783

U DDCA/15/104 Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to William Prest. 6 Manking Haggs and Sweet Mouth Close.
1 item
16 Dec 1783

U DDCA/15/105 Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to William Prest. House, cottage, garth, 2 Moor Closes and Lords Lane or Middle Close.
1 item
16 Dec 1783

U DDCA/15/106 Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to George Scott. House, 3 Nabs Closes and 2 Moor Closes.
1 item
16 Dec 1783

U DDCA/15/107 Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to William Downes. House, 3 Downes Closes, the Stripe and Moor Close.
1 item
16 Dec 1783
U DDCA/15/108  Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to John Gowland. House and 4 Tansey Lane Closes. 1 item
16 Dec 1783

U DDCA/15/109  Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to Thomas Clarkson cartwright. House: Plan of new house to be built on premises. 1 item
3 Mar 1789

U DDCA/15/110  Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to Richard Rattcliff. Newly erected messuage. 1 item
9 Jul 1789

U DDCA/15/111  Lease. Thomas Stapleton of Carleton to Joseph Ridley tallowchandler. Messuage with garth behind down to Bedale Brook: Plan of new house to be built on premises. 1 item
1 Mar 1790

U DDCA/16  Burrill With Cowling
8 items
1673-1822

U DDCA/16/1  Lease: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Francis Nicholson of Burrell yeoman. Messuage and garth, Duckett or Dovecoat Garth, Pen Garth, Cornberry Raynes, Burrell Ings, High and Low Ends of Pickerin Flatt, Fower Acre Close, 2 closes called Nine Acres, Houskey Hill, Low Houskey Hill, the Paddock, 3 parcels called the Waistes, tenement and garth. Witn. William Lodge, John Pollone, John Taylor. 1 item
24 Jan 1673

U DDCA/16/2  Lease: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Christopher Dobson jnr., of Burrill husbandman. 2 messuages and garths, 3 Low Closes, Dobsons Pasture, and the Thirteen Acres. Witn. John Taylor, John Richardson, John Poullone, Fran. Binkes. 1 item
20 Dec 1674

U DDCA/16/3  Lease. Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Elizabeth Dodsworth of Watlas widow. As U DDCA/16/2. Witn. Dorothy Dodsworth, James Metcalfe, Ja. Thornton. 1 item
1 Aug 1694
U DDCA/16/4 Counterpart of U DDCA/16/3. 1 item  
c. 1694

U DDCA/16/5 Lease: Thomas Stapleton of Carleton Hall to  
Christopher Metcalf of Burrell.  
As U DDCA/16/1 and U DDCA/16/2. 1 item  
5 Apr 1769

U DDCA/16/6 Counterpart of U DDCA/16/5. 1 item  
c. 1769

U DDCA/16/7 William Bullock on behalf of Thomas Stapleton to  
John Tomlinson of Bedale tallow chandler.  
2 houses with 2 garths, Flatts, Bull Ings, Townend Close, Near and Far Rains, Bankside, Nine Acres,  
Little and Far Pasture, Carr, Cornberry Rains, 4 Low Closes, Hill, Long Close, Burn Close, 3 Thirteen Acres, Howscarr Hill, Lime Kiln Closes,  
Bank Side, Little Bankside, Howscarr Bank, Frying Pan, Stripe, Burnt Earth, High and Low Howscarrs. 1 item  
15 Dec 1780

U DDCA/16/8 Estimate of repair work needed on house at  
Burrell. 1 item  
29 Jul 1822

U DDCA/17 Ellingtons 6 items  
1556-1674

U DDCA/17/1 Bargain and Sale for £12: George Conyers of  
Pynchynthorpe esq. to George Scotte of Ellington yeoman.  
Reversion of cottage in which George Scotte dwells, and appurtenant lands: Not executed. 1 item  
2 Aug 1556

U DDCA/17/2 Feoffment: Robert Scott of Lowe Ellinton to Simon  
Hutchinson of Rookewith and Marmaduke Hutchinson of Well yeomen.  
Cottage in Low Ellinton with barn, toft, Breadbeck Close, 1r. in Stiles Close, Firth Close, Beckathorn Close, 5r. at Yore Side and 1 1/2ac. at  
Longewalls; specified land in the fields and pastures (mentions Spenelgate, Munckstile,  
Austine Heade, Linckland, Bandbush, Dubdill, le  
Firth, Coultermire, Brigwath, Hay Pott).  
1 item  
18 May 1637
1 item

29 Apr 1669

1 item

30 Apr 1669

2 items

29-30 Sep 1670

U DDCA/17/6  Exemplification of Final Concord for £100: James Thornton, John Atkinson gents. and John Holdsworth plaintiffs and Robert Scott and wife Anne, George Scott, Anthony Wilson and wife Katherine, John Clarkeson and wife Margaret deforceants. 2 messuages, 2 stables, 2 gardens, 10ac. land, 10ac. meadow, 20ac. pasture, 20ac. heath and furze in Ellington and Healaugh: (20 January 1672/old style date 20 January 1671)
1 item

12 Feb 1672

U DDCA/18  Berwick on the Hill
30 items

1611-1744

U DDCA/18/1  Manor Court Roll of Berwick on the Hill
1 item

21 Oct 1611


24 Aug 1611
1 item

U DDCA/18/3  Feoffment further to U DDCA/18/2.  1 item  24 Aug 1611

U DDCA/18/4  Bond for performance of covenants of U DDCA/18/2.  1 item  24 Aug 1611

U DDCA/18/5  Manor Court Roll of Berwick on the Hill  1 item  10 May 1613

U DDCA/18/6  Demise: Benedict Errington to Berwick on the Hill gent. to Mark Milbancke of Newcastle upon Tyne esq. As U DDCA/18/2: To secure payment of £1000 further to recited Bond. Witn. Wm. Kay, Vincent Dobson, Fred Newton.  1 item  7 Apr 1677

U DDCA/18/7  Assignment: for £1220: Sir Marke Milbanke of Hannaby and Dorothy Milbancke of Newcastle upon Tyne (widow of Mark. M. as U DDCA/18/6) to Robert Redham and Michael Blackett both of Newcastle upon Tyne merchants and alderman. As U DDCA/18/6. Witn. John Douglas, Fred. Newton.  1 item  30 Oct 1679

U DDCA/18/8  Mortgage for £2000: Benedict Errington (as U DDCA/18/6) to Sir William Blackett; Timothy Davison, Mathew Jeffreyson and George Morton merchants and aldermen; all of Newcastle upon Tyne. As U DDCA/18/2. Witn. Mar. Milbancke, John Douglas, Fred. Newton. With receipt for purchase money.  1 item  31 Oct -1 Nov 1679

U DDCA/18/9  Counterpart of U DDCA/18/8.  1 item  c.1679

U DDCA/18/10  Counterpart of U DDCA/18/8.  1 item  c. 1679

U DDCA/18/11  Exemplification of Common Recovery: Sir Ralph Jenison and Henry Brabent esq. from Sir William Blackett, Timothy Davison., Mathew Jeffreyson, &  28 Nov 1679
George Morton.
Manor of Barwicke on the Hill with 13 messuages, 400ac. land, 400ac. meadow, 400ac. pasture, 400ac. heath and furze, and free fishing in R. Pont.
1 item

U DDCA/18/12 Further Mortgage for £500: Benedict Errington to Timothy Davison, Mathew Jeffreyson, & George Morton.
As U DDCA/18/8.
With receipt for purchase money.
1 item
11 Sep 1680

U DDCA/18/13 Counterpart of U DDCA/18/12.
1 item
c.1680

U DDCA/18/14 Further Mortgage.
For £500: Parties and property as U DDCA/18/12.
1 item
18 Oct 1680

U DDCA/18/15 Counterpart of U DDCA/18/14.
1 item
c.1680

U DDCA/18/16 Lease and Release: Benedict Errington of Berwick upon the Hill to Nicholas Errington of Pont Iland esqs.
As U DDCA/18/2. Witn. George Erington, Sam. Banckes, John Taylor, John Poullone.
2 items
19-20 Sep 1680

U DDCA/18/17 Draft of U DDCA/18/16.
1 item
c.1680

U DDCA/18/18 Assignment: for £150: James Chapman of Newcastle merchant, John Fenham of Deanham gent., and wife Isabella to Sir Ralph Jenison of Elswick.
Recited mortgage (7 November 1678) of property as U DDCA/18/2.
Witn. John Kay, John Davison, Thomas Errington.
1 item
4 Aug 1682

U DDCA/18/19 Assignment: Michael Blackett merchant to Thomas Matthews gent. both of Newcastle on Tyne and Sir Miles Stapleton of Carleton.
All interest, under U DDCA/18/6 and U DDCA/18/7, in property as U DDCA/18/2.
Witn. Dorothy Blackett, Richard Robson, John Douglas.
11 Nov 1682
U DDCA/18/20  Assignment of Mortgages, as U DDCA/18/8, U DDCA/18/12 and U DDCA/18/14 to Sir Miles Stapylton. For £3379. 5. 4. Witn. J. Errington, Ja. Thornton, Thos. Mathews, John Ord, John Taylor. 1 item

10-11 Nov 1682

U DDCA/18/21  Receipt for purchase money further to U DDCA/18/20. 1 item

11 Nov 1682

U DDCA/18/22  Assignment of Mortgage, as U DDCA/18/18 to John Taylor of Carleton gent. For £200. 8. 11d. Witn. Robert Pagett, Wm. Morton, John Kaye, Thos. Mathews. 1 item

2 Nov 1683


11-12 Nov 1684

U DDCA/18/24  Copy Lease as U DDCA/18/23. 1 item

c.1684

U DDCA/18/25  Lease: Sir Myles Stapylton to John and William Cutter of Barwick on the Hill husbandmen. Farm. Witn. Christopher Lodge, Thomas Shillito, John Reynolds. With Bond for performance of covenants. 1 item

1 Dec 1698

U DDCA/18/26  Counterpart of U DDCA/18/25. 1 item

c.1698

U DDCA/18/27  Lease: Sir Miles Stapylton to John Gowland and William Charlton both of Barwick on the Hill husbandmen. Warrenhead Farm. Witn. Edward Liptrot, John Reynolds. 1 item

2 Aug 1699

U DDCA/18/28  Lease Sir Miles Stapylton to James Charlton of Barwick on the Hill husbandman.

1 Dec 1698
Hull History Centre: Papers of the Stapleton Family

Farm.
Witn. Gilbert Erington, Margaret Erington, Thomas Shillito.
1 item

U DDCA/18/29 Lease: John Stapilton esq. to James Charlton senr. yeoman both of Berwick Hill.
Farm.
1 item
1 Jun 1743

U DDCA/18/30 Lease: John Stapilton esq. to Ann Cutter of Berwick Hill widow.
Farm.
Witn. as U DDCA/18/29.
1 item
1 May 1744

U DDCA/19 East and West Mason
4 items
1663-1686

1 item
12 May 1663

U DDCA/19/2 Demise for 50 years for £600: Nicholas Errington of Ponteland esq. to Sir George Cony of Grays Inn.
As U DDCA/19/1. Witn. Robert Robinson, Alex. Westlake, Ro. Gosling.
1 item
4 Jun 1663

U DDCA/19/3 Redemise: Sir George Cony to Nicholas Errington (as U DDCA/19/2). Subject to specified payments: as U DDCA/19/2. Witn. as U DDCA/19/2.
1 item
5 Jun 1663

U DDCA/19/4 Draft Lease and Release:
(i) Sir Thomas Yarbrough of Snayth, Nicholas Errington esq., George Binsley of Bedall and John Taylor of Camblesforth gents.
(ii) Anthony Anderson of Furnivalls Inn gent.
(iii) Sir James Clavering of Axewell Houses co. Durham
(iv) John Fenwick of Heddon alias Hedwin co.
1686
Northumberland gent.
For £200 to Nicholas Erington by John Fenwick: as U DDCA/19/1.
2 items

**U DDCA/20**

Little Callerton
1721-1740
2 items

**U DDCA/20/1**
Lease: Nicholas Stapylton to Ralph Atkinson and William Dixon of Little Callerton husbandmen.
Township of Little Callerton.
1 item
1 Feb 1721

**U DDCA/20/2**
Tenancy Agreement: Parties and property as U DDCA/20/1.
Witn. Will. Peck.
1 item
9 Dec 1740

**U DDCA/21**

Ponteland
1595-1775
21 items

**U DDCA/21/1**
Exemplification of Verdict in Queen's Bench:
Richard Reade and Robert Morpeth v. Mark Erington.
Action of ejectment relating to a capital messuage, 230ac. land, 40ac. meadow and 30ac. pasture in Pont Iland. Reference to parcels called Crawleys and Eland Green (1591).
1 item
30 May 1595

**U DDCA/21/2**
Agreement for Sale: William Metcalf of Worton in Wenshedall gent. and wife Margery to Mark Erington of Pontyland gent.
All their estate in manor of Pontyland: With Bond for performance of covenants.
1 item
30 Jul 1595

**U DDCA/21/3**
Exemplification of Verdict in Queen's Bench:
Richard Reade and Robert Morpeth v. Mark Erington.
Action of ejectment relating to a capital messuage, 230ac. land, 40ac. meadow and 30ac. pasture in Pont Iland. Reference to parcels called Crawleys and Eland Green (1591).
1 item
10 Jul 1622

**U DDCA/21/4**
Mortgage for £800: Nicholas Erington of Ponteland esq., and his son and heir Mark to Thomas Boone of Tunstall co. Devon.
Manor of Ponteland with parcels called East, West
3-4 Apr 1665
and North Croftes; Calf Close, Pepper Close, Well Pitts, Mill Hill, Town Croftes, Roughmerside, Chester Hill, Ox Close, Thisley Close, Pease Close, Smallborne Flatt, Eland Greene, Forrest, Beetelawe, Sheelerenee, Whitridge, Corps Christy, Ogles Bogg, Hallen Meadowes, Hungry Knowes, West Meadowe Field, Dodderidge, Long Bank and Carters Flatt (1000ac. in all). Third part of grange called Eland Hall.

1 item


23 May 1668

1 item

U DDCA/21/6 Final Concord for £380: Michael Blackett esq., plaintiff and Mark Errington and wife Jocosa deforceants. 500ac. meadow and 100ac. pasture in Rombald Church. 4 messuages, 100ac. land, 200ac. meadow and 400ac. pasture in Pont Island.

20 Oct 1677

1 item

U DDCA/21/7 Bargain and Sale (Mortgage?) for £200: Rev. Stephen Bordley and wife Margaret (as U DDCA/21/5) to Isabell Ellison of Newcastle on Tyne widow. Messuage and closes called Middle and West Crawleys, Peacock Peice and the Fowerteen Riggs. Witn. B. Ellison, Wm. Greene, Thos. Pattinson.

17 Sep 1683

1 item


9 Nov 1681

1 item

U DDCA/21/9 Assignment of Mortgage: Parties as U DDCA/21/7 to Booth Maddison of Newcastle upon Tyne gent. and wife Mary. As U DDCA/21/7. Witn. John Rogers, W. Trumble, W. Cuthbertson.

26 Apr 1687

1 item
U DDCA/21/10  Assignment of Mortgage as U DDCA/21/9 to John Gascoigne of Parlington gent.
1 item 26 Oct 1689

1 item 5 Jun 1691

U DDCA/21/12  Assignment of Mortgage as U DDCA/21/11: Margaret, widow and exor. of Robert Clarke citizen and apothecary of London, and Margaret Bordley widow to George Errington of Newcastle on Tyne esq. Witn. William Greive, Thomas Pattison, John Byfeild.
1 item 13 Nov 1697

U DDCA/21/13  Assignment of Mortgage as U DDCA/21/12: George Errington (who acted in U DDCA/21/12, as trustee for Nicholas Errington of Quousque) to John Gascoine of Darlington esq. Witn. Gilbert Erington, Albert Hodshon, Edw. Liptrott.
1 item 2 May 1698

U DDCA/21/14  Bargain and Sale for £800: Parties as U DDCA/21/7. Not executed.
1 item 2 May 1698

U DDCA/21/15  Copy of details of estate in Pont Island of Gregory Errington of Carlton gent. for registration by Clerk of the Peace for Northumberland.
1 item 27 Apr 1717

U DDCA/21/16  Copy of details of estate in Pont Island of Nicholas Stapleton alias Errington esq for registration by Clerk of the Peace for Northumberland.
1 item 27 Apr 1717

U DDCA/21/17  Transcript of U DDCA/21/16.
1 item c.1717

U DDCA/21/18  Memorandum of leases at Pontealand.
1 item 12 Jul 1720
U DDCA/21/19 Memorandum of rents at Pont Island. 1 item
1 May 1732

U DDCA/21/20 Lease for a year: To lead to a Release: Thomas Stapleton of Carlton Hall esq., and others to Nicholas Tuite of par. St. Mary le bone esq. Manor of Pont Island, Ealand Hall and all property of Thomas Stapleton in Pont Ealand, Ealand Green and Little Callerton. 1 item
25 Mar 1770

U DDCA/21/21 Deed of Covenant (i) George Silvertop of Minster Acres esq. (ii) Sir Bellingham Graham of Norton Conyers. (iii) Thomas Stapleton of Carlton esq. Relating to sale by T.S. to G.S. for £42,500, of manor of and lands in Pont Ealand. 1 item
14 Jun 1775

U DDCA/22 Ponteland Leases 1684-1757
Parties of Ponteland unless otherwise stated 25 items

U DDCA/22/1 Lease. Henry Metcalfe for Nicholas Errington esq. to John Mallam and Edward Crow. Land at the West Houses. Witn. Nathan Jude, James Richardson. 1 item
23 Jun 1684

U DDCA/22/2 Lease. Nicholas Errington to Mrs. Margaret Errington spinster. West Farm and Kidheads Farm with cottages and closes called the Tile Close, Calf Close and Cloggs Witn. Anne Hedley, Edward Liptrott. 1 item
14 Feb 1699

U DDCA/22/3 Copy of U DDCA/22/2. c.1699
1 item

U DDCA/22/4 Lease. Nicholas Stapylton to Joseph Proctor of fuller and dyer. House, dye house, yard, fulling mill 'with the water of the River Pont for two days (that is to say Wednesdays and Saterdays in each Weeke)'; tenter garth, yard and dwelling house. Witn. John Joyse, John Reynolds. 1 item
1 Jul 1710

U DDCA/22/5 Lease. Nicholas Stapylton to Ralph Mallam of Pont Island West-houses and Edward Charlton of Burraton husbandman. Pont Island Westhouses. 4 May 1719
Lease. Nicholas Stapylton to Ann Atkinson of Smallburne widow.
Farm called Smallburn.
Witn. Ralph Atkinson, John Reynolds.
1 item
1 Feb 1721

Lease. Nicholas Stapylton to Jacob Atkinson.
Farm called Eland Green: Not executed.
1 item
26 Apr 1735

Lease. Nicholas Stapylton to Jacob Atkinson.
Farm called Eland Green: Not executed.
1 item
26 Apr 1735

Lease. Nicholas Stapylton to Thomas Teasdale.
Cornmill: Not executed.
1 item
26 Apr 1735

Lease. Nicholas Stapylton to William Lumbsdon and Thomas Teasdale.
Farm: Not executed. With Draft.
1 item
26 Apr 1735

Lease. Nicholas Stapylton to Joseph Lumsden blacksmith.
Messuage, and the Cloggs.
Witn. Ra. Shaw, John Cangey.
1 item
14 Dec 1736

Lease. Nicholas Stapylton to Joseph Lumsden blacksmith.
Messuage, and the Cloggs.
1 item
14 Dec 1736

Lease. Richard Peck for Nicholas Stapleton to Isable Potts.
Farm.
Witn. Will. Peck.
1 item
10 Jan 1740

Lease. Nicholas Stapleton to Jacob Atkinson of Smalburn.
As U DDCA/22/6: Not executed.
1 item
2 Aug 1740

Lease. Nicholas Stapleton to Mary Teasdale widow and her son Thomas.
Water cornmill.
24 Jun 1749
Witn. Geo. (2) and Joseph Dunn, John Kyle. 1 item


**U DDCA/22/18** Lease. Nicholas Stapleton to Lancelot Tone of Clickam Inn husbandman. Property in his possession at Clickam Inn. Witn. Geo. and Joseph Dunn. 1 item 24 Jun 1749

**U DDCA/22/19** Lease. Nicholas Stapleton to John and Thomas Lumsden. Property in their possession at West Houses. Witn. as U DDCA/22/18. 1 item 24 Jun 1749

**U DDCA/22/20** Lease. Nicholas Stapleton to William Dixon and John Atkinson of Little Challerton husbandman. Property in their possession at Little Challerton. Witn. as U DDCA/22/18. 1 item 24 Jun 1749

**U DDCA/22/21** Lease. Nicholas Stapleton to Isable and John Potts farmers. Property in their possession. Witn. Jno. Maire, William Hodgson. 1 item 24 Jun 1749

**U DDCA/22/22** Lease. Nicholas Stapleton to Ann Atkinson widow of Smallburn. Property in her possession at Smallburn. Witn. as U DDCA/22/18. 1 item 24 Jun 1749

**U DDCA/22/23** Lease. Mrs Stapleton of Carlton to Phillip Oxley yeoman. Fulling mill, dye house, cottages and garths: Not executed. 1 item 24 May 1757
U DDCA/22/24 Lease. Mrs Stapleton of Carlton to Lancelot Tone of Clickam Inn husbandman. 
As U DDCA/22/18: Not executed. 
1 item
24 May 1757

U DDCA/22/25 Lease. Mrs Stapleton of Carlton to George Lumsden, Mary and Elizabeth Teasdale of the West Farm, farmers. 
Property in their possession at West Farm: Not executed. 
1 item
24 May 1757

U DDCA/23 Flintshire 
1 item
1639

U DDCA/23/1 Lease: Sir James Stanley K.B. Lord Stanley and Strange, Lord of Mann, Lord Lieutenant of Lancashire and Cheshire, to Rees ap Evan of Bistree. 
Messuage and 34ac. in Bistree. 
1 item
26 Mar 1639

U DDCA/24 Ireland 
1 item
1704-1711

U DDCA/24/1 Volume containing a rent roll of Drimnagh; 'The Forfeiture of Dudley Bagenal esq. for life as set by the Trustees. Caterlagh Barony, Idrone Barony'. 
Personal accounts; accounts of Walter Bagenal; list of furniture 'in the house in Golden Square.' 
1 item
1704-1711

U DDCA/25 Middlesex 
2 items
1659-1772

U DDCA/25/1 Copy Quitclaim: Miles Stapilton of Carlton esq. to William Greene of Cliffords Inn gent.
4 houses at lower end of Grays Inn Lane leased from Bristol Corporation which he had held as security for a loan to Thomazine Wyvel of Grays Inn Lane widow. 
1 item
30 Nov 1659

U DDCA/25/2 Lease: Samuel Adams of Portman St., par. St. Mary le Bone to Thomas Stapleton of Carlton esqs. 
Messuage on S. side of Portman Square, in tenure of William Charles Colyear, Viscount Milsintown (messuages in tenures of Lord Arundell E. and Lord Archer W.). 
5 Jun 1772
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA/26</th>
<th>Nottinghamshire</th>
<th>1538</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/26/1</td>
<td>Lease: Sir Bryan Stapilton of Burton Jorce to Thomas Dyrre of Byngham husbandman. Messuage and 4 1/2 oXgangs (in Bingham?) in tenure of Thomas Dyrre.</td>
<td>13 Dec 1538</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA/27</th>
<th>Yorkshire, East Riding</th>
<th>1796-1801</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/27/1</td>
<td>Report of Joseph Hodskinson on Keyingham Drainage.</td>
<td>1796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/27/2</td>
<td>Printed Papers and Reports by William Chapman on Cherry Cobb Sands and Keyingham Marshes.</td>
<td>1801</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA/28</th>
<th>Various townships</th>
<th>1585-1848</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/28/1</td>
<td>Exemplification of a Final Concord for £600: Sir William Mearinge, George Neville esq., and John Mearinge gent. plaintiffs and Sir Richard Stapleton deforceant. Manor of Kirkbye Overblowes with 20 messuages, 10 tofts, 20 gardens, 300ac. land, 300ac. meadow, 500ac. pasture, 60ac. wood, 500ac. heath and furze and 100s. rents in Kirkebye Overblowes, Keyrbye and Carlton. Manor of Kentmyer with 60 messuages, 10 tofts, 1 windmill, 60 gardens, 1000ac. land, 1000ac. meadow, 2000ac. pasture, 100ac. wood, 50ac. heath and furze and 10s. rents in Kentmyer co. Westmorland: (16 April 1564)</td>
<td>23 Jan 1614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/28/2</td>
<td>Grant: for £600: Brian Stapleton of Carlton esq. and his son and heir Richard to Frauncys Rodes a Justice of the Common Pleas. Annuity of £50 out of manors of Bedall and Rufforth and all their property in those places and in Fyrbie: Covenant for redemption. Witn. Thomas Bower, John Manley, George Cartwright, Jeffrey Watson.</td>
<td>1 Feb 1586</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA/28/3
Final Concord for £600: Peter Stanley esq. and John Manley gent. plaintiffs and Brian Stapleton esq. and his son and heir Richard defforceants. Manor of Bedall with 40 messuages, 30 cottages, 20 tofts, 2 mills, 10 dovecotes, 40 gardens, 40 orchards, 1000ac. land, 300ac. meadow, 400ac. pasture, 300ac. wood, 1000ac. heath and furze, 1000ac. moor and 100s. rents in Bedall, Burrell and Firbye. Manor of Rufforth with 30 messuages, 10 cottages, 10 tofts, 10 dovecotes, 30 gardens, 30 orchards, 500ac. land, 200ac. meadow, 200ac. pasture, 100ac. wood, 300ac. heath and furze, 400ac. moor and 100s. rents. 1 item
6 Oct 1586

U DDCA/28/4
Bargain and Sale: John Rodes of Barleburghe co. Derby esq. to Elizabeth, Countess Dowager of Shrewsbury. Annuity as U DDCA/28/2. Witn. Ric. Husbandes, Godfrey Boller. 1 item
25 Jun 1596

U DDCA/28/5
Final Concord for £1000: Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury widow plaintiff and John Rodes esq. and wife Frances defforceants. Annual rent of £50 from manor of Bedall with 40 messuages, 30 cottages, 20 tofts, 2 mills, 10 dovecotes, 40 gardens, 40 orchards, 1000ac. land, 300ac. meadow, 400ac. pasture, 300ac. wood, 1000ac. heath and furze, 1000ac. moor and 100s. rents in Bedall, Burrell and Firbye. 1 item
27 Jun 1596

U DDCA/28/6
7 Feb 1599

1 May 1607

U DDCA/28/8 Schedule of writings of Miles Stapleton concerning Berwick Hill and Drax estates. 1 item

1611-1749

U DDCA/28/9 Exemplification of Final Concord for £100: John Twisleton esq. plaintiff and Sir John Morley, William Morley esq. and wife Cicely deforceants. Messuage, 6ac. pasture, rectory of Drax, tithes in Drax, Newland, Langridd, Camilforde, Newhey and Russholme: (21 May 1612) 1 item

25 May 1612

U DDCA/28/10 Exemplification of Final Concord for £100: John Twistleton plaintiff and William & Cicely Morley deforceants. As U DDCA/28/9: (6 October 1615). 1 item

9 Oct 1615

U DDCA/28/11 Final Concord for £60: John Twisleton and James Norreys gents. plaintiffs and Henry Fryar gent., Robert Grice gent., and wife Mary deforceants. Toft, 20ac. land, 20ac. pasture, 30ac. wood in Camelsforthe, Carlton, Snaith and Drax: (20 January 1616) 1 item

23 Jan 1616


24 May 1631

U DDCA/28/13 Exemplification of Final Concord for £60: John Twisleton esq. plaintiff and Richard Poole and wife Katherine, William Rusholme and wife Anne, William Baxter and wife Isabel, Francis Craven and wife Margaret deforceants. 6ac. meadow and 32ac. pasture in Drax, Newland, Rusholme, Brockells and Carlton: (10

14 Jun 1639
June 1639
1 item

U DDCA/28/14 Covenant to stand seized: John Twisleton of Drax esq. to his son Philip. Rectory of Drax and tithes in Drax, Newlands, Langridd, Camlford, Rusholme and Little Armyn. Advowson of Drax. Close at Stonshill alias Stanthill. House, close, 2 hop grounds, windmill and 37ac. at Standhill. 2ac. called Blakelands, close called the Greenes, a 'signe draught' and landing place on R. Ouse, Jake Croft, 2 tenements, Parson Swarth, Espholme and 11ac. in Drax: To use of Philip Twistleton. Witn. John Geldart, Lewis Darcy, F. Micklethwait, John Bothomley, George Shuttleworth. 1 item

31 Aug 1648


5 Jul 1649

U DDCA/28/16 Copy Enrolment of Bargain and Sale
(i) Nicholas Erington of Pont Eland
(ii) Ralfe Bates of Hallywell esq. and Cuthbert Heron of Kirk Heaton gent.
(iii) Robert Gray of Ponteland and Thomas Peirson of Newcastle upon Tyne gents. Nicholas Erington to Robert Gray & Thomas Peirson: manors of Ponteland and Berwick on the Hill. Capital messuage, grange and hamlet of Wolsington. All property of Nicholas Erington in those places and in Eland Greene, Mersfen and Little Callerton: (5 December 1650) 1 items

11 Feb 1651


20 Dec 1653

U DDCA/28/18 Bond to secure payment of annuity of £90 as U DDCA/28/17. 1 item

20 Dec 1653

Final Concord for £60: Sir Miles Stapleton and Thomas Stevenson gent. plaintiffs and Greenell Harper and wife Mary, Robert Lawtee and wife Beatrice, Thomas Ward and wife Katherine, Thomas Gibson and wife Elizabeth defforceants. Messuage, barn, 6ac. land, 4ac. meadow, 4ac. pasture in Carlton and Barlebye.

Final Concord for £400: William Brent esq. and Christopher Adams gent. plaintiffs and Sir Miles Stapilton and Gregory Stapleton esq. defforceants. Manors of Carlton, Cymblesford, and Bedall with 40 messuages, 20 cottages, 4 tofts, 2 mills, 4 dovecotes, 20 gardens, 10 orchards, 100ac. land, 500ac. meadow, 1000ac. pasture, 60ac. wood, 300ac. heath and furze, 400ac. moor and £7 rents in Carlton, Cymblesford, Quousque, Snaith, Drax, Beedall, Ayskew, Burrell, Firby, Newsome, Rokeby, Melsonby, Newton, Morrell. Advowson of Beedall and Melsonby.
Manors of Carlton, Camblesford, and Beedall with
40 messuages, 20 cottages, 4 tofts, 2 mills, 4
dovecotes, 20 gardens, 10 orchards, 100 ac. land,
500 ac. meadow, 1000 ac. pasture, 60 ac. wood,
300 ac. heath and furze, 400 ac. moor and £7 rents
in Carlton, Camblesford, Quousque, Snaith, Drax,
Beedall, Ayskew, Burrell, Firby, Newsome,
Rokeby, Melsonby, Newton, Morrell. Advowson of
Beedall and Melsonby.
1 item

**U DDCA/28/23** Final Concord for £600: William Brent esq. and
Christopher Adams gent. plaintiffs and Sir Miles
Stapleton and wife Elizabeth, Sir Richard
Chaworth and wife Sophia and Gregory Stapleton
esq. deforceants.
Manor of Askham Brian with 20 messuages, 5
cottages, 5 tofts, 2 dovecotes, 10 gardens, 400 ac.
land, 100 ac. meadow, 400 ac. pasture, 100 ac.
heath and furze, 300 ac. moor and 10s. rents in
Askham Brian, Acombe and Dringhouses.
1 item

**U DDCA/28/24** Final Concord for £600: William Brent esq. and
Christopher Adams gent. plaintiffs and Sir Miles
Stapleton and wife Elizabeth, Sir Richard
Chaworth and wife Sophia and Gregory Stapleton
esq. deforceants.
Manor of Askham Brian with 20 messuages, 5
cottages, 5 tofts, 2 dovecotes, 10 gardens, 400 ac.
land, 100 ac. meadow, 400 ac. pasture, 100 ac.
heath and furze, 300 ac. moor and 10s. rents in
Askham Brian, Acombe and Dringhouses.
1 item

**U DDCA/28/25** Copy Release: John Richardson of Carleton
yeoman to Sir Myles Stapylton of Carleton and
Simon Scroope of Danby upon Yore esq.
5 closes called Collingscroft of Newisses (18 ac.)
in Carleton, with the lane leading to Temple Hurst:
Subject to £6. yearly to poor of Bedell,
redeemable by Sir Miles Stapylton if he pay £100
to Simon Scroope to use of poor of Bedell.
Recites a Surrender and Admission in court of
forest and liberty of Knaresborough by John
Young and William Knaresburgh gent. to Sir Miles
Stapylton & Simon Scroope (2 September 1668)
of a close called Newlands (12 ac.) in Feringsby, to
use of John Young for life and then to payment of
£6. yearly to poor of Bedell, redeemable by
William Knaresburgh if he pay to Sir Miles
Stapylton & Simon Scroope £100 formerly paid to

20 May 1673
his father John Knaresburgh dec'd., Also recites death of John Young; that William Knaresburgh paid the £100; as above; and that Sir Miles Stapylton has the money and has purchased the 5 Collingcrofts (in the name of John Richardson) which shall be subject to the £6. yearly payment as long as he retains the money. See U DDCA/4/98.

1 item

U DDCA/28/26a Final Concord for £100: John Richardson plaintiff and Sir Francis Hungate and wife Margaret, Mary Beale, Edward Dickinson, John Browne and wife Joan deforceants.
2 messuages, 3 cottages, 3 gardens, 3 orchards, 10ac. land, 20ac. meadow and 50ac. pasture in Carlton, Camblesforth and Templehurst.
1 item

20 Oct 1673

U DDCA/28/26b Final Concord for £100: John Richardson plaintiff and Sir Francis Hungate and wife Margaret, Mary Beale, Edward Dickinson, John Browne and wife Joan deforceants.
2 messuages, 3 cottages, 3 gardens, 3 orchards, 10ac. land, 20ac. meadow and 50ac. pasture in Carlton, Camblesforth and Templehurst.
1 item

20 Oct 1673

U DDCA/28/27 Award of Thomas Riddell of Fenham and Ralph Clavering of Callaby esqs. :
In disputes between Marke Erington and Benedict Erington and his mother Frances Erington widow : Barwick on the Hill, East and West Mersfen (Mason,) Newcastle on Tyne.
1 item

19 Dec 1676

U DDCA/28/28 Schedule of writings: Drax, Camblesforth and Mersfen.
1 item

1678-1707

Manors of and lands in East and West Mersfen (Mason).
With copy Bond for performance of covenants.
1 item

1 Aug 1681

1 Aug 1681

U DDCA/28/31 Bond for performance of covenants of U DDCA/28/29. 1 item
c.1681

U DDCA/28/32 Declaration by Sir Miles Stapleton of Carleton discharging manors of Carlton and Beedall, and lands in Beedall, Askew, Burrell, Firby, Camblesforth and Quousque from payment of £2000 under recited deed. Witn. John Poullon, Wm. Sparrey, James Varley, Edward (Hobart?) 1 item

10 Nov 1681


3-4 Jun 1693

U DDCA/28/34 Exemplification of a Final Concord for £120: Henry Blyth gent., Amwell Baxter and wife Anne and John Baxter plaintiffs and Robert Mason, Ambrose Elliott, Thomas Wilberforce and wife Anne, Jedidia Grant and wife Anne, Obedience Grant widow. 2 messages, 2 cottages, 3 barns, 2 gardens, 2 orchards, 10ac. land, 20ac. meadow, 20ac. pasture in Carlton, Camblesforth and Hurst Courtney: Portrait of Wm. III. (20 January 1695 - old style date 20 January 1694) 1 item

23 Jan 1695

U DDCA/28/35 Draft Mortgage for £500: Sir Miles Stapylton and Nicholas Errington of Quousque esq. to John Brigham of Wyton gent. All their property in Carlton, Camblesforth, Snaith and Drax. 1 item

1697

U DDCA/28/36 Revocation of uses limited by deed of 3 May 1671 by Sir Miles Stapylton.

24 Apr 1705
Manors of and lands in Carlton and Bedell.
1 item

Revocation of uses limited by deed of 3 May 1671 by Sir Miles Stapylton.
Manors of and lands in Carlton and Bedell.
1 item

Revocation of uses limited by deed of 3 May 1684 by Sir Miles Stapylton.
Manors of and lands in Carlton and Bedell.
Witn. William Cass, (Raph Wilson?)
1 item

Exemplification of a Common Recovery:
Christopher Goulton from Francis Heatley gents.
8 messuages, 160ac. land, 120ac. meadow, 170ac. pasture in Coates, Carleton, Newhay and Hurst Courtney. Tithes in Neway: Portrait of Anne.
1 item

Mortgage for £1000: Nicholas Erington son and heir of Nicholas Stapleton alias Erington to Seth Lofthouse citizen and goldsmith of London. Property (tenants named) in Carlton and Camblesforth: Cancelled.
1 item

Covenant by Nicholas Stapleton relating to a recited mortgage (1 June 1738).
Manors of Callaby alias Calverley and Yatlington alias Yetlington, co. Northumberland.
1 item

Memorials for enrolment at West and North Riding Registries of Deeds.
Beadall, Carlton, Camblesforth, Snaith, Quousque, Drax, Askew, Burrell and Firby.
6 items

‘Account of lands sold and exchanged at Carlton, Camblesforth and elsewhere, belonging unto Nicholas Stapleton’.
1 item

Mortgage for £1400 (i) Winefred Stapleton of York widow
21 Jun 1756
Christopher Denton of Grays Inn esq
3 annuities (£200 in all) charged on jointure estates of W.S. in Carlton, Camblesforth and Ponteland. With Bond for performance of covenants.
1 item

U DDCA/28/45 Memorial for enrolment at West Riding Registry of Deeds of Assignment of Mortgage for £1000: to John Pullein of Bedale grocer. Carleton, Camblesforth, Snaith, Quousque and Bedale. 1 item 30 Oct 1762


U DDCA/28/47 Declaration of Trust: Sir John Webb of Great Canford, co. Dorset, to Thomas Stapleton. £600 in 3 per cent Consols, 'purchased in the Name of Mr. Stapleton to answer the Payment of a certain annuity of £15 charged on estate of Sir John.' (Manors of Long or Attelay Cowton and South Cowton). 1 item 6 Jul 1784

U DDCA/28/48 Bond of Indemnity: Sir John Webb to Thomas Stapleton and William Witham of Pontefract esq. Further to U DDCA/28/46. 1 item 6 Jul 1784

U DDCA/28/49 Notices relating to construction of railway lines on property of Lord Beaumont. Barlow, Bedale, Burn, Camblesforth, Carlton, Drax, Rawcliffe, Snaith, Wath. 50 items 1844-1848
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/28/50</td>
<td>Statement of the Case of the Direct Northern Railway.</td>
<td>1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/28/51</td>
<td>Prospectus - Liverpool, Manchester and Newcastle upon Tyne Junction Railway.</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/28/52</td>
<td>Railway Map of Gt. Britain and Ireland.</td>
<td>c.1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/28/53</td>
<td>Prospectus - Lancashire and North Yorkshire Railway.</td>
<td>c.1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/28/54</td>
<td>Prospectus - Hull, Sheffield and Midland Direct Railway.</td>
<td>1845</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/28/55</td>
<td>Prospectus - Yorkshire and Glasgow Union Railway.</td>
<td>19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/29</td>
<td>Accounts and Vouchers</td>
<td>1616-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/29/1</td>
<td>Quietus of Gilbert Stapleton in respect of fines for recusancy.</td>
<td>1616-1649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/29/2</td>
<td>Accounts of expenses relating to U DDCA/29/1.</td>
<td>1636-1638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/29/3</td>
<td>Account of 'Anne Scott Administratrix of the goods of George Scott late of Ellington her husband deceased.'</td>
<td>11 Feb 1619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/29/4</td>
<td>Quietus of Francis Perepoint guardian of Richard Stapleton a lunatic esqs. in respect of fines for recusancy charged on estates of Ellen Stapleton.</td>
<td>1654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/29/5</td>
<td>Account of receipts (for rents?) Endorsed on portion of private account (1671).</td>
<td>9 Mar 1727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/29/6</td>
<td>Accounts of James Spurway with Edward Eure. Legal work.</td>
<td>1736-1738</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA/29/7 Steward's account: Carlton and Camblesforth. 1738-1739
1 item

U DDCA/29/8 Account for legal work in Elizabeth Theakston v. Benedict Errington. c.1740
1 item

U DDCA/29/9 Estate account of Thomas Stapleton. 1750
1 item

U DDCA/29/10 'Account of Cash disburs'd for Thos. Stapleton esq. by Thos. Heddon.' 28 Mar 1761
1 item

U DDCA/29/11 Butcher's vouchers. 1775
23 items

U DDCA/29/12 Estate vouchers. 1763
42 items

U DDCA/29/13 Garden Account. 1767-1773
1 item

U DDCA/29/14 Garden Account. 1778
1 item

U DDCA/29/15 Estate Accounts and Memoranda. Carlton and Camblesforth. 1772-1779
1 bundle

U DDCA/29/16 Estate Account Book. 1777
1 vol

U DDCA/29/17 Estate Account Book. 1778-1779
1 vol

U DDCA/29/18 Estate Account Book. 1779
1 vol

U DDCA/29/19 Estate Account Book. 1780
1 vol

U DDCA/29/20 Estate Account Book. 1781
1 vol

U DDCA/29/21 Account of J. Peirson with the Lord of the Manors of Carlton and Camblesforth. 1803
1 item

U DDCA/29/22 Accounts of Thomas and Miles Stapleton with Geo. Townend, banker, York. 1802-1811
50 items
| U DDCA/29/23 | Account of Thomas Stapleton with Spofforth jnr., and Peirson. Carlton and Camblesforth Inclosure. 1 item | 1808-1810 |
| U DDCA/29/24 | George Gibson Davy's account with Miles and Thomas Stapleton esq. 1 item | 1839-1840 |
| U DDCA/29/25 | George Gibson Davy's account with Miles and Thomas Stapleton esq. 1 item | 1839-1840 |
| U DDCA/29/26 | Accounts and Vouchers of the surveyors of highways of Aiskew. 8 items | 1846-1847 |
| U DDCA/29/27 | 'Abstract of Payments made by Wm. Plues for Lord Beaumont' with vouchers. 5 items | 1848 |
| U DDCA/29/28 | Account Book of a continental holiday. 1 vol | 1853 |
| U DDCA/29/29 | Miscellaneous Accounts and Vouchers. Rents of lands at Camblesforth; Crown and Bottle Glasshouses near Leeds; tolls for four wheeled carriage; blacksmith; legal; hire of a chaise; bricklayer and joiners work at Carlton; R. J'anson attendance at Quarter Sessions; funeral of Mrs. Hadis. circa 50 items | 1758-1839 |
| U DDCA/30 | Bonds 20 items | 1587-1807 |
| U DDCA/30/1 | Bond. Brian Stapleton of Carlton esq., and son and heir Richard to Francis Browne of Hendle Park, co. Surrey esq. £1000: for performance of covenants of Grant of annuity of 100 marks (21 February 1587 - note old style date 21 February 1586): See U DDCA/37/1 1 item | 10 Dec 1587 |
| U DDCA/30/2 | Bond. Adam Webster to George Bindsley both of Askewe yeomen. £6 : for performance of covenants of conveyance of same date. Witn. Jo. Granger, Richard Taylor, George Foster, Gregory Stevenson. 1 item | 20 May 1594 |
U DDCA/30/3 Statute Staple: Brian and Richard Stapleton (as U DDCA/30/1) to Richard Thekeston of Thekeston esq.: £4000. 1 item
27 Nov 1596

10 Feb 1620

7 Jan 1638

U DDCA/30/6 Bond. William Rusholme of Rusholme and Robert Strudder of Everingham yeomen to John Twisleton of Drax esq. For £100: for suing forth a livery in the Court of Wards and Liveries of Lands of John Rusholme, Drax and Newland; and a quietus in respect of Stack Close and Low Close in Rusholme or Newland. Witn. Richard Poole, Edward Durham, Ja. Norreys, Robt. Strudder. 1 item
10 Oct 1638


U DDCA/30/8 Bond. John Wilson yeoman to Phillip Twisleton esq. both of Drax. £16: for performance of covenants of deed of same date between J.W. and wife Elinor, Robert Penington and wife Margaret, and Sarah Hambrough and Philip Twistleton. Witn. James Hutchinson, John Laycocke, Jo. Durham, John Denoula, Thomas Thackeray, John Beale. 1 item
30 Mar 1650
U DDCA/30/9  Bond. Robert Penington of Drax husbandman to Phillip Twisleton. £16 : as U DDCA/30/8. 1 item  30 Mar 1650

U DDCA/30/10  Bond. Christopher Bayles yeoman (and wife Ann) to Thomas Whiteley all of Carlton. £18: for performance of covenants of deed of same date. Witn. Robt. Coldcoll, Thomas Walker, Richard Dickinson. 1 item  17 May 1654

U DDCA/30/11  Bond. Sarah Hambrough spinster to Phillip Twisleton esq. both of Drax. £28: for performance of covenants of deed of same date between parties as U DDCA/30/8. Witn. as U DDCA/30/8. 1 item  30 Mar 1656

U DDCA/30/12  Bond. Christopher Adams of Camelsforth gent. to Myles Stapleton of Carleton esq. For performance of covenants of deed of same date. Witn. Ellen and An. Stapleton, John Richardson, John Sothaby, Francis Sayer. 1 item  1 Jan 1657

U DDCA/30/13  Statute Staple in £1600, and Defeazance: Nicholas Erington of Ponteland esq. and son Mark to Thomas Strong citizen and haberdasher of London. For performance of covenants of deed of same date. Witn. Ra. Blackiston, Gil. Errington, Henry Garrett. 1 item  28 Apr 1665


U DDCA/30/15  Bond. Syth Binslay of Aiskew widow, George Binslay of Aiskew and Anthony Benson of Beedall yeoman to Sir Miles Stapylton. For performance of covenants of deed of same date. Witn. as U DDCA/30/14. 1 item  30 Mar 1668
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/30/16</td>
<td>Bond. Mark Errington esq. to Michael Blackett merchant both of Newcastle upon Tyne. £2200 : for performance of covenants of deed of same date. Witn. John Rumney, Geo. Moorecroft, Rob. Hieton. 1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Aug 1677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Feb 1684</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Apr 1686</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/30/19</td>
<td>Bond. Sir Miles Stapylton and Nicholas Errington esq. of Carlton to John Gascoigne of Parlington esq. £200 : for payment of £100. Witn. Edw. Liptrott, George Ramsay. 1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 May 1698</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/30/20</td>
<td>Bond. Rebecca Dickinson of Camblesforth widow and William Thompson of Spaldington gent. to Thomas Stapleton of Carlton esq. £460 : for performance of covenants of deed of same date. 1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 May 1807</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/31</td>
<td>Correspondence c. 150 items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1646-1890</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/31/1</td>
<td>Letters to Sir Miles Stapleton. Private and legal matters. 10 items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1689-1700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/31/2</td>
<td>Letters to Mrs. Stapleton, Carlton from nephew P. McCarthy in India; N.C. Goldsmith, A. Walker, nephew Justin McCarthy.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1811-1812</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Private matters. 
8 items

U DDCA/31/3 Letters. Mr. Hare, Carlton from Miles Stapleton, York; John Peirson, Howden and others. Property at Bedale, Aiskew and Carlton; legal matters, funeral expenses of Mrs. Stapleton. 38 items 1818-1820

U DDCA/31/4 Letters to Miles Stapleton, Carlton Hall from K.T. Selby, London; John Peirson jnr., Howden; and Thos. Stapleton and Co. Drainage at Camblesforth and Drax Estates; Mrs. Barbara Tuiles mortgage. 1 bundle 1822-1824

U DDCA/31/5 Letters between Geo. G. Davy esq., Askew Hall, Bedale and Wm. Shearburn and Clerk. Drax tithes, Mr. Pear's sale of Buffain Hills and Ings at Carlton. 37 items 1840-1845

U DDCA/31/6 Letters. Sir Charles H. Tempest, Grange Hotel, Grange over Sands. Death duties of Mrs. Tempest. Sale of Turton Tower and references to farming at Deane and Heaton all near Bolton, Lancs. 12 items 1890

U DDCA/31/7 Letter. Robert Thomson, Wressell, to John Twisleton, Drax. Farming. 1 item 7 Dec 1646


U DDCA/31/9 Letter. Ph. Twisleton to Cornell Spence 'at Mr. Hodder's house in Tuttle St.' Note for payment of £25. 6. 8. to bearer, Richard Bambrough. 1 item 29 Nov 1658

U DDCA/31/10 Letter. Mich. Stiele to William Lodge. Asking him to entreat Sir Miles Stapleton to stay a Decree against him. 1 item 8 Nov 1666

U DDCA/31/11 Letter. Miles Stapylton to Richard Wyne, Cunny St., York. 27 Nov 1695
<p>| U DDCA/31/12 | Portion of a letter. 17th cent. |
| U DDCA/31/13 | Letters. William Naylor to Nicholas Stapleton. Mission at Bedale. 11-22 Dec 1743 |
| U DDCA/31/16 | Letter. Thomas Mitchell to Thomas Stapleton esq., Cliff near Pearsbridge and Darlington. Extension of leases from 7 to 21 years. 19 Jul 1761 |
| U DDCA/31/19 | Letter. Miles Stapleton to George Townend, Coney St., York. Demanding £50 of his annuity 22 May 1802 |
| U DDCA/31/20 | Draft, from Thomas Stapleton. Purchase of Carlton Tithes. 11 Dec 1815 |
| U DDCA/31/21 | Letter. John Jackson, Steeton Hall to Mr. Smith, Drax Abbey, Selby. Payment of interest. 10 Nov 1817 |
| U DDCA/31/22 | Letter. Octavus Leefe, Richmond to Wm. Smith of Drax Abbey. 15 Nov 1817 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/31/23</td>
<td>Letter. Frank Wharton, Hatfield to Thos. Bradley esq., Land Agent, Richmond.</td>
<td>Conisbrough tithe commutation. 1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Jan 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>17 Oct 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/31/25</td>
<td>Letter. From Doynel Bell, Buckingham Palace.</td>
<td>Enclosing £20 from Queen Victoria. 1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19 Jun 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/31/26</td>
<td>Letter. Charles Nicholson, speaker, Legislative Council Chambers, Sydney,</td>
<td>Enclosing resolution. 1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>New South Wales to Lord Beaumont.</td>
<td>27 Aug 1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/31/27</td>
<td>Letter. Francisco de _____ Maria, the Palace of Madrid to Cardinal Pedro</td>
<td>Madrid to Cardinal Pedro Marini. (In Spanish) 1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marini.</td>
<td>31 Jan 1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/32</td>
<td>Legal</td>
<td>1612-1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8 bundles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/32/1</td>
<td>Bill of Elizabeth Stapleton in Court of Wards, and Depositions in Elizabeth</td>
<td>Reference to her marriage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stapleton v. Timothy Cartwright and others.</td>
<td>settlement and manors of Bingham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>and Burton (Joyce), Notts., and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of Bedale, Ayscue, Burrell and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Firbye.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/32/2</td>
<td>Answer of John Peirse to Bill in Chancery of John Nicolson and others.</td>
<td>Title to estate in Bedale.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/32/3</td>
<td>Bill in Chancery, Depositions and Copy Inquisition Post Mortem of Sir</td>
<td>Estate in manors of Bedale cum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Richard Theakston.</td>
<td>Askew.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 items</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/32/4</td>
<td>Bill in Chancery, Answers and Informations in John and Richard Peirse v.</td>
<td>Estate in Bedale. Reference to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Miles and Thomas Stapleton</td>
<td>Digby's and</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1653</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Stapleton's manors and an inclosure there. (circa 1596) 1 item

U DDCA/32/5 Bill in Chancery, Brief, Answers Report and Decree in Elizabeth Theakston and others v. Benedict Errington and others. A mortgage of manors of East and West Mason. 7 items 1679-1681

U DDCA/32/6 Petition and Answer of Nicholas Erington to Bill of Complaint of John Fenwick and others. Annuities out of manors of East and West Mason under will of his grandfather Nicholas Errington. 2 items 1681

U DDCA/32/7 Bill in Chancery of John Errington of Bedlington mariner. Title to manor of Berwick on the Hill. 1 item 8 Mar 1726

U DDCA/32/8 Warrants, Bond and Certificates of Judgement in George Townend v. Thomas Stapleton. Action of debt on Bond. 4 items 1794

U DDCA/33 Miscellaneous c. 1550-1957

U DDCA/33/1 Armorial Pedigree of the Venables-Vernon family. 1 item c.1550-1761

U DDCA/33/2 Schedule of deeds sent to London 'upon the account of the intended mariage of Mr. Errington'. 1 item 3 Jul 1712

U DDCA/33/3 Act for completing the navigation of the R. Swale from its junction with the R. Ure to Morton Bridge and of Bedale. 1 item 1770

U DDCA/33/4 'Plan of a Smock Mill by Jn. Scott'. 1 plan 1 Nov 1771

U DDCA/33/5 'The State of the Navigation of the Rivers Ouse and Calder from Leeds and Wakefield to Weeland and the proposed Improvement thereof'. 1 item 10 Jan 1772

U DDCA/33/6 Bill amending Act for making and keeping navigable R. Aire and Calder. 1 item 1774
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/7</td>
<td>Bill amending the Act for repairing and enlarging the roads from Selby to Leeds and Tadcaster to Halton Dyal (W.R.).</td>
<td>1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/8</td>
<td>'Abstract of an Act of Parliament for enabling the Chancellor and Council of the Duchy of Lancaster to sell Fee farm Rents, and other Rents, and to Enfranchise Copyhold and Customery Estates within their Survey, and to encourage the Growth of Timber on lands held of the said Duchy'.</td>
<td>22 Nov 1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/9</td>
<td>Cellar Book.</td>
<td>4 Jul 1782</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/10</td>
<td>Account of the Net Produce of all the Taxes from Michaelmas 1782 - Michaelmas 1783.</td>
<td>12 Jan 1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/11</td>
<td>Bill for building bridge over the R. Ouse at Selby.</td>
<td>1780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/12</td>
<td>Act for widening road from Selby Ferry par. Hemingbrough to Market Weighton.</td>
<td>1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/13</td>
<td>'A Letter on the Removal of the Screen in York Minster'.</td>
<td>1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/14</td>
<td>Printed communication from William Travis M.D. On 'the Tumulus near Scarborough, opened 12 October 1835'.</td>
<td>1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/15</td>
<td>Blank forms: warrants to pay rents.</td>
<td>early 19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/16</td>
<td>Tithe Commutation Tables.</td>
<td>1837-1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/17</td>
<td>Schedule of Title Deeds of Rt. Hon. Miles Thomas Lord Beaumont.</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/18</td>
<td>Sketches of Trinity Priory, York by O. Jewitt.</td>
<td>1846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/19</td>
<td>Architectural Notes, drawn up for the use of members of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.</td>
<td>1 item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/20</td>
<td>Proceedings of Society of Antiquaries.</td>
<td>1 vol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/21</td>
<td>Proceedings of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.</td>
<td>1 vol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/22</td>
<td>Engraving. S.W. view of Hadden Hall, by Stephen Glover.</td>
<td>mid 19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/23</td>
<td>Notes on MSS. at Carlton.</td>
<td>Jul 1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/24</td>
<td>Inventory of fixtures (ovens and ranges) in the new buildings (cottages and shops) belonging to the Rt. Hon. Lord Beaumont.</td>
<td>mid 19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/25</td>
<td>Blank forms relating to distraint.</td>
<td>c.1830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/26</td>
<td>'A Comic Litany on the Times'.</td>
<td>19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/27</td>
<td>Sketches of French regional costumes.</td>
<td>19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/28</td>
<td>Box file containing papers of Thomas Stapleton. Relating to (inter alia) the Constable family of Everingham and Flamborough; the church at West Rasen; pedigrees of Phynel, St. John and Lee families; history of Drax Priory; extract from Cotman's 'Normandy', list of the rectors of Everingham; letters from the Society of Antiquaries (3) (1835); extracts from ancient charters in possession of William John Charlton of Hesleyside; monastic houses in Normandy (Jumieges, Hambye, 'Pratell')</td>
<td>c. 1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/33/29</td>
<td>List of manuscripts at Carlton Hall. Compiled by Dr. T.B. Willis, 17 South Parade, Doncaster.</td>
<td>1957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/34</td>
<td>Rentals</td>
<td>1658-1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/34/1</td>
<td>Rentals: Bedale and Aiskew</td>
<td>1744-1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specifically 1744; 1747; 1751; 1754-1783; 1786-1791; 1794-1797; 1806-1835; 1839.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>circa 130 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/34/2</td>
<td>Rentals: Carlton and Camblesforth</td>
<td>1711-1835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specifically 1711; 1716; 1725; 1730-1746; 1754-1755; 1758-1763; 1785-1786; 1790-1835.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>circa 130</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/34/3</td>
<td>Rentals: Ponteland</td>
<td>1709-1727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specifically 1709-1710; 1712; 1714-1715; 1722; 1724-1725; 1727.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/34/4</td>
<td>'The Receipts of the rents of Burditts closes due at Whitsuntide'.</td>
<td>1658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 bundle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/34/5</td>
<td>Rentals: Carlton, Camblesforth, Temple Hurst, Hurst Courtney</td>
<td>1677-1683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specifically 1677 and 1683.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/34/6</td>
<td>Rentals: Drax, Long Drax, Drax Abbey and Camblesforth</td>
<td>1756-1759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specifically 1756 and 1759.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/34/7</td>
<td>'Walter Vavasour Bart. Rental for Sicklingham'.</td>
<td>1759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/34/8</td>
<td>Rentals.</td>
<td>1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bedale and Carlton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 bundle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/34/9</td>
<td>Carlton inclosure rentals.</td>
<td>1802-1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/34/10</td>
<td>Rentals.</td>
<td>1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bedale, Carlton and Drax Estates.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/34/11</td>
<td>Rentals.</td>
<td>1839-1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Carlton and Drax Estates.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Rentals. Bedale, Aiskew and Firby Estates.
1 bundle

Settlements
c.1600-1770
10 items

1 item
This item is currently not fit for production and is being reviewed by the conservator. If you are interested in this item please contact archives@hull.ac.uk clearly outlining your interest and timescales.

On marriage of Nathaniel Nelson and Ann daughter of Leonard Watton of Rotherham pewterer. Messuage in Roper Row in Doncaster, adjoining Meale Lane. 10 1/2ac. in all (locations specified) in Newland, Stanhill Close in Drax.
1 item

Revocation by Sir Miles Stapylton of Carlton of a recited settlement (3 May 1671). Manor of Bedall.
1 item

Draft Deed of Trust: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton and Nicholas Errington of Quousque alias Cusco. Rectory of Drax tithes and property of Sir Miles Stapleton there and in Longdrax, Camblesforth, Snaith, Howden, Rusholme and Newland.
1 item
Moiety of manor of Temple Hurst, of site of manor house called the Temple and lands there (mentions Great Holme, Savile Holme, Little Hill, Hill before the Door, Gt. Laund, West Laund or Laund Foot, Ox Close, Lodge Close, Long Close, 2 Brackinhaggs, Little Wheat Close, Gt. and Little Crowoods, Shortlands, West Close, Neweases, Baileyshaw).
1 item

U DDCA/35/6  Declaration of Trust
(i) Sir Miles Stapylton
(ii) Nicholas Eryington of Pont Eland esq. and Mary daughter of Thomas Sandys of par. St. Mary le Savoy co. Middlesex esq.
1 item

U DDCA/35/7  Copy Settlement by Walter Bagenall of Dunleckney co. Caterlough and his wife Ellener, eldest daughter of James Barnewell of Bromore, co. Dublin esq.
Manors and lands of Bromore, Peirstowne, Marshall, Dunboyn and Drimnaugh.
1 item

U DDCA/35/8  Copy Marriage Settlement:
(i) Sarah Denham of Knaresborough widow of John D. of Snaith (ii) their son and heir John D. of Knaresborough gent. (iii) Charles Inman of Lancaster merchant and James Collins of Knaresborough gent. (iv) Elizabeth daughter of John Richardson of Knaresborough apothecary
On marriage of John D. & Elizabeth Richardson: capital messuage at Temple Hirst with 2 cottages and closes called Great Holme, Sairle Holme,
Hinchcliff Hill, Horse Paddock, Little Hill, the Bottoms, the Ashes, Gt. Launds, West Laund, Laund Foot, 3 Ox Closes, Lodge Close, 2 Braton Haggs, Long Close, Four Acre Close, Gore Close, Nine Acre Close, Crow Woods, Shortlands, West Close and the Ponds. 3 Newisses in Carlton.

1 item


| U DDCA/36 | Surveys and Valuations | c.1600-1848 |
| 34 items |

<p>| U DDCA/36/2 | Surveys and Valuations. Ponteland. | 1731-1732 |
| 3 items |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/3</td>
<td>'Aperteculer survae of mine closes of the demaine of Carlton wherof the ould orchard was one'. 1 item</td>
<td>c.1600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/4</td>
<td>Survey of river banks from (Tomdike?) to Kidlane End 'taken from other surveys mae in the years 1616, 1634, 1667, 1721 and 1746'; and of responsibility for their upkeep: Drax. 1 item</td>
<td>c.1746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/5</td>
<td>Survey 'of the moietie of the manor of Bedale'. 1 item</td>
<td>Apr 1653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/6</td>
<td>'A survey of all the Water Banks against the River of Ayre from Tom Dyke Roger to Kidd Lane'. 1 item</td>
<td>1721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/7</td>
<td>Surveys and Valuations: estates of Thomas and Miles Stapleton at Drax Specifically 1751 and 1771. 2 items</td>
<td>1751-1771</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/8</td>
<td>Valuation of timber in the estate of Nicholas Stapleton at Carlton and Camblesforth. 1 item</td>
<td>1753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/9</td>
<td>Survey and Valuation of Bedale, Aiskew, Fearby and Burril Estates. 1 item</td>
<td>1757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/10</td>
<td>'Mr. Mitchell's Valuation' (Bedale?) 1 item</td>
<td>c.1760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/11</td>
<td>Survey and Valuation. Bedale. 1 item</td>
<td>c.1786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/12</td>
<td>Survey and Valuation. Carlton, Cusquo, (Quosque) and Camblesforth. 1 item</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/13</td>
<td>Survey and Valuation of estates of Miles Stapleton. Drax, Long Drax, Rusholm and Camblesforth. 1 item</td>
<td>late 18th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/14</td>
<td>Survey and Valuation. Drax Estates. 1 item</td>
<td>late 18th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/15</td>
<td>Valuation of tithes of the ancient inclosed lands at Carlton.</td>
<td>1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/16</td>
<td>Valuation of Camblesforth by Inclosure Commissioners.</td>
<td>2 Jun 1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/17</td>
<td>Valuation of Carlton by Inclosure Commissioners.</td>
<td>2 Jun 1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/18</td>
<td>Survey and Valuation of Drax Estates. Drax, Camblesford.</td>
<td>1802</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/19</td>
<td>Survey and Valuation of lands of Thomas Stapleton. Carlton, Camblesforth, Hirst Courtney and Burn.</td>
<td>1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/20</td>
<td>Valuation of Thomas Stapleton's estate. Askew, Firby, Bedale and Burrill.</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/21</td>
<td>Valuation of Thomas Stapleton's estate. Drax, Long Drax, Newland, Camblesforth.</td>
<td>1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/22</td>
<td>'An Estimate of the Value of the Rectory of Bedale'.</td>
<td>c.1810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/23</td>
<td>Survey and Valuation of William Newton and Thomas Burton's farm. Carlton, Camblesforth and Burn.</td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/24</td>
<td>Survey and Valuation of Thomas Stapleton's estate. Bedale, Askew, Burril.</td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/25</td>
<td>Survey and Valuation of Thomas Stapleton's estate. Carlton, Camblesforth, Burn and Hurst.</td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/36/26</td>
<td>'Particulars of the Sums to be paid by each Tenant to make up the sum of £157. 10. 0. agreed to be paid by his Grace the Duke of Leeds to the Rev. Thos. Monson in lieu of all Tithes'.</td>
<td>early 19th cent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA/36/27 Valuations of Drax tithes 20 items 1818-1848

U DDCA/36/28 'Valuations of Tithes of the respective Farms belonging to Thomas Stapleton Esq., in the Parish of Bedale: Burrell, Firby, Aiskew, Bedale.' 1 bundle [1824]

U DDCA/36/29 Survey and Valuation: Hurst Courtney, Temple Hirst and Carlton Specifically 1832 and 1848. 3 items 1832-1848

U DDCA/36/30 Valuation of estate of Thomas Stapleton. Bedale, Aiskew, Firby. 1 item 1839

U DDCA/36/31 Survey and Valuation of Thomas Stapleton's estate. Carlton, Camblesforth and Drax. 1 item 1839

U DDCA/36/32 Account and Valuation of Drainage tiles used on property at Bedale, Aiskew, Craike Hall, Middleham, Hackforth. 1 item 1842

U DDCA/36/33 Field Book. Carlton and Drax. 1 vol 1845-1847

U DDCA/36/34 Survey of estate at Carlton of Thomas Stapleton. 1 plan 1771

U DDCA/37 Various Deeds 46 items 1087-1852


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/3</td>
<td>Letters Patent granting a general pardon to Gilbert Stapleton of Carleton.</td>
<td>10 Feb 1626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/6</td>
<td>Quitclaim: Earl of Lindsay to his sister Lady Elizabeth Berty (both as U DDCA/37/5). All suits and claims. Witn. Robert Bertie, John Howarth, Jo. Scrumshire, Edw. Christian, Ric. Smith.</td>
<td>31 Aug 1650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/7</td>
<td>Bargain and Sale: 'for a valuable sum': Edward Slote, late soldier in Col. Phillip Twisleton's troop of horse, to his brother Benjamin Slote, late soldier in Capt. Richard Francklin's troop in the Lord Deputy's Regiment of horse. Four debentures or bonds (the first for £12. 16s. old arrears; the second for £2. 2s. additional bills; the third for £6. 11s. New Model arrears first stated; the fourth for £21. 8. 1. New Model arrears last stated) due for service of the Parliament; and all lands due in satisfaction of them. Witn. Robert Kitt, George Gillford, Ric. Francklin, (Josh Straw?)</td>
<td>15 Aug 1655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/8</td>
<td>List of lands let in Sharphill</td>
<td>1656</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/10</td>
<td>Notes of receipt of tithes in Carlton.</td>
<td>30 Nov 1658</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA/37/11 Certificate to Frances Nelson widow and John Nelson. Of discharge of judgement at suit of Rev. Edward Raynbowe D.D. 1 item 27 Feb 1659

U DDCA/37/12 Receipt for £30 paid by Sir Miles Stappilton to Syth Binlus. In part payment for close called Ashtecrook. Witn. William Lodge, Anth. Benson, John Poullain, Raphe Irvinge. 1 item 27 Apr 1667

U DDCA/37/13 Letter of Attorney: William Clarke of Hawkeswell yeoman to Thomas Langley or Thomas Fairfax or any other attorney of Common Pleas. To acknowledge a judgement upon a recited Bond in which W.C. and George Wood of Kirby Malzard are bound to Sir Myles Stapylton. Witn. Christo. Pybus, William Lodge, John Fothergill. 1 item 30 Mar 1668

U DDCA/37/14 Receipt for £20 paid by Sir Miles Stapylton to Christopher Whitling of Beedall Part of a debt of George Binlus jnr. Witn. Richard Peirse, John Miller, Hannah Lodge. 1 item 7 Apr 1668

U DDCA/37/15 Copy of Receipt for £20 paid by Sir Miles Stapylton to Christopher Whitling of Beedall (U DDCA/37/14) c.1668

U DDCA/37/16 Declaration of Trust by Thomas Asmall of Amerston co. Durham gent. concerning a judgement for £800 obtained by him against Mark Errington of Pont Eland gent. To use of sons of Mark Errington, then to his daughters; then to his wife Joyce. Witn. John Fenwicke, Thomas Ashmall jnr., Ralph Ashmall. 1 item 3 Jan 1671

U DDCA/37/17 Copy Receipt for £450 paid by Sir Miles Stapylton to Benedict Erington of Berwicke on the Hill gent. Further to Agreement of 1 August 1681. Witn. Geo. Errington, Sam. Bankes, John Poullon, John Taylor. 1 item 20 Sep 1681
Quitclaim: William Battell of Howden gent. to Anthony Middlewood of Barmby yeoman. All actions and claims. Witn. Jo. Twisleton, Phil Menoux. 1 item

Declaration by Sir Myles Stapilton of Carlton and Benedict Errington of West Denton alias Howden Head co. Northumberland gent. That a recited judgement in £2000 was security for performance of covenants of recited deed (12 November 1684). Witn. Miles Stephenson, Tho. Beane. Not executed. 1 item

Memorandum of exchange of lands between Brian Stapleton and William Ingram (mentions Middlefeild, Eastfeild and Rookehill) and sale of 1/2r. from George Leigh and wife Phyllis to Richard Stapleton. 1 item

Opinion of Sir Richard Stot and Sir Robert Shafto concerning an Award by Mr. Riddell and Mr. Clavering between Mark Errington and his brother Benedict. 1 item

Special Licence for marriage of Nicholas Errington of Pont Eland esq. and Mary Sandys of Somerset House, co. Middlesex. 1 item

Receipt and Quitclaim: F. Waldegrave and Elizabeth Errington to Nicholas Stapylton alias Erington of Carlton. For £200 in final discharge of the portion of Elizabeth Errington daughter of Nicholas Stapylton. Witn. Eugene St. Paul. 1 item
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/25</td>
<td>Portion of an Assignment of residue of a term of 900 years. Nicholas Erington to Stephen Rogers.</td>
<td>20 Jun 1716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/26</td>
<td>Assignment: Nicholas Stapleton of Carlton and John Pearson of Langthorne yeoman to William Bincks of Richmond gent. Bond to them from Simon Scroop of Danby for repayment of £100 (20 April 1720). Not executed.</td>
<td>27 Dec 1723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/29</td>
<td>Copy Case and Opinion of R. Wilbraham, Lincolns Inn: Marriage settlement of Nicholas Erington and Charlotte Eure.</td>
<td>24 Jun 1748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/30</td>
<td>Copy Case and Opinion of N. Fazakerley, Lincolns Inn. Marriage settlement of Nicholas Erington and Charlotte Eure.</td>
<td>13 Jan 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/31</td>
<td>Assignment for £500: Winefred Stapleton of par. St. George Hanover Square widow and William Hardwick of Brandsby gent. (admin. of Elizabeth Barker of Carlton widow) to John Maire of Grays Inn esq. Bond from Nicholas Stapleton to Elizabeth Barker for payment of £500.</td>
<td>19 Apr 1752</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/32</td>
<td>Quitclaim: Thomas Barff of Hurst Courtney yeoman to John Champney, William Rogers, Mathew Naylor, William Woodall and John Brown of Carlton. All actions and claims. Not executed.</td>
<td>18 Jun 1752</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA/37/33  Assignment: Ralph Clavering of Callaley co. Northumberland to Philip Howard of Corby esq. Legacy of £500 under will of Hester Stapylton, being a charge on the estate of her brother Thomas. Memorandum that the £500 was paid off. 3 April 1761. 1 item

23 Jun 1753

U DDCA/37/34  Receipt for £80 paid by Mr. Heddon, for Thomas Stapleton esq., to Elizabeth Elsley. Being half year's interest due on a Mortgage of lands in Yorkshire.

7 Jul 1763

U DDCA/37/35  Letter of Attorney: Robert Taite late of Gatton co. Surrey, now of Douai, esq. to Nicholas Tuite Selby of Oxford St. co. Middlesex esq. to act for him in any deeds of Revocation or Limitation entered into by Thomas Stapleton in respect of a moiety of a plantation at Strawberry Hill, Sancta Cruz.

2 Jul 1772

U DDCA/37/36  Exemplification to Thomas Stapleton. Arms of Stapleton, to be borne singly or quarterly with those of Errington.

10 Jun 1773

This item is currently missing from our collections and cannot therefore be viewed at the present time

U DDCA/37/37  Letter of Licence: Napthali Hart Myers, Thomas Vardon and Peter Robinson of London merchants (admins. of Alexander Grant of London merchant dec'd.) to Thomas Selby of Biddleston and Thomas Stapleton of Carlton esqs. Freedom from arrest and legal actions providing specified repayments are made under recited Bonds.

31 Mar 1786


8 Sep 1787

U DDCA/37/39  Similar Opinion of Edward Bearcroft of Lincolns Inn.

18 Sep 1787

U DDCA/37/40  Receipt for Armorial Bearing Duty, paid by Miles Stapleton esq. of Carlton.

7 Jul 1800

Page 148 of 384
U DDCA/37/41  Receipts for Hair Powder Duty, paid by Thomas and Miles Stapleton. 7 items  24 Apr 1801

U DDCA/37/42  Opinion of Rob. Sinclair. Validity of inaccurate description of Marsh Close in proving title, on purchase by Mr. Stapylton. 1 item  8 May 1802

U DDCA/37/43  Assessments of tenants of Mr. Stapylton towards rebuilding Weybridge Clough and Ferry Lane Bridge. 1 bundle  19th cent.

U DDCA/37/44  Receipts for Game Duty, paid by Lord Beaumont. 2 items  1851-1852

U DDCA/37/45  Blank forms of notice to quit to tenants of (?) Stapleton 2 items  19th cent.

U DDCA/37/46  Portfolio containing documents U DDCA/37/46a to U DDCA/37/46ae Also placed in the portfolio is an extract from the Annual Report of The Friends of the National Libraries, 1961, relating to a charter of Waleran FitzRanulf, in favour of St. Stephen's Abbey, Caen and bearing the signum of William the Conqueror (1069 - 1076).
Sometime property of the Beaumont family and possibly acquired by them from the same source as were U DDCA/37/46a - U DDCA/37/46j in this portfolio. 1 portfolio 1087-1961

U DDCA/37/46a  Inspeximus by Raoul Descampes, Viscount of Caen, of a Gift and Confirmation by William II to the abbey of St. Stephen of Caen. By which he gave to the abbey the manor of (Cocie?) co. Somerset in exchange for the crown, sceptre and other regalia given to the abbey by William I; and confirmed the gifts of William I to the abbey (i.e. manors of Fromontam and Brencome, co. Dorset; manor of Northam, co. Devon; manor of Pensellam, co. Essex; manor of Welles, co. Norfolk; church of Cruca and its lands in co. Somerset; church of Cossehan, co. Wilts.; a mansion in London; and all the tithes of the lands of Waleram son of Ranulf).
Witn. 'Walchelinus Winconiensis episcopus, Robertus Nicholie, (Incholie?) episcopus, John 6 Jun 1424
Bacensis episcopus, Turgisus Abrincensis episcopus, Girardus de Herefort episcopus, Hugo comes Casterensis, Robertus comes de Mellenc filius Hamonis, Eudo Dapifer, Rogeris Bigot, Willelmus Pevrel, Willelmus cancellarius, Robertus filius Giroldi, Robertus de Monte Forti, Ranulfus capellanus.' (1096 - 1100) 1 item

U DDCA/37/46aa  Gift: John Carneby of Cotes to Robert Smyth of Carleton. 4 Jun 1424
1ac. called le Hirsthagh (lands of John Rughchaw S. and of John de Cotes W.; lane called Stercarlan N. & E.).
Wtn. John de Holme, John Rughchaw, William Budd, John Clerk, Thomas Kendal. Given at Cotes, Sun. before St. William 1424. 1 item

U DDCA/37/46ab  Gift: William Roos of Snaith to John Carnaby of Cotes. 2 Jul 1420
1ac. with wood, in place called Hirstagh (bounds as in U DDCA/37/46aa). Wtn. William Dudde, John Bakester, John Thornyll of Snaith, Richard Bakester of Hirst, John Gebunson of Carleton. Given at Carleton, Tues. after St. Peter apostle. 8 Hen. V. 1 item

Rent of 10 marks due under a recited demise between the same parties (5 June 1425) of all property in London, Depfordstrond and Grenewyck which Sir Walter Lucy and Thomas Banastre, with Thomas Lygon esq., had of the gift of Edmund, Earl of March, until the debts of the Earl of March had been paid. Given at London. Five seals (I) Armorial, fragment, only the sinister supporter (a lion rampant) remains : (II) Armorial, on a fess between six crosses crosslet, a crescent; impaling quarterly, 1 & 4 chequy, 2 & 3 a lion rampant; (III) an eagle rising, wings displayed and inverted : (IV) a ram's head caboshed, a cinquefoil above : (V) a bird. 8 Jun 1425 1 item

U DDCA/37/46ad  Notes by Father James Forbes O.S.B., of Ampleforth Abbey, on the contents of the portfolio. 26 Dec 1947
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date/Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/46ae</td>
<td>Translation of a Grant from Pope Boniface IX to Sir Bryan de Stapilton and all inhabitants of Carlton. To have a cemetery at their chapel of ease, owing to the difficulty at times of crossing the R. Aire to the church of Snaith. (XVIII Kal. May 1397)</td>
<td>[14 Apr 1397]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/46b</td>
<td>Confirmation by William II and his brother Robert, Duke of Normandy of an exchange between Gislebert, abbot of Caen and William de Tornebu William de Tornebu to have the lands which St. Stephen had in Lireti for those of his in Lu (Luc sur mer) in the county of Bayeux.</td>
<td>[1087-1096]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/46c</td>
<td>Confirmation by Henry I of gifts to the abbey of St. Stephen of Caen. i.e. from William Paganell, the tithes of Fontaneto with 1 ac. From William de Audreio, the church of Locellis. From Geoffrey de Magnevilla, the gifts previously made by Godrey de Tilleio and Ralph his brother of the lands of (Cre?)villa and St. Germain, and of a field in Verrolis of which they had a sixth part of the grain (which gifts G. de M. had disputed, but which abbot Eudo and the monks had proved by the evidence of Robert Bertram, lord of the lands and of the men of Tilleio, i.e. Ernald son of Roger, Robert his brother, and Ernest ('Erneisius') and many others). Witn. Richard bishop of Bayeux, Richard bishop of Constantine, Count Robert son of the king, William de Albino, Ralph Tayson, William de Tancarvilla, Geoffrey son of Pagan, Robert de Sigillo, Humphrey de Bohum, William de Bruis.</td>
<td>early 12th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/46d</td>
<td>Page from obituary book of Earls of Chester.</td>
<td>13th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/46e</td>
<td>Details of purchases and sales of land by Lanfranc, first abbot of St. Stephen, Caen.</td>
<td>12th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/37/46f</td>
<td>Details of gifts to the priory of St. Gabriel, Normandy, by Richard de Croilei (Croully) and others.</td>
<td>12th cent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA/37/46g  Copy Gift in frankalmoign: Sir John Paganelli, lord of Marceio, son of Sir William Paganelli dec'd. to the abbey of Lucerna. 6 quarters of grain yearly (of the measure of Genez) from Sir Nicholas Dastin's mill of Miranda: Attached are imprints from the seal used on the original, armorial a fess between 3 roundels, 'SIGILL. JOHIS. PAGANELLI'. From the archives of the Department de la Manche. 17th century copy? 1 item
7 Mar 1271

U DDCA/37/46h  Gift in frankalmoign: Ralph Herbert, with the consent of his lord Robert son of Ernest ('Erniseius'), to the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene of Saulx. Land and rents (mentions monasteries of 'Cierum' and 'Merlai'). 1 item
13th cent.

U DDCA/37/46i  (Extract from cartulary?) of Abbey of St. Mary of Ardenne, Normandy Gifts of Sir Richard Tesart, William de Noiers, Hugh son of Ralph de Noiers, Sir John Martel, Nicholas de Noiers son of Sir William de Noiers, William de Noiers son of Sir William de Noiers 1 item
c.1258

U DDCA/37/46j  Exemplification by Guille (Guillaume?) Duteil clerk, 'garde___des obligacons' of the Viscount of Caen of a Gift by Sir Gellanus de Pomeria to the abbey of St. Mary of Ardenne (1219) and a (Confirmation?) by Sir William de Fontibus to the abbey and Sir Ralph de Pomeria (1232). 1 item
1345

U DDCA/37/46k  Gift: Thomas Burges to William Kendall both of Carlton. 5r. in Formanlayn in Carlton (lands of Carlton chantry W., common lane E. & N., close of Thomas Dobson called le Wyselande S.) which he had of the gift of T.D.: Rendering 5d. yearly. Witn. Richard Jonson, Robert Gerard, Richard Nikoll, John Edlynge, Thomas Kendall of Carlton. Given at Carlton. 1 item
11 Jun 1469

U DDCA/37/46l  Gift: John Skot and wife Agnes to Joan widow of Thomas Popylton of Carlton. 1r. in le Langal (lands of Thomas Popylton on either side, and of John Gybsonson W.; Caslowlan E.). Witn. Richard Porter of Carleton, 24 Feb 1435
William Bud, William Nunwyk, Thomas Milner, William Clark of Barla. Given at Carleton, St. Matthew apostle, 13 H. VI.
1 item

U DDCA/37/46m Quitclaim: Richard, son of Jean de Marleburgh, and his wife Agnes an heir of John de Craven of Carleton iuxta Snayth to Robert de Borugh of Hook and his wife Matilda. Tenement in Carleton (tenements sometime of John Brandon N. and of Thomas Diconson S.; highway E.; place of land of B. Mary N.): Given at Carleton Pentecost 13. Ric. II
22 May 1390

8 Jan 1394

U DDCA/37/46o Gift: William Eland of Carleton iuxta Snayth to Christopher Bud. Messuage in Carleton with 19ac. 1r. (i.e. 2 1/2ac. in le Gokland; 5ac. in le Watheland; 2ac. in le Camylsford Feld; 1 1/2ac. in le Hundilgwth, 1/2ac. in le Mawland; 1ac. at Neudikend, 1ac. at le Southrigi; 1ac. in le Outwithe; 2ac. in le Llilmerche; 1/2ac. there called le Sheld; 1r. in le Southcar; 2ac. in le Northcar) which he, with John Edlyng, had of the gift of Margaret Bud. Witn. Thomas Huchon of Carleton, George Bird and Richard Johnson of the same. Given at Carleton.
27 Jun 1480

22 Nov 1450
Thomas Killum. Fragment of seal, armorial, barry. 1 item

[14 Feb 1473]

U DDCA/37/46r Acquittance: Gerard de Breybrok to Monsieur Richard de Bengham. For 35 marks of silver and 11 marks part of 88 marks: Relating to an annual rent of 20 marks granted to G. de B. by R. de B. Which 88 and 35 marks G. de B. has paid to John Payn of London. Given at Byngham, Sun. after St. Michael 48 Ed. III.
[1 Oct 1374]

U DDCA/37/46s Writ of Habere facias seisinam addressed to sheriff of Yorkshire. Recites Final Concord: John de Ingelby and William Asthorp, parson of Dyghton plaintiffs and Sir Richard Redemayn and wife Elizabeth deforceants. Moiety of manor of Harewode: To Sir Richard and Elizabeth Redmayn for lives, then to their sons Matthew, Richard and any other son successively in tail male, then to Brian Stapulton son of Elizabeth Redmayn (17 April 1401). Recites also that the premises descended to Sir. Richard & Elizabeth Redmayn, then to Matthew Redmayn, then to his son Richard Redmayn, then to his son William who died seised of a messuage, 30ac. land and 6ac. meadow called Kaylles in Otteley; a messuage and 60ac. called Holynhall in Denton; and the said moiety of the manor of Harewode held in capite for a fourth part of a knight's fee. Seisin to be given to Edward brother of William as his heir, reserving dower of Margaret widow of William.
4 Nov 1482

U DDCA/37/46t Bargain and Sale: Philippa, Queen of England, to Sir Brian de Stapelton, John and Roger de Boys. Marriage, and wardship of all manors and lands the heritage of Miles son and heir of Master Miles de Stapleton of Bedale: Given at Westminster. Fragment of seal of Philippa 12 May (39?) Ed. III.
[12 May 1365]

Defeasance of a recited Bond in 400 marks: Sir Brian de Stapleton and Sir John Sayvill to Sir William Gastryk, Sir Thomas Kydale, John de Boynton and George Salvayn. Conditional on payment to Sir. Brian de Stapleton and Sir. John Sayvill of 191 marks 13s. at Shirburn in Elmet by regular half yearly payments of 13 marks 9s. 6d.: Given at Sherburn in Elmet, Annunciation B.V.M. 15 Ric. II. 1 item

Quitclaim: Jehanne, Dame D'escaillon and De Bruille to Margery, Countess of Norfolk; Philippa, Countess of Pembroke; Robert, bishop of London; Sir Thomas Mortemer, Sir Robert Carbonel, Hugh Facster, Walter Bruge clerk and Giles de Wenlok clerk. All claims to goods and chatels of John de Hastings, Earl of Pembroke dec'd. either in her own right of that of Theoderik de Robtsart called 'le canone'. Lord D'escaillon and De Bruille: Seal, armorial, quarterly 1 and 4 a lion rampant, 2 and 3 per pale indented; impaling 3 (flowers?) 1 item

Grant: Robert de Wylughby, lord of Eresby, Henry Malbys parson of Wylughby, William de Scraythefeld parson of Brayloft, Aubyn ('Albinus') de Enderby and William Mychell of Fryskenay to Richard de Wynwyk clerk Henry de Branneswell clerk, Nicholas de Strelley, Thomas de Strelley of Wodburgh, and Hugh de Southwell parson of Swalorough. Manor of Sausthorp (Sausthorpe, co. Lincs), reserving the advowson. Witn. Sir John de Copledyk, Sir Walter Taylboys, William de Gybthorp, Henry Warde, Robert de...
Cumberworth. Given at Sausthorp. Five seals. (I) armorial, quarterly, 1 and 4 a cross engrailed, 2 and 3 a cross moline, supporters 2 lions sejant guardant erect : (II) fragment only, vesica, 2 seated figures : (III & IV) missing : (IV) 'A E' crowned, 'Enderby'.
1 item

1 item
27 Jun 1412

U DDCA/37/46z Gift: John Buk of Newton to Thomas son of Adam del Cote of Rydmer.
All his property in Nether Ellyngton and Over Ellingtong (i.e. tenement in Nether Ellyngton which Adam Isotson held. Toft and garden in Over Ellingtong called Tokgarth which John Pawtenar held, with 3r, near Gerwawsgate, 2r. in Hampyllandes, 2r. in Lonyngend, 1/2ac. in Lyklandes, 1r. at Keldhewed, 2ac. on Howner, 1/2r. near _ythermerscrosse, 1/2ac. at Bulkeldhewed and 1r. meadow nearby, 5r. at Herthford Henges, 1 1/2r. at Becofthornes, 1r. meadow in Howforth Henges, 1/2ac. 1/2r. at Dub(cave?) End, 1/2ac. near Dowakyr syde, 1 1/2r. at Tendlathe, 1 1/2r. in Hewettcroftes, 3r. on Chyrrow, 1r. at Fyrthow, 1r. at Cletopotte, 1 1/2r. at Helaky, 1r. at Ellyngster, 1/2r. at Laythbontens, 1r. at Rawletho, 1r. on Wyndesdale, 1r. on Wedynge, 1/2r. under Punderhole, and 1r. called Tokgarth): Rendering 4d. yearly to St. Mary's church, Masham, from toft held by J.P.; and 1 3/4d. to Sir Richard de Scrop from tenement held by A.I., J.B. bound in £10 for peaceful possession. Witn. Geoffrey Bucktrowte of Masham, John de Burgh of Sutton, John del Hylill of Ellyngton, Thomas Flexhmanne. Given at Ellyngton Fri. after St. Andrew apostle. 19 Ric II
3 Dec 1395
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/38</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>1584-1751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/38/2</td>
<td>Copy of U DDCA/38/1, by Rev. John Duckett.</td>
<td>c.1584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/38/4</td>
<td>Copy Will. John Nelson of Newland. Bequests to sons William, Nathaniell and John; wife Isabell and 2 daughters; sons of Thomas Nelson, children of sister Jane, mother and brother, poor of Carlton.: 2 1/2ac. and closes called Weeles and Espolmes in Carleton. Close called Stanhill in Rusholme. 1ac. in Midlefeild, close called Garres and 5r. 1/2ac. in Newland. Witn. Tho. Nellson, Peter Jackson, John Houghton. Probate 1614.</td>
<td>23 Mar 1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/38/5</td>
<td>Copy of part of U DDCA/38/4.</td>
<td>c.1611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA/38/6</td>
<td>Letters of Administration of goods of George Scott, granted to his widow Anne Scott of Low Ellington. Granted by William and James Harbert, farmers of prebend of Masham.</td>
<td>9 Aug 1615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA/38/7 Will. Willm. Harum of Hensall yeoman. Bequests to Richard son of Richard Heptinstall of Fetherston; daughter Margaret Richardson; Bartholomew Birdhead, wife Marye; William son of M.R., Ann Heptinstall and daughter Cara Birdhead; Isabell Richardson; grandchildren Fraunc and Elizabeth Richardson, Cara, Stephen and Bartholomew children of Mary Birdhead; Alice Hole daughter of Ann Hole: 1ac. meadow and piece of meadow called a Tringle with a laithe at a place called the Wroe in Hensall Inges; messuage, buildings, 3 closes called Ryecrofte, Storrcrofte and Shipman Crofte, 2ac. meadow in Hurste Ings in Hurste Courtene. Witn. John Hall, Henry Dicken. Probate 22 September 1619. 1 item.


U DDCA/38/9 Will. Robert Hembrough of Drax. To be buried in churchyard at Drax: bequests to daughters Margaret, Saria, Marie, Ellen and Fayth; Robert Friar, John Durham, Thomas Cowcall, son Nicolas; wife Thomison: lands in Drax (mentions Fleete lands, Milne feilde in Scarman Bridge; Warrgate Stacks, William Ricard Headland, the Dikeland, the Cockshottts, West Feild, Holes Close,) Ewe and 2 Pocklington hoggss. Witn. Edward Durham; Richard, William and Robert Hembrough. Probate 6 October 1636. 1 item.

U DDCA/38/10 Copy Will of William Motherby of Snaith yeoman. Bequests to the poor of Snaith, Cowicke and Carleton; sons Thomas, Nicholas and Osuald, wife Mary, godchildren: messuage at More hill. Property and 5 1/2ac. in Midle Oxones, 1/2ac. arable near Brear Bush Flatt in Cowicke. 5ac. in Southfield of Snyath; 1/2ac. meadow in Snaith Ings near Stentshead; 6ac. 3r. meadow in the Wantings and appurtenances in Dousthope. Closes called Laysike, Westlands and Peppermosse in Carlton. 1/2ac. in Coatesmarsh, 5 closes adjoining Coatsgreene. 1ac. in New Ings in Carleton. Tenements and 3r. in the West Feild.
in Snayth. 4 1/2 ac. of moor in the Incle mores in Dousthope.
Wtn. Francis Atkinson, James Booth, Thomas Motherbye, Thomas Law.
1 item

**U DDCA/38/11**
Will. Peter Dickinson of Carleton.
To be buried in the chapel yard at Carleton:
bequests to son Robert, wife Elizabeth: house, barn, orchard and garth, closes called Collinge, Croftes at Hurste.
1 item

**8 Nov 1648**

**U DDCA/38/12**
Copy Will. Thomas Lawty of Carleton yeoman.
To be buried in the chapel yard at Carleton:
bequests to sons, George, Robart and Vinson; daughter Ann, grandchild Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Chapman: property and closes called Gaumes, Burnhates, Cotercroftes, White tine land Shaw, 1 ac. meadow in the Great Intackes, 1/2 ac. meadow on the Southtax bance in the new Inges, barn, garth and woods in the Lowe gate, closes called Leaskeares and Sonwith, close in the High Intackes and land in the outwythes adjoining the R. Ayre; close called Ellin Cowmer (all in Carleton). Crops and cattle. Probate 17 June 1651.
1 item

**3 Jul 1650**

**U DDCA/38/13**
Confirmation of Letters of Administration of goods of Sir William Theckstone of Redsham co. Suffolk, granted to his only son Richard (16 December 1659).
1 item

**13 Aug 1662**

**U DDCA/38/14**
Will. Julian Meynell of Carleton spinster.
Bequests to sisters Winifride Barlow, Lady Clare Foster, Collett, Katherine and Frances Meynell; nephews Roger Meynell esq., Anthony, Joseph and John Danby, Brigham (and his children) and Charles Killingbecke; nieces Mary, Ursula and Winifride Danby, Winifride and Mary Barlow; cousins Katherine Lascells, Ann Beckwith, John Meynell, friend Sir Miles Stapyllton of Carleton exor.: money and personalty. Probate 17 March 1688 (old style date 17 March 1687)
1 item

**8 Oct 1687**
9 Jan 1724

8 Dec 1746

U DDCA/38/17 Will and Codicils of Hester Stapylton. Bequests to sister Clavering and her children, nephew Nicholas Clavering. Mrs. Acton and her sister, Mrs. White, Aunt Sandys, brother and sister Stapylton, sister Betty, nieces Mary and Charlot Stapylton, nephews Thomas and Miles Stapylton: personalty. Died 12 June 1752. 1 item
24 Feb 1750-25 Sep 1751

U DDCA/38/18 Copy Will: Elizabeth Mompeson of St. Clement Danes widow. To be buried in Salisbury Cathedral: bequests to Thomas Walker esq. of London merchant great nephew of husband Charles Mompeson esq., dec'd.; Sarah Cooper widow; servant Judith Lent; Serjeant Wyne; poor of the Close of Salisbury; Thomas Hayton of Salisbury: manor of Little Bathampton; farm and lands with Deptford Farm; Easton Farm par. East Winterslow; Gumbleton farm par. Biniston all co. Wilts. Witn. Margaret Wood, John Clark, Eliz. Jackson. Codicil 1 March 1751 (old style date 1 March 1750). 1 item
10 Jan 1751

29 Mar 1751
1752.
1 item

**U DDCA2**

**Second Deposit**

Contents: c. 1125-1979

U DDCA2/1 Acomb (West Riding), 1473
U DDCA2/2 Airy Hill (par. Whitby, North Riding), circa 1230
U DDCA2/3 Aiskew (North Riding), 1686 - 1770
U DDCA2/4 Askham Bryan (West Riding), 1614 - 1712
U DDCA2/5 Bedale (North Riding), 1637 - 1840
U DDCA2/6 Bowes (North Riding), late 12th century
U DDCA2/7 Bramley (West Riding), mid 13th century
U DDCA2/8 Brayton (West Riding), 1686
U DDCA2/9 Burnsall and Thorpe (West Riding), 1376
U DDCA2/10 Camblesforth (West Riding), 1716 - 1815
U DDCA2/11 Carlton (West Riding), 13th century - 1979
U DDCA2/12 Carlton Estate, circa 1800 - 1959
U DDCA2/13 Cononley (West Riding), 1369
U DDCA2/14 Cowick (West Riding), 1869
U DDCA2/15 Drax (West Riding), 1562 - 1773
U DDCA2/16 Eland (West Riding), 1373
U DDCA2/17 Ellerton in Swaledale (North Riding), 12th century
U DDCA2/18 Elslack (West Riding), 13th century - 1569
U DDCA2/19 Forest of Galtres (North Riding), 1300
U DDCA2/20 Glusburn (West Riding), post 1290 - 1430
U DDCA2/21 Guisborough (North Riding), 1474
U DDCA2/22 Hemlington (North Riding), circa 1243
U DDCA2/23 Hirst Courtney (West Riding), 1657
U DDCA2/24 Howden (East Riding), 1685
U DDCA2/25 Howe (North Riding), 1272
U DDCA2/26 Kirk Leavington (North Riding), 1561
U DDCA2/27 Leake (North Riding), 1266
U DDCA2/28 Lofthouse (West Riding), 12th century
U DDCA2/29 Marrick Priory, 1154 - 1838
U DDCA2/30 Newton (West Riding), 1338
U DDCA2/31 Norton (par. Campsall West Riding), 1567
U DDCA2/32 Pontefract (West Riding), 1413 -
1473

U DDCA2/1 Acomb (West Riding) 1 item

U DDCA2/1/1 Demise: at £15 rent: for 20 years from 25 March 1473: Master and brothers of the hospital of St Leonard in York to Thomas Herryson, (Baron?) of the Exchequer.
8 closes (including Southfeld, (Cokhowse?), Wh..., Northede, Mikelmore, Somergang, and Bradeleyclose) in Acome. 1 item

U DDCA2/2 Airy Hill (par. Whitby, North Riding) c. 1230 1 item

U DDCA2/2/1 Gift: Henry de Percy son of Richard de Percy to his son Alexander.
All lands in Ergum which he had of the gift of his

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/3</th>
<th>Aiskew (North Riding)</th>
<th>1686-1770</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/3/1</th>
<th>Lease for 21 years at £6: Nicholas Erington of Pont Ealand esq. to Ann Young of Askew widow. Middle Feild and Layth Feild. Witn. Henry Blyth, Stephen Lodge, Miles Stephenson.</th>
<th>20 Nov 1686</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/3/2</th>
<th>Exchange: Thomas Stapleton of Carlton and Randolph Marriott of Aiskew esqs. Randolph Marriott to have parcel adjoining Low Street. Thomas Stapleton to have Loan Close: Not executed.</th>
<th>1770</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/3/3</th>
<th>Exchange: Thomas Stapleton of Carlton and Randolph Marriott of Aiskew esqs. Randolph Marriott to have parcel adjoining Low Street. Thomas Stapleton to have Loan Close: Not executed.</th>
<th>1770</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/4</th>
<th>Askham Bryan (West Riding)</th>
<th>1614-1712</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parties of Askham Bryan unless otherwise stated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA2/4/3  Lease for 21 years: at £15.3.4d rent: Ellin Stapleton widow, Richard and Miles Stapleton esqs. all of Carlton to William Austin. Messuage, garth, parcel called the Umphat, Moore Ingge Close alias the close between the woods, Bondill Close, 1/2ac. meadow in Buckle Head Dale and 18ac. 3r.: Not executed. 1 item 2 Dec 1654


U DDCA2/4/6  Lease for 21 years: at £3.15.4d rent: Ellin Stapleton widow, Richard and Miles Stapleton esqs. all of Carlton to William Blackborne yeoman. Messuage, garth, Westwood Close, 2 Westmoore Closes and 4ac.3r. Witn. John Sothaby, Will. Awsten. 1 item 2 Dec 1654

U DDCA2/4/7  Declaration of Trust: Lady Sophia Bertie (a daughter of Robert, Earl of Lindsey dec’d.) to Miles Stapleton of Carlton esq. and his wife Lady Elisabeth (another daughter). Annuity of £120 out of manor of Askam Brian (granted to Lady S. for £1500 by William Kennett esq. and his son John. 2 December 1656). Witn. Robert Bertie, Francis Sayer, Ann Stapylton, Dorothy Birtbie. 1 item 4 Dec 1656

Lease for 21 years at £1.15s. rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Thomas Richardson carpenter.
Cottage, hempgarth, 2 1/2ac. and 1/2ac. meadow in the Common Ings.
Witn. as DDCA2/4/8.
1 item

Lease for 21 years at £12 rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Thomas Cawoode husbandman.
House, 2 garths, 22ac. 3r., Ox Close, the Rudinge, Oscall Inge, 1/2ac. meadow between the woods, 1/2ac. meadow called Cartdale and 2r. meadow in the Ings.
Witn. John Sothaby, John Richardson, John Taylor.
1 item

Lease for 21 years at £4 rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Thomas Catterton son of John C. husbandman dec’d.
Messuage, garth, Westwood Close and 2ac. 20p.
Witn. Ferd. Thweng, John Sothaby, John Richardson.
1 item

Lease for 21 years at £1.15s. rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to William Gibbons husbandman.
Messuage, garth, hempland, croft, 2 1/2ac. and 1/2ac. meadow (as DDCA2/4/9?).
Witn. Will Austen, Thomas Blackburne, John Taylor, John Poullone.
1 item

Counterpart of DDCA2/4/12
1 item

c.1673

Lease for 21 years at £1.10s. rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to John Abbay labourer.
Cottage, garth and 2 1/2ac. 1/2r.
1 item

Lease for 21 years at £15.13.4d. rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Thomas Fearby yeoman.
Messuage, garth, Umphatt Close, Northfeild Little Close, Inge Close, 1ac. meadow in the Ings and 26ac. 1r. 20p.
1 item

20 Dec 1672
1 Jan 1673
1 Jan 1673
15 Oct 1673
15 Oct 1673
20 Feb 1675
U DDCA2/4/16 Counterpart of DDCA2/4/15 c.1675
1 item

U DDCA2/4/17 Lease for 21 years at £25 rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Thomas Fearby yeoman. 20 Feb 1675
Messuage, garth, Oxe Close, Hell Close, Moseinges, the Packings or Moly Carr, 1ac. 2r. in the Ings and 32 1/2ac.1r.20p.
1 item

U DDCA2/4/18 Lease for 21 years at £3 rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to William Firth son of William F. husbandman. 10 Nov 1675
Messuage, garth, Westwoode Close and 2ac. 3 1/2r. in North Feilde, Riblesikes, West Feilde, Midle Feild and Inge Feilde.
Witn. John Poullone, John Richardson, John Taylor.
1 item

U DDCA2/4/19 Lease for 21 years at £21.6s.8d rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to William Blyth gent. 10 Dec 1675
Messuage, garth, cottage, garth, Cowclose, Poole Close, Parke Inge Close, Marsh Close, 1r. in Mickle Inge and 37ac.3r.31p.
Witn. John Poullone, John Richardson, John Taylor, Thomas Blackbourne.
1 item

U DDCA2/4/20 Counterpart of DDCA2/4/19 c.1675
1 item

U DDCA2/4/21 Lease for 21 years at £4.15s. rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Richard Walls husbandman. 10 Dec 1675
Messuage, garth, Westwood Close, Hall Garth and 5ac.
Witn. John Poullone, John Taylor, John Fearbee.
1 item

U DDCA2/4/22 Lease for 21 years at £4.6s. rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Richard Fox husbandman. 10 Dec 1675
Messuage, garth, Westwood Close and 3ac.
Witn. John Poullone, John Richardson, John Taylor.
1 item

U DDCA2/4/23 Lease for 21 years at £5 rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to William Donington weaver. 10 Jan 1676
Messuage, garth, croft, Westwood Close, and 3ac.3r.
Lease for 21 years at 50s. rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to William Wikelay husbandman.
Messuage, garth and moiety of Westwood Close.
1 item

Lease for 21 years at £15.10s. rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Thomas Cawoode husbandman.
Messuage, garth, Ox Close, Hell Close, 1 1/2ac. meadow in the Ings and 28ac.3r.3p.
1 item

Lease for 21 years at £30.6d rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Henry Blyth yeoman.
2 messuages, smithy, garths, West Moor Close, Ox Close, Umphatt Close, hempgarth, Inge Close, Streete Close, Moore Ing Close, 1ac. in Mickle Ing, 1r. in Lymeland Dales, 20p. in Cockering Dales, and 49ac.
1 item

Lease for 21 years at £16.13.4d rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to George Cawoode husbandman.
Messuage, garth, croft, Oxe Close, 1 1/2ac. meadow in the Inges, 24ac. 1 1/2r., and Oskall Inge Close and White Call Pit Close.
1 item

Counterpart of DDCA2/4/27 1 item

Grant: Sir Miles Stapleton to Charles Poraugh (or Pouragh). Annuity of £20 from manor of Askam Bryan.
1 item

Lease for 21 years at £22.12s. rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to William Fearby yeoman.
Messuage, garth, Oxe Close, West Moore Close, New Close, parcel betwixt the woods, Yarnes Cross Close, 1ac. meadow in the Inggs, and 32 1/2ac.
Witn. John Poullone, Miles Stephenson.
U DDCA2/4/31  Counterpart of DDCA2/4/30  1 item  c.1687

U DDCA2/4/32  Lease for 21 years at £1.15s. rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Thomas Hops husbandman. Messuage, garth, hempland, croft, 2 1/2 ac. and 1/2r. meadow. Witn. Simon Topham, Miles Stephenson.  1 item  17 May 1687

U DDCA2/4/33  Lease for 21 years at £12 rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Thomas Cawood jnr. husbandman. As DDCA2/4/10. Witn. John Poullone, Miles Stephenson, Thomas Blackburne.  1 item  20 May 1687

U DDCA2/4/34  Lease for 21 years at £16.13.4d rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Ann Cawood widow and her son William Cawood. As DDCA2/4/27. Witn. Thomas Hopps, Richard Peares, Miles Stephenson.  1 item  20 May 1687

U DDCA2/4/35  Lease for 21 years at £25 rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Elizabeth Fearby widow and her son Henry Fearby. As DDCA2/4/17. Witn. Simon Topham, Thomas Blackburne, Miles Stephenson.  1 item  8 Jun 1687

U DDCA2/4/36  Lease for 21 years at £15.13.4d rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Elizabeth Fearby widow and her son Henry Fearby. As DDCA2/4/15. Witn. as DDCA2/4/33.  1 item  9 Jun 1687

U DDCA2/4/37  Lease for 21 years at £15.3.4d rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Ann widow of William Austin. As DDCA2/4/3. Witn. Henry Blyth, Miles Stephenson.  1 item  12 Sep 1687

U DDCA2/4/38  Lease for 21 years at £30.6d rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to Henry Blythe gent. and  1 May 1696
wife Mary
As DDCA2/4/26.
Witn. George Ramsey, John Reynolds.
1 item

U DDCA2/4/39 Counterpart of DDCA2/4/38 c.1696
1 item

U DDCA2/4/40 Lease and Release: for £1000 in all: Sir Marmaduke Constable of Everingham to Nicholas Stapylton of Carlton esq.
All claims of Marmaduke Constable (under Gregory Stapylton dec'd uncle of Nicholas Stapylton) to manor and advowson of Askam Bryan. Witn. C. Turner, Edw. Porter, Edward Hobart, Joseph Sandys.
2-3 Jul 1712
2 items

All claims of Marmaduke Constable (under Gregory Stapylton dec'd uncle of Nicholas Stapylton) to manor and advowson of Askam Bryan.
3 Jul 1712
1 item

U DDCA2/5 Bedale (North Riding) 1637-1840
15 items

U DDCA2/5/1 Memoranda relating to the advowson and incumbents of Bedale (temp. Ed.III 1717); with Case and Opinion.
17 Aug 1717
1 item

U DDCA2/5/2 Demise: for £50: Elizabeth Stapilton of Carlton widow, a lady of the Queen's Privy Chamber, to John Peirse of par. St. Martins near Ludgate, London.
For her life : closes called Foxhole Spring and Intack, adjoining Beedall Wood.
2 Feb 1637
1 item

U DDCA2/5/3 Lease for lives: at £5 rent: for £60: Richard and Myles Stapilton esqs. and Ellyn Stapilton widow, mother of Richard Stapilton, all of Carlton to John Peirse citizen and alderman of London and his son Richard Peirse esq.
Site of the ancient manor house with buildings
4 Aug 1654
belonging thereto (2r.22p.); 3 closes 'betweene the bylnd bridges'; Ould Vinors Gill Crosse Feild; close at Wood Corner or Fletcher Close Nook; 2 closes behind the said site on S. side of the street and adjoining Laike Garth; parcel of meadow called Firby Lands; 3 closes meadow at the Ould Vinors; and parcel of pasture on the Moor near Fleake Bridge; in Beedall and Fearby and called Bryan Stapiltons Farm.


1 item

U DDCA2/5/4 Agreement between Miles Stapleton and John and Richard Peirse, all as DDCA2/5/3. Miles, Richard and Ellyn Stapleton to grant them a lease of the site of the manor house (as DDCA2/5/3) as it is walled in, and ground called Cherry Hill adjoining the wall, for 21 years from expiration of existing lease (as DDCA2/5/3?) at 20s. rent. John and Richard Peirse to spend £150 on building a house to adjoin their house called the Bolt, to be surrendered to Miles Stapleton at end of the two leases.


1 item

U DDCA2/5/5 Lease further to DDCA2/5/4. .


1 item

U DDCA2/5/6 Lease for 20 years at 12s. rent: Sir Miles Stapleton to Adam Squire of Feirbie butcher. Fifth stall from the toll booth in the West row of the stalls in the Market Place:


1 item

U DDCA2/5/7 Settlement: Sir Miles Stapylton to Sir Edward Longueville of Wolverton, co. Bucks. and John Blount of Clements Inn gent. Further to marriage of Sir Miles Stapylton and wife Dame Elizabeth. manor of Bedall and all estate of Sir Miles Stapylton there and in Ayskew, Burrell and Firby.


1 item

U DDCA2/5/8 Grant: Dame Elizabeth Stapylton widow to Sir George Cooke of Adwick and William Wrightson

10 Jan 1726
of Cusworth esq.
Advowson of Bedall.
1 item

U DDCA2/5/9 Declaration of Trust by parties as DDCA2/5/8: in trust for John, Viscount Downe.
1 item
22 Feb 1726

To refer dispute over advowson of Bedall to arbitration and abide by award: Details of presentations in 17th and 18th centuries.
Witn. John Forest, John Holmes.
1 item
30 Jan 1732

U DDCA2/5/11 Grant: Henry Peirse, as DDCA2/5/10, to Henry, Viscount Downe.
Next presentation to rectory of Bedall.
Witn. L. Smelt, James Murgatroyd.
1 item
14 Mar 1732

U DDCA2/5/12 Agreement: Henry Peirse as DDCA2/5/10 and Thomas Stapleton of Carlton esq.
That they shall present to the rectory of Bedale by turns alternately: Reference to dispute and award as DDCA2/5/10.
1 item
3 Feb 1784

U DDCA2/5/13 Accounts at Royal Oak (Oak Tree). (2)
2 items
1790-1799

U DDCA2/5/14 Notices to tenants of Miles Thomas Stapleton to quit property at Bedale and Aiskew, or of arrears of rent. (12)
12 items
1 Oct 1840

U DDCA2/5/15 Form of lease from Miles Thomas, Lord Beaumont Bedale Estate.
6 items
[1839]

U DDCA2/6 Bowes (North Riding)
1 item
late 12th cent.

U DDCA2/6/1 Quitclaim in frankalmoign: Roger son of William de Scaregile to the hospital of St. Peter in York.
late 12th cent.
2 bovates (near 1/2 carucate of the church of Bowes) with a toft and croft, which he had of the gift of his mother, Alice daughter of Fulk de Gillinge: Rendering 4s. yearly.
Witn. Master Robert de Saham, Sir Adam de Alton, Warin de Scaregile, Alan de Scaregile, Richard de Bernighe’ (Barningham) Alexander de Rokeby, Thomas Mansello, Gerard de Bowes, Thomas de Hicling.
1 item

U DDCA2/7 Bramley (West Riding) mid 13th cent.
1 item

U DDCA2/7/1 Gift: William son of William de Stapelton to Kirkstall Abbey.
Toft and croft in Bramelay which Henry Reciator held of the donor, with 1/2ac. which Ralph the shepherd (‘Bercarius’) held of the donor next to the croft, and 1ac. which Adam son of Adam the reeve (‘prepositi’) next to the 1/2ac.: Rendering 2s.6d. yearly.
1 item

U DDCA2/8 Brayton (West Riding) 1686
1 item

U DDCA2/8/1 Assignment: Sir Miles Stapylton of Carlton to Charles Fairfax of York esq.
Church and tithes of Brayton with all appurtenances: Recites a lease of the premises and of the churches of Wistow and Cawood from Rev. George Parish D.D., Prebendary of Wistow, to Nicholas Sugur of York gent., as trustee for Sir Thomas Longueville (6 April 1681); an assignment of the premises to Sir Thomas Longueville (8 April 1681); and a further assignment from his son Sir Edward Longueville to Sir Miles Stapleton (17 September 1685).
Witn. Katherine Waterton, John Adamson, Peter Hessay.
1 item

U DDCA2/9 Burnsall and Thorpe (West Riding) 1376
1 item

U DDCA2/9/1 Gift: Richard de Frekylton to William Gyliot of Broghton in Craven son and heir of William Gyliot of Broghton dec'd.
28 Feb 1376
All property which he had of William Gyliot dec'd. in Brynsale and Thorp iuxta Brynsale: Defeasable if William Gyliot the son does not pay him 10 marks of silver at ensuing Pentecost and a further 10 at ensuing St. Martin in winter, at Skipton. 
Wtn. William de Rylieston, Robert de Plesyngton, John de Malghom, John de Frekyton, William Clerk of Calton. Given at Skipton in Craven, St. Oswald, 50 Ed.III. Seal, armorial, a chevron between 3 fleurs-de-lys within a bordure engrailed. ‘S. RIC. ___ FREKELTON’.
1 item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/10</td>
<td>Camblesforth (West Riding)</td>
<td>1716-1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/10/1</td>
<td>Assignment: for £44: Nicholas Errington of Carleton esq. and his trustees Henry Taylor of Coates esq. and Edward Atkinson of Drax gent. to Thomas Ealand of Camblesforth yeoman. Closes called the Morisses. Wtn. John Reynolds, Michaell Lamb, Hannah Hemsworth.</td>
<td>1 May 1716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/10/3</td>
<td>Assignment Similar to DDCA2/10/1: for £350: to Benjamin Jackson of Barlow yeoman. Messuage, Gregory Lands, Stampholmes, 2 North Lane Closes and 9ac. 1 1/2r. in Camblesforth. Wtn. Darcy Preston, John Whiell.</td>
<td>1 May 1716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/10/4</td>
<td>Assignment Similar to DDCA2/10/1: for £132: to John Steer jnr. of Camblesforth yeoman. Lingcrofts (50ac. Common moor W. and N.). Wtn. Darcy Preston, William Scholey.</td>
<td>1 May 1716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/10/5</td>
<td>Mortgage</td>
<td>31 May 1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(i)</td>
<td>Miles Stapleton of York esq.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(ii)</td>
<td>Richard Clark jnr., William Dawson and Joseph Dickinson, Carlton and Camblesforth Inclosure Commissioners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(iii)</td>
<td>Robert Pulleine of Drax gent.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
For £274 from Robert Pulleine to Miles Stapleton:
four allotments awarded to Miles Stapleton at the inclosure: With draft.  
1 item

U DDCA2/10/6  Surrender of mortgage as DDCA2/10/3: Martha Pulleine of Drax widow of Thomas Pulleine to Thomas Stapleton of the Grove near Richmond.  
21 Jul 1815 
1 item

U DDCA2/11  Carlton (West Riding)  
13th cent.-1979 
Parties of Carlton unless otherwise stated  
58 items, 3 vols

U DDCA2/11/1  Gift: Sir John de Bella Aqua, with the assent of his wife Laterana, to Thomas the clerk of Snayt (Snaith).  
13th cent. 
A piece of pasture and land in Carleton (pasture of Adam the clerk of Carleton E. and water of Eyr (R. Aire) W. and S.) as enclosed on all sides by its ditches, and called Snaythiswro. With a road 40ft. wide to the lane leading to Cotes near the ditched pasture which Peter son of Henry and his fellows ('sociis sui') hold in that place: Rendering 1d at Christmas. For which Thomas has given to the donor 6ac. pasture near the new ditch in Carleton, which he bought from Richard de Hauburn in an exchange.  
Witn. Sir Thomas de Meteham, Robert de Berlay, Richard de Roceholm, John de Rednes, Master Reginald de Snayt, Richard de Hauburn, Henry de Nova Terra, Richard the clerk. Seal, damaged, armorial, fretty a canton, '... JOHANIS. DE. BELL...'.  
1 item

U DDCA2/11/2  Grant: Peter de Brus III to John de Burton.  
pre 1272 
John's men of Carleton in Balne to have 35ac. of Peter's waste in le Mersk, between the intack of the men of Robert de Roos and the intack of the men of Sir John de Bella Aqua: Rendering 4d an acre yearly.  
Witn. Sir Ambrose de Camera, Sir Roger de Burton, Sir Robert de Askeby, Sir William de Pykering then seneschal, Roger Halleye, Henry de Leg'ton then serjeant.  
1 item

U DDCA2/11/3  Papal Bull of Boniface IX granted at the petition of Brian de Stapleton and the inhabitants of Carleton.  
14 Apr 1391 
The flooding of the river Ayer sometimes preventing the burial of the dead from Carlton at
their parish church of Snayth, licence is granted for burials at Carlton. (‘...but as the same petition added there shall be canonically built (in Carlton) a chapel in honour and under the name of the Blessed Virgin Mary, near which there is likewise a cemetery’): Bulla
1 item

U DDCA2/11/4 Summary of deeds relating to Carlton chapel ‘in the Consistory Office at York’ and ‘in the Custody of ... the Archbishop’. 1391-1722
1 item

U DDCA2/11/5 Bargain and Sale for £16.2s.: Richard Hynd alias Clynt of Camelsforth weaver to George Smyth alias Peares husbandman. 1 item
25 Apr 1637
1ac. pasture in le New Ing (lands of Sir Thomas Dawney W.; of heirs of Gee E.; of John Belton S; and Weel Banck N.)
1 item

6 Jan 1638
For peaceful possession by John Twistleton of 2 closes conveyed to him by Nathaniel Nelson.

U DDCA2/11/7 Quitclaim: for £3.10s.: Mary Coldcoll widow, John Coldcoll labourer and wife Anne all of Carlton and his sister Mary Coldcoll of Winteringam co. Lincs. spinster to John Twisleton of Drax esq. 1 item
30 Dec 1675
1ac. in Rouseland in a new inclosure allotted to him.
Witn. William Peares, Elizabeth Coldcoll, Richard Dickinson.

U DDCA2/11/8 Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/11/7 1 item
c.1675

U DDCA2/11/9 Lease and Release: for £10: Robart Lawtie yeoman to Christopher Bayles of Salby gent. 1 item
15-16 Jun 1685
5r. meadow in close called Goosehouse (R. Aire S.; New Ings N.) and close called High Burfets.
Witn. Elizabeth Plaxton, William Smith, Ann
U DDCA2/11/10  Surrender and Admission in Carlton manor court:
Henry Bedford of Burne farmer to Richard Scholey senr.
1/2ac. 1/2r., and 1/2ac. 1/2r. at le Old Crosse, all in le Old Milnefeld.
1 item 2 Oct 1688

U DDCA2/11/11  Admission in Carlton manor court of Thomas son of Thomas Cavill dec'd. on death of Mary Cavill.
1/2ac. in le Old Mill Field.
1 item 24 Apr 1690

U DDCA2/11/12  Lease for a year: William Bell of Snaith collermaker and wife Mary to Thomas Leake of Coats near Carlton husbandman.
1/2ac. in Easternell in the Mill Field, and 1r. in the New Ings: To lead to a Release.
1 item 16 Aug 1692

Lately erected almshouse for 4 poor women in Carlton. With Burdett Closes in Hurst Courtney and a messuage and lands in Burne: To lead to a Release (as DDCA2/11/14).
1 item 28 Sep 1693

1 item 29 Sep 1693

U DDCA2/11/15  Conditional Surrender in Carlton manor court:
John Pears to Richard Scholey senr. both of Carlton.
2ac. 1/2r. in Mill Feild, Middle Feild and Old Mill Feild: Defeasable on payment of £13.3s.
1 item 30 Apr 1701

U DDCA2/11/16  Copy. Lease and Release for £86: Sir Miles Stapylton and Henry Blythe of Askam Brian to John Hinde tailor.
4 Field Side Closes, 1ac. meadow in Sevy Croft,
1-2 Aug 1705
1/2ac. meadow at the bottom of the New Ings, Bangholme Hill Close and Weels Close near the Ings gate. Witn. Chris. Lodge, Thomas Kellington, John Reynolds.
2 items

U DDCA2/11/17 Field book - 'Notes of Survey'
Bound in fragment of Lease: Sir Miles Stapleton to Henry Greetham: messuage, close and lands. 1 vol
1725

U DDCA2/11/18 Survey of bank of R. Aire from Tom Dike Roger to Kidd Lane (giving riparian owners).
1 item
12 May 1721

U DDCA2/11/19 Assignment: for £300.15s.: Nicholas Errington esq. and his trustees Henry Taylor of Coates & Edward Atkinson of Drax gents. to Richard Scholey senr. and his son William S. both of Carlton yeomen.
Farm in Carlton and 2 farms in Camblesforth (i.e. close called Rouse Lands in Carlton. 2 Skilbyes and 1ac. 1/2r. in Camblesforth West Field. 3r. meadow in the Great Intack in Carlton. Messuage, 2 Long Closes, Great Close, Hill Close, Broom Close, Low Close, 2 Coblecrofts, Pedler Close and 13 1/2ac. 1/2r. in Carlton & Camblesforth).
Witn. Darcy Prescott, Benjamin Jackson.
1 item
1 May 1716

U DDCA2/11/20 Bargain and Sale for £8: John Duffen yeoman to John Acaster of Pontefract yeoman & wife Mary.
1/2ac.1/2r. in Old MillField.
Witn. James Peares, Mathew Johnson.
1 item
20 Feb 1731

U DDCA2/11/21 Lease for 11 years at £84.12s. rent: Nicholas Stapleton esq. to John Champney yeoman.
2 messuages, 12 closes near Waybridge Bank, 2 Capol Sykes, Ferry Close, 2 parcels called Sows, 2 Weels Closes, Twenty Acres, Hutchinson Closes, 3 Gulcrofts, New Close, 4 Siricks, West Marsh Horse Close, Marsh Close, Cleaveland Crofts, Low West Marsh, 13ac. 1r. in the bottom of the Ings, 1ac. meadow in Coates Marsh, 3ac. meadow in Barley Croft, 4ac.1r. meadow in the Great Marsh, 1/2ac. meadow in Budd House, 2 x 1/2ac. meadow in New Ings, 1/2ac. meadow in the Intacks, 1ac. meadow in the Outwithyes, 9ac. 3r.
and Denbys Garth.
1 item
11 Apr 1743
U DDCA2/11/22  Lease for 11 years: at £40 rent: Nicholas Stapleton esq. to Edward Lounsdale of Camblesforth yeoman. 2 Underwitts, 4 adjoining closes, 3 Freersykes, 2 Norcarrs, 4 Hall Lands, 5 Acridges, 2 Syrracks, 3 Wath Bank Closes in Carlton and Camblesforth and 9ac. 1r. in Camblesforth. Witn. Jnr. Stapleton, Thos. Simpson. 1 item 11 Apr 1743

U DDCA2/11/23  Lease and Release for £50: Robert Taylor of Hull merchant & his wife Barratt to Benjamin Bromley of Haddlesey yeoman. 1ac. in Marsh Close. 2 items 12-13 Sep 1759

U DDCA2/11/24  Agreement for sale for £1450: Richard Wilson of Leeds esq. to Thomas Stapleton esq. 50ac. 1 item 28 Mar 1770

U DDCA2/11/25  Carlton Bridge Act 1 item 1774

U DDCA2/11/26  Notice. Legal action will be taken against vessels damaging Carlton Bridge. 1 item 18th cent.

U DDCA2/11/27  Exchange: Thomas Rodgers gent. and Thomas Stapleton esq. Thomas Rodgers to have 1ac. Thomas Stapleton to have a land in the Ings: Not executed. 1 item 29 Jan 1780

U DDCA2/11/28  Order: Hatfield Level Court of Sewers. Confirming a recited agreement between Thomas Stapleton and inhabitants of Carlton and Hurst Courtney relating to drainage. 1 item 26 May 1780


U DDCA2/11/30  Mortgage for £170: John Hinsley, as DDCA2/11/29, to John Thompson of Selby gent. 10 Nov 1784
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/11/32</td>
<td>Lease for 21 years at £8.8s. rent: Thomas Stapleton and his son Miles esqs. to Joshua Shirtliff miller. Windmill in the Mill Field.</td>
<td>8 Feb 1794</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/11/33</td>
<td>'Field Book' (survey and cultivation)</td>
<td>1794-1795</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/11/34</td>
<td>Survey of Mr. Barff's farm</td>
<td>1799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/11/35</td>
<td>Notice to Thomas Bell to quit a farm</td>
<td>1 Aug 1800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/11/36</td>
<td>Request to Commissioners of Carlton &amp; Camblesforth Inclosure from Thomas Stapleton and Edward Robinson to make an exchange.</td>
<td>2 Jul 1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/11/37</td>
<td>Case and Opinion. Action of ejectment from a farm, brought by Thomas Stapleton against Thomas Batters.</td>
<td>6 Jun 1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/11/39</td>
<td>Case and Opinion. Repair of Dam Dyke Drain</td>
<td>22 Jul 1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/11/40</td>
<td>Notices to quit, to Thomas Sykes and John Newton</td>
<td>23 Jul 1838</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/11/42</td>
<td>Particulars of land purchased by Lord Beaumont at Carlton and Camblesforth</td>
<td>1841-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/11/43</td>
<td>Details of cultivation on farms. Also brick account book (1844 - 1848).</td>
<td>1842-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 bundle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/11/44</td>
<td>Hailstorm Insurance Policies on glasshouses at Carlton Towers</td>
<td>14 Jun 1844-30 Apr 1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/11/45</td>
<td>Plan of chancel of Carlton Church.</td>
<td>19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/11/46</td>
<td>Plan of road diversions.</td>
<td>19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 plan</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/11/47</td>
<td>Carlton Parish Magazine.</td>
<td>Sep 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/11/48</td>
<td>Fragment: Conveyance: Thomas ___ to John Scoley: (1/2ac. in New Ynggs?).</td>
<td>1617-1618</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/11/49</td>
<td>Bond in £16: John Scoley of Sikhouse yeoman and Ann Scoley of Mosse super Moore spinster to George Scoley yeoman. For peaceful possession of 1/2ac. in New Ings. Witn. John Colcall, George Lawte, John Smyth alias Peares.</td>
<td>16 Jun 1641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bond in £67: Richard Heaton tanner & wife Edith to George Peares yeoman.
For performance of covenants of deed of same date.
1 item

5 Jan 1678

Bond in £10: Thomas Durham to George Peares yeoman.
For performance of covenants of deed of same date.
1 item

23 May 1678

Lease for a year: Robert Lawty yeoman to John Pears butcher.
Messuage, stable barn & garth in Low Street; garden & orchard; close called High Burfitts known as Lords Close; and 5r. meadow in close called Gousehouse: To lead to a Release.
1 item

22 Jun 1688

Bond in £6: Henry Bedforth of Burne farmer to Richard Scholey gent.
For performance of covenants.
1 item

10 Aug 1688

Bond in £120: Robert Lawty yeoman to John Pears & wife Ann.
For performance of covenants of deed of same date.
1 item

3 May 1692

Inventory of goods of George Scholey dec'd.
1 item

17th cent.

Surrender and Admission: John Pears to William Scholey and heirs of his body with remainder to his sister Elizabeth Scholey.
1 item

16 Apr 1702

Final Concord for £60: Samuel Stocks plaintiff and Thomas Acaster & wife Mary deforceants.

9 Feb 1738
2 messuages, 20ac. land, 5ac. meadow and 5ac. pasture in Whitwood, Pontefract and Carleton and pars. Fetherstone and Snaith.

1 item

U DDCA2/11/60 Admission of William Scholey on death of his father Richard.
8ac.
1 item

26 Oct 1721

Reprinted from 'Architectural History', Volume 22
1 item

1979

U DDCA2/12 Carlton Estate c. 1800-1959

1-12 Accounts and vouchers
13-16 Correspondence
17-28 Files
29-36 Particulars of Sales
37-46 Plans
47-61 Tenancy Agreements
62-72 Miscellaneous
12 files, 19 vols, 41 items

U DDCA2/12/1 Account book of Ralph Hollis, estate agent.
1 vol

1895-1907

U DDCA2/12/2 Account book of Ralph Hollis, estate agent.
1 vol

1907-1937

U DDCA2/12/3 Collecting book used at rent audit.
1 vol

1914-1944

U DDCA2/12/4 Estate account book.
1 vol

1921-1932

U DDCA2/12/5 Estate account book.
1 vol

1932-1938

U DDCA2/12/6 Estate account book.
1 vol

1938-1942

U DDCA2/12/7 Bank pass book of Baroness Beaumont.
1 vol

1937-1945

U DDCA2/12/8 Garden accounts.
5 items

1938-1940
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Dates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/9</td>
<td>Receipts and payments account and rent summary. 1 item</td>
<td>1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/10</td>
<td>Rent receipt book. 1 vol</td>
<td>1941-1943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/11</td>
<td>Rent receipt book. 1 vol</td>
<td>1943-1944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/12</td>
<td>Vouchers Specifically 1936-1943 and 1958-1959. circa 1000 items</td>
<td>1936-1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/13</td>
<td>Letter book. 'No.2 A/c.' 1 vol</td>
<td>1919-1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/14</td>
<td>Letter book. 'No.2 A/c.' 1 vol</td>
<td>1928-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/15</td>
<td>Letter book 1 item</td>
<td>1932-1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/16</td>
<td>General estate correspondence Specifically 1878; 1882; 1920; 1936-1942. circa 400 items</td>
<td>1878-1942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/17</td>
<td>File. Schedules of lands. 1 file</td>
<td>1888-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/18</td>
<td>File. Rating. 1 file</td>
<td>1893-1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/19</td>
<td>File: Coal boring and royalties Specifically 1908-1910 and 1937-1938. 1 file</td>
<td>1908-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/20</td>
<td>File: Redemption of Drax tithes. 1 file</td>
<td>1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/21</td>
<td>File: Carlton Bridge. 1 file</td>
<td>1913-1926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/22</td>
<td>File: Death duties (Dowager Lady Beaumont) 1 file</td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/23</td>
<td>File: Sale of Burn Lane Farm and Clay Bridge Farm in Burn. With Particulars of Sale 1 file</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File Reference</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Dates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/24</td>
<td>Rate assessment.</td>
<td>1933-1934</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/25</td>
<td>Yorkshire Electric Power Co.</td>
<td>1933-1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/26</td>
<td>Income Tax.</td>
<td>1933-1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/27</td>
<td>Erection of Dutch barns.</td>
<td>1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/28</td>
<td>Insurance of Carlton Towers.</td>
<td>1907-1939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/29</td>
<td>Particulars of Sale. Outlying portions of Carlton Towers Estate (2,035ac. in Carlton, Camblesforth, Drax and Burn, including Camblesforth Hall). Plan.</td>
<td>16 Aug 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/30</td>
<td>Particulars of Sale. Outlying portions of Carlton Towers Estate (2,035ac. in Carlton, Camblesforth, Drax and Burn, including Camblesforth Hall). No plan.</td>
<td>16 Aug 1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/31</td>
<td>Particulars of Sale. Outlying portions of Carlton Towers Estate (653ac. 3r. in Camblesforth and Burn). Plan.</td>
<td>10 Dec 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/32</td>
<td>Particulars of Sale. Outlying portions of Carlton Towers Estate (653ac. 3r. in Camblesforth and Burn). Plan.</td>
<td>10 Dec 1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/33</td>
<td>Particulars of Sale. Carlton Towers, with the manors of Carlton and Camblesforth and 953ac. 3r. 7p. 2 plans Further to suit in Chancery, Norman v. Beaumont</td>
<td>7 Jul 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/34</td>
<td>Particulars of Sale. Carlton Towers, with the manors of Carlton and Camblesforth and 953ac. 3r. 7p. Plan 1 Further to suit in Chancery, Norman v. Beaumont</td>
<td>7 Jul 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/12/35</td>
<td>Particulars of Sale. Carlton Towers, with the manors of Carlton and Camblesforth and 953ac. 3r. 7p. Plan 2 only Further to suit in Chancery, Norman v. Beaumont</td>
<td>7 Jul 1893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA2/12/36 Particulars of Sale. Carlton Towers, with the manors of Carlton and Camblesforth and 953ac. 3r. 7p. Plan 2 Further to suit in Chancery, Norman v. Beaumont 7 Jul 1893

U DDCA2/12/37 Plan. Land in Carlton Quosquo House Farm 1882

U DDCA2/12/38 Plan. Proposals for improved drainage in Camblesforth and district. 1888


U DDCA2/12/40 Plan. Land in Carlton late 19th cent.- early 20th cent.

U DDCA2/12/41 Plan. Land between Sandwith Lane and Race Lane 20th cent.

U DDCA2/12/42 Plan. Carlton estate in Carlton, Drax and Camblesforth 20th cent.

U DDCA2/12/43 Plan. Yorkshire Ouse Drainage District Issued by Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries (Land Division) 20th cent.

U DDCA2/12/44 Plan. Carlton Towers and Park Reference to properties purchased by the late Lady Beaumont 20th cent.

U DDCA2/12/45 Plan. Line of railway in Burn Based on Ordnance Survey 25 inch map, 1907 30 Oct 1920

U DDCA2/12/46 OS map 6" Sheets CCXXXVI N.W. and N.E. (Clay Bridge Farm in Burn). 1908

U DDCA2/12/47 Farm Tenancy Agreement Edward Dilcock. 1840
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/12/48</th>
<th>Farm Tenancy Agreement</th>
<th>1840</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Goodall: Camblesforth.</td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/12/49</th>
<th>Farm Tenancy Agreement</th>
<th>1840</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Carlton: Camblesforth.</td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/12/50</th>
<th>Farm Tenancy Agreement</th>
<th>1840</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>James Siddle: Camblesforth.</td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/12/51</th>
<th>Farm Tenancy Agreement</th>
<th>1840</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Strickland: Camblesforth (with windmill).</td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/12/52</th>
<th>Farm Tenancy Agreement</th>
<th>1840</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Glyn: Drax</td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/12/53</th>
<th>Farm Tenancy Agreement</th>
<th>15 Sep 1841</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Hinsley: Camblesforth.</td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/12/54</th>
<th>Farm Tenancy Agreement</th>
<th>15 Sep 1841</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Ickeringill: Carlton.</td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/12/55</th>
<th>Farm Tenancy Agreement</th>
<th>1843</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Copley: Camblesforth and Carlton.</td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/12/56</th>
<th>Farm Tenancy Agreement</th>
<th>15 Sep 1841</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Brewster: Carlton</td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/12/57</th>
<th>Farm Tenancy Agreement</th>
<th>15 Sep 1841</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ann Reynolds: Carlton.</td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/12/58</th>
<th>Farm Tenancy Agreement</th>
<th>15 Sep 1841</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Richardson and Joseph Smith (trustees of George Burton dec'd.): Carlton.</td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/12/59</th>
<th>Farm Tenancy Agreement</th>
<th>15 Sep 1841</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John Graves: Cusquo Hall Farm</td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/12/60</th>
<th>Farm Tenancy Agreement</th>
<th>15 Sep 1841</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John and Thomas Tindall: Carlton.</td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**U DDCA2/12/61**  Farm Tenancy Agreement
Robert Burton: Carlton and Burn.
1 item
15 Sep 1841

**U DDCA2/12/62**  Copy Agreement: Chester Newby of Barlow farmer and Miles Thomas, Lord Beaumont.
Promissory note from Lord B. securing payment of £1400.
1 item
6 Apr 1849

**U DDCA2/12/63**  Survey and valuation of farmhouse and allotments in Carlton.
1 item
[1878]

**U DDCA2/12/64**  Copy. Altered Tithe Apportionment: North Elmsall.
1 item
22 Sep 1889

**U DDCA2/12/65**  Survey and valuations: Rose Hill Farm, Quosquo.
1 item
1889-1939

**U DDCA2/12/66**  Altered Tithe Apportionment: lands of Hull - Barnsley Railway in South Kirkby.
1 item
2 Jul 1891

**U DDCA2/12/67**  Selby R.D.C. Byelaws for new streets and buildings.
1 item
1899

**U DDCA2/12/68**  Blank forms of tenancy agreement.
1 bundle
19th cent.

**U DDCA2/12/69**  Register of returns under Finance Act, 1910 (Land tax).
Burn, Camblesforth, Carlton, Fishlake, Snaith and Cowick.
1 vol
1910

**U DDCA2/12/70**  Catalogue of Richard Wade, Sons & Co., Hull Creosoted wood for fencing, gates and buildings.
1 vol
c.1913

**U DDCA2/12/71**  Agent's note book
1 vol
1920-1931

**U DDCA2/12/72**  Timber measurement book
1 vol
1943

**U DDCA2/13**  Cononley (West Riding)
1 item
1369
U DDCA2/13/1 Gift (in mortgage?): Godfrey de Alta Ripa of Elslake to Nicholas de Scardeburgh. A parcel of meadow (9ac. 1r.) called Toueyng in the field of Conendeley, near the meadow called Blakkar on the N.: Given at Skipton, Annunciation Blessed Virgin Mary, 43 Ed. III. 1 item
25 Mar 1369

U DDCA2/14 Cowick (West Riding) 1869
1 item

U DDCA2/14/1 Particulars of Sale: Cowick Hall Estate Cowick Hall; 17 homesteads; Downe Arms Inn; 40 houses; 2856ac. 1r. 33p.; manors of Gramary Fee, Snaith, Cowick and of Augmentation in Snaith; in Snaith, Cowick, Rawcliffe, Gowdall, Hensall & Pollington: Plans. 1 item with plans
9-10 Dec 1869

U DDCA2/15 Drax (West Riding) 1562-1773
131 items

U DDCA2/15/1 Receipts for fee farm rents paid by John Twisleton in respect of lands in Drax and Newland 4 items
1642-1646

6 Jan 1662

U DDCA2/15/3 Bargain and Sale: for £4: John Foster of Barnby super Dun yeoman and wife Margett, William Ginnies of Cave shoemaker and wife Mary to John Twisleton esq. 1ac. in Rowze Lands, which formerly were a stinted pasture and are now inclosed. Witn. Richard Baittman, William Claton, John Leares. 1 item
2 May 1677

U DDCA2/15/4 Lease and Release: for £20: Edward Hembrough of Langdrax yeoman and wife Elizabeth to Thomas Mearebeck of Selby gent. Cottage, hempgarth, close called the Greenes, 1ac. in Langdrax Field, parcel in Langdrax Field and 1/2ac. in Langdrax Ingnes. Witn. John Goodbeheare, Mary Mearebeck, Henry Bayles. With Bond
3-4 Mar 1684
2 items

U DDCA2/15/5 Terrier of lands of John Twisleton of Grays Inn esq. 1 item

1688

U DDCA2/15/6 Lease and Release: for £40: Edward Hembrough and Thomas Mearebeck to John Twisleton of Drax esq. As DDCA2/15/4. Witn. Thomas Thackorah, William Denham, Thomas Harrison, Edward Hembrough. 2 items

2-3 Jul 1688

U DDCA2/15/7 Release of mortgage as DDCA2/15/4: Thomas Mearebeck to John Twisleton for 10s. Witn. Wm. Mauleverer senr. and jnr. 2 items

2-3 Jul 1688


1 Jul 1690

U DDCA2/15/9 Lease and Release for £81.6s.: Zacariah Hembrough of Belby yeoman and wife Jane to John Gilderdale of Hooke blacksmith and wife Susannah. Messuage, croft and specified lands in Long Drax Field, Third Parts and Mill Brodda: For their lives, with remainder to their daughters Susanna and Mary Gilderdale. Witn. J. Dunn jnr., Geo. Milner. 2 items

4-5 May 1739

U DDCA2/15/10 Drax Inclosure Act. 1 item

1773

U DDCA2/15/11 Copy. Inquisition post mortem: John Baxter. Capital messuage, 100ac. land, 100ac. pasture and 40ac. meadow in Sherphill. Messuage, 4ac. land, 4ac. meadow, 19ac. pasture and a cottage in Lanehouses in Drax. 2 1/2ac. pasture in Drax. 2ac. in Burghawdey in Drax: Died 20 March 1562. Son and heir William Baxter aged 28. 1 item

24 Jun 1562

U DDCA2/15/12 Bond in £20: John Middelwood of Lanehouses yeoman (wife Elizabeth) and son William to William Baxter of Sharphill, par. Drax, gent.

10 Oct 1568
For peaceful possession of 1ac. in New Rydinges and 1ac. in Howke Ryding in Langrake.
1 item

U DDCA2/15/13  Lease for 21 years at £6.7s.: Sir Marmaduke Constable of Everingham to William Baxter of Sharphill gent.
Garth and 3 closes in Newlande, close called Nine Acres, 1ac. in Robart Moore, 1ac. in Middill, 16ac. in Parson Swarthe, 4ac. in Markinlande, 3ac. in Mawridding, Pullan Close, Barley Garth, 4ac. 1r. in New Close, 1ac. 1r. in Norwoode, 1ac. 3r. in Drax Feildes, 4ac. in Padmoore, close in Langrake, 3ac. adjoining Dylayne, 1 1/2ac. in Westwoode, 2ac. in Dunpoole, and close called Higden Lande abutting on Vycar Brygge Layne.
Witn. E. Constable, Edmond Holgyll, Francis Scarth clerk.
1 item

U DDCA2/15/14  Marriage Settlement: Dame Elizabeth Lovell widow of Sir Thomas Lovell and William Baxter of Sharphill esq.
Prior to marriage of his eldest son and heir Francis Baxter and Katheryn, one of her daughters: for 700 marks from Elizabeth Lovell to William Baxter: William Baxter to convey, to specified trustees, grounds called Brockhooles (200ac), a fishing 'called a seigne drawght' in R. Ouse, a tenement in Newland, a pitle or hempground, 9ac. in Newland, a tenement with a hempland and croft, 3 closes and close called the Ackars all in Drax. Also 3 Norwoodes Closes, and 2 tenements (one in Langarett) in Drax; tithes of corn, grain and hay in par. Howden; tithes of hay in Langarett; close called Padmor in Drax and 3 closes called Middell Feldes. Also capital mansion house in Sharphill and scheduled lands (schedule now missing, but see DDCA2/15/15).
1 item

U DDCA2/15/15  Feoffment further to DDCA2/15/14: William Baxter to Thomas Lovell, Fardinando Paris, Francis Woodhouse, Brian Stapleton, esqs., William Maxsey gent. and Evans Fludd.
Capital messuage in Sharphill with scheduled lands there and in Drax.
1 item
U DDCA2/15/16  Bond in £200: Nicholas Wallere of Sykehouse yeoman to William Baxter. For peaceful possession of a toft builded and 6ac. in Newland. Witn. Thomas and Robert Hassard; William Dawnay, George Holgate; Raphe and John Baxter, Thomas Walker, William Watkin. 1 item 20 Jun 1587


U DDCA2/15/18  Bargain and Sale: for £2,700: Francis Baxter of Sharphill gent., his son and heir John, and Marmaduke Baxter of Carsewell, co. Staffs., gent and wife Dorothee to William Wentworth of Wentworth Woodhouse esq. Capital messuage called Sharphill with a kiln and dovehouse in Langarick, with closes called Durham Closes, Pullen Close, Vicarbridge Close, Maw Ridding, Westwood and all the carrs belonging to the premises, Townend Close, Newe Close, Oxe Close, Newe Riddinges, Bothomes Olde Riddinges, 2 Jobb Riddinges, Bothomes Norwood Closes, Long Padmore Flattes, Cowe Close and Cowe Garthes, Bitcheman Fielde, the arable ground in Langaricke Field (38ac.), 2 Laine Houses with crofts and closes, the Sandes, the Groves otherwise called Sybregarthes, their part of the Grenes and a garth, tithes of par. Howden on the S. and S.W. side of R. Ouse, tenement at Langarick Gotehead, 3 Middle Feildes, Minster Close, their part of the Padmore, and meadow in Dunpoole, tithe hay of Langarick and Woodhowses, cottage and close in Langarick, Langarick Garth, a windmill and 2 lands in Mill Field, rent of 12p. from Frear Farm, a fishing in R. Ouse called the signe draught, in Langarick, Drax, Woodhouses; Lanehowses and Howden. The Sandes (8ac.) in Howden, sometime belonging to Drax Priory. Close in Norwood. Herbage of a bank or lane from the gate near late priory of Drax called Langaricke Ing to the end of Grisegarth. Chanon Croft at Laine Howse. Orchard and 2 closes near R. Ouse called Sibre Garthes. 4ac. 26 Jun 1610

1 item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/15/19</td>
<td>Letter of Attorney to Peirs Man and Thomas Clarke. To deliver seisin further to DDCA2/15/18.</td>
<td>26 Jun 1610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/15/22</td>
<td>Exemplification of a Final Concord: for £300: Francis Peele gent. plaintiff and Thomas, Earl of Stafford and Sir George Wentworth defoorceants. Messuage, 4 cottages, malt kiln, windmill, dovecote, 4 gardens, 4 orchards, 100ac. land, 50ac. meadow, 100ac. pasture and 1s. rent in Langarick, Drax, Woodhouses and Lanehouses. Free fishing in R. Ouse. Tithes in par. Howden on S. and S.W. side of R. Ouse: (6 October 1640)</td>
<td>[9 Oct 1640]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/15/23</td>
<td>Bond in £20: William Russell miller and William Harpham husbandman to John Wyolson labourer, all of Drax, and Thomas Metcalfe of Barmbye</td>
<td>15 Sep 1571</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
yeoman.  
For performance of covenants of indentures of 31 August 1571: Reference to Cicilye, wife, & Isabel, mother of John Wylson.  
1 item

**U DDCA2/15/24**  
Bond in £8: John Wilson & Thomas Metcalfe to William Russell, all as DDCA2/15/23.  
For performance of covenants, as DDCA2/15/23.  
Witn. as DDCA2/15/23.  
1 item

**U DDCA2/15/25**  
Gift: John Wilson to his sister Elizabeth Wilson  
Messuage in which his mother lives.  
Witn. Thomas Kirkit, Raphe Durram, John Cunningworth, Christopher Harvey.  
1 item

**U DDCA2/15/26**  
Feoffment: John Wilson and wife Cicilye to William Russell, as DDCA2/15/23.  
Messuage, maltkiln and garth (2/3r.).  
1 item

**U DDCA2/15/27**  
Bond in £20, further to DDCA2/15/26.  
For execution of further assurances.  
1 item

**U DDCA2/15/28**  
Quitclaim: John Wylson to William Russell.  
As DDCA2/15/26.  
Witn. as DDCA2/15/26.  
1 item

**U DDCA2/15/29**  
Quitclaim: Same parties and property as DDCA2/15/26; except garth now 2/3 x 1/2ac.  
Witn. as DDCA2/15/26.  
1 item

**U DDCA2/15/30**  
Quitclaim: Isabella Wylson widow and her daughter Elizabeth, of Drax, to John Wylson (son of Isabella and brother of Elizabeth).  
Barn.  
1 item
DDCA2/15/31  
Feoffment: John Wilson to William Russell.  
As DDCA2/15/30.  
Witn. as DDCA2/15/30.  
1 item  
19 Dec 1574

DDCA2/15/32  
Bond for peaceful possession further to  
DDCA2/15/31.  
1 item  
19 Dec 1574

DDCA2/15/33  
Bargain and Sale for £20: William Russell to  
William Freer late of Camilsforthe yeoman.  
As DDCA2/15/26.  
Witn. Thomas Smythe, Robert Duffeld, Ry.  
Albourne.  
1 item  
24 Sep 1581

DDCA2/15/34  
Feoffment. Parties and property as DDCA2/15/33.  
1 item  
24 Sep 1581

DDCA2/15/35  
Bond for performance of covenants of  
DDCA2/15/33.  
1 item  
24 Sep 1581

DDCA2/15/36  
Lease for 12 years at 33s.4d. rent: William Frere  
of Camlesforthe yeoman and William Russell alias  
Barber of Drax grisman to Thomas Warde of  
Brigelane webster.  
1 item  
16 Apr 1586

DDCA2/15/37  
Feoffment: Henry Frear of Camlesfourthe gent. to  
Christopher Russell of Burton upon Stather, co.  
Lincoln, miller.  
Messuage, kiln, barn and toft (as DDCA2/15/26).  
Witn. Thomas Warde, Thomas Cuningworthe,  
Tho. Nicksonne, John Smith alias Pears, Janete  
Ward.  
1 item  
15 May 1598

DDCA2/15/38  
Will of Ann Claton of Rushome par. Drax.  
To be buried in Drax churchyard. Bequests to  
sons William, Thomas and John. Witn. Paul  
Bayley, Roger Barton. Probate 12 May 1603.  
1 item  
12 Mar 1602

DDCA2/15/39  
Feoffment: Mechael Harpham of Drax  
husbandman to Christopher Russell as  
DDCA2/15/37.  
1/2ac. in West Fell and 1/2ac. in Mylne Felde.  
Witn. Richard Herryson, Robert Russell, Edward  
Durham.  
1 item  
3 Jan 1608
U DDCA2/15/40
Bond for performance of covenants of
DDCA2/15/39.
1 item
3 Jan 1608

U DDCA2/15/41
Bargain and Sale: for £10: Marmaduke Baxter of
Crakemarsh co. Staffs. gent. to Christopher
Russell.
1 1/2ac. in Far Brawdey and 1/2ac. in Milnefeild
(i.e. 'the old Milne Hill'). Witn. Roger Barton, Willm.
Meadeley, Richard Harryson, Robt. Russell,
Edward Durham, Thomas Nickson.
1 item
20 May 1608

U DDCA2/15/42
Bond for peaceful possession further to
DDCA2/15/41.
1 item
20 May 1608

U DDCA2/15/43
Feoffment: for £16: Robert Hembrough of Drax
yeoman to John Twisleton of Brockhills, par. Drax
gent.
1/2ac. called Stonehil Hill and 1ac. 3r. in Skurfe
Feild in Newland.
Witn. Richard Hembroughe, Peter Hasaye, John
Rooth, Edward Durham.
1 item
11 Jul 1612

U DDCA2/15/44
Bond for peaceful possession further to
DDCA2/15/43.
1 item
11 Jul 1612

U DDCA2/15/45
Feoffment for £5: Richard Hembrough of Drax
yeoman to John Twisleton.
1/2ac. in Stonehil Hill Close. Witn. as
DDCA2/15/44.
1 item
11 Jul 1612

U DDCA2/15/46
Bond for peaceful possession further to
DDCA2/15/45.
1 item
11 Jul 1612

U DDCA2/15/47
Bargain and Sale: for £11: George Hembrough of
Drax husbandman to John Twisselton of Skarthe
Hall gent.
1ac. in Stannell Hill.
Witn. Peter Deane, Edward Durham, Robert
Warde.
1 item
9 Nov 1615

U DDCA2/15/48
Bond for performance of covenants of
DDCA2/15/47.
1 item
9 Nov 1615
U DDCA2/15/49  Bargain and Sale: for £58: Christopher Russell of Burton on Stather, co. Lincoln, miller to John Twisleton of Sharphill gent.
Message, garth and foldyard (in occupation of John Houghton clerk) with 1ac. called Scurth Garth, 1 1/2ac. in West Feild; and a message.
Witn. Thomas Beverley, Robert Russell, Lionell Hayre, Robert Morley.
1 item

10 Dec 1616

U DDCA2/15/50  Bargain and Sale: for £5.10s.: John Hembrough of Drax weaver to John Twisleton as DDCA2/15/49. 1/2ac. in Stanhill alias Stannill Hill Close.
1 item

10 Dec 1616

U DDCA2/15/51  Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/50.
1 item

10 Dec 1616

U DDCA2/15/52  Bond in £60: Richard Hembrough of Drax yeoman to John Twisleton as DDCA2/15/49. For performance of covenants of Feoffment of same date.
1 item

10 Dec 1616

U DDCA2/15/53  Feoffment: for £15: William Clayton of Brayton yeoman to John Twisleton as DDCA2/15/49. 1ac.
1 item

29 May 1619

1 item

4 Jun 1619

U DDCA2/15/55  Feoffment: Parties and property as DDCA2/15/54.
1 item

4 Jun 1619

U DDCA2/15/56  Bargain and Sale: for 40s.: Robert Watkin of Thorpe par. Howden weaver to John Twisleton of Drax gent.
A land in East Field.
Witn. Edward Durham, Peter Haysaye, William
Bargain and Sale: for £45: Thomas Hembrough husbandman to Philip Twisleton, esq. both of Drax. Cottage and 1/2ac. (roads from Town Gate to Drax church S. and from Drax to Newland W.). Witn. Lewis D'arcy, Daniel Dabbes, Philipp Prince.

8 Jul 1650

Grant of administration further to a will (no longer annexed) proved before Rev. John Duckell, curate of Drax. Granted to Agnes, widow of testator.

31 Oct 1584


30 Jan 1611


16 Feb 1613

Bond in £14 for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/60.

16 Feb 1613


28 Apr 1613

Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/62.

28 Apr 1613


17 Mar 1623
Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/64. 1 item  
17 Mar 1623

Bargain and Sale: for £7.14s.: Raphe Hudson alias Casse of Hoveden baker to John Twisleton of Drax gent and his sons Thomas and Henry. Toft or cottage with a hempgarth and 1/2ac. Witn. Edward Durham, Thomas Hembroughe, John Hembroughe, William Wilson. 1 item  
2 Dec 1623

Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/66. 1 item  
2 Dec 1623

Quitclaim: for 3s.4d.: Raphe Hudson as DDCA2/15/66 to Robert Watkin of Thorpe (par. Howden) weaver. A third part of land in the South Feld. Witn. Edward and Christopher Durham, William Hill. 1 item  
20 Dec 1623

Bond in £42: George Beale of Berley gent. to John Twisleton as DDCA2/15/66. For peaceful possession of 2 tenements and a little land, conveyed by deed of same date. Witn. William Freer, Edward Durham, Richard and Robert Hembroughe, Robert Cowcall, George Beale. 1 item  
7 Apr 1624

Bond in £4: Robert Watkin as DDCA2/15/68 to John Twisleton as DDCA2/15/66. For peaceful possession of 1/3ac. in East Field, conveyed by deed of same date. Witn. Edward Durham, William Hill, Peter Haysaye. 1 item  
30 Sep 1624

Bargain and Sale: for £18: Thomas Hembroughe of Drax labourer to John Twisleton; as DDCA2/15/66. A hemp garth and 3r. in the North Feld. Witn. Thomas Taylor, William Wilson, Symon Hembroughe, John Rylaye, John Watson. 1 item  
6 May 1626
U DDCA2/15/72  Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/71.  6 May 1626
1 item

U DDCA2/15/73  Quitclaim: John Hembrough of Hayles par Drax weaver to John Twisleton, as DDCA2/15/66. A hemp garth and 4 little lands. Witn. Robert Colcall, John Riala, Robert Hembrough, Edward Durham.  10 Jul 1627
1 item

1 item

U DDCA2/15/75  Deed of Exchange: John Cusforth of Drax, wright and John Twisleton as DDCA2/15/66. John Twistleton to have a little land. John Cusforth to have 1 1/2ac. Witn. Phillip Twistleton, William Beverley, Edward Durham, Godfray Nickallson.  10 Oct 1638
1 item

U DDCA2/15/76  Bond in £168: William Rusholme of Rusholme yeoman to John Twisleton, as DDCA2/15/66. For performance of covenants of deed of same date and acknowledgement of a Statute Merchant. Witn. Richard Poole, Edward Durham, Jas. Norreys. See U DDCA/6/64.  10 Oct 1638
1 item

U DDCA2/15/77  Statute Merchant in £168, further to DDCA2/15/75.  12 Oct 1638
1 item

1 item

U DDCA2/15/79  Bond in £22: George Twisleton of Wodhall, par. Womerslaye gent. to his brother John Twistleton For peaceful possession of 1 1/2ac. 1/2r. conveyed by deed of same date. Witn. Godfraye Nyckallson, Edward Durham senr., William Wilson, John Rylaye. See U DDCA/6/65.  12 Dec 1638
1 item
U DDCA2/15/80  Bargain and Sale: for £38.10s.: Paul, Ammiell, Joseph and Edward Beale to John Twisleton as DDCA2/15/66. 5ac. in North Feld, Mylne Felde and East Feld (locations specified). Witn. Lewis Levynes, William Browne, William Beverley, Godfray Nickallson, Phillip Twisleton. 1 item 29 Dec 1638

U DDCA2/15/81  Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/80. 1 item 29 Dec 1638

U DDCA2/15/82  Deed of Exchange. William Meadley of Layne House par Drax husbandman and John Twisleton, as DDCA2/15/66. John Twistleton to have 1/2ac. in East Feld. William Meadley to have a third part, a sixth part and a little land all in Mylne Felde. Witn. Phillip Twisleton, Nicolas Hembroughe, Paull Meadley, Edward Durham. 1 item 23 Jan 1639

U DDCA2/15/83  Deed of Exchange: William Hembrough of Drax husbandman and John Twisleton as DDCA2/15/66. Each to have 1r. in East Field. Witn. Phillip Twisleton, Edward Durham, Nicolas Hembrough. 1 item 23 Jan 1639

U DDCA2/15/84  Deed of Exchange: Thomyson Hembrough of Drax widow and John Twisleton as DDCA2/15/66. John Twistleton to have 1/2ac. in East Feld. Thomyson Hembrough to have two thirds in East Feld: Not executed. 1 item 2 Feb 1639

U DDCA2/15/85  Bargain and Sale: for £4.10s.: John Lonsdayle of Cowick yeoman to John Twisleton as DDCA2/15/66. 1/2ac. in East Feild. Witn. Edward Durham senr. and jnr., Godfray Nickalson. 1 item 14 Sep 1639

U DDCA2/15/86  Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/85. 1 item 14 Sep 1639

U DDCA2/15/87  Deed of Exchange: William Hembrough of Drax husbandman and John Twisleton as DDCA2/15/66. 20 Nov 1639
DDCA2/15/66.
Each to have 1ac. and a sixth part in Mylne Feild.
1 item

3 Dec 1639

Bargain and Sale: for 57s.6d.: John Taylor of Newland gent. to Rychard Baxter of Drax bachelor.
A toft or cottage.
Witn. Edward Durham senr., Samuell Wilson, Thomas Hayre.
1 item

3 Dec 1639

Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/88.
1 item

25 Jan 1640

Bond in £5: Thomas Watkinson of Hayles weaver to John Twisleton as DDCA2/15/66.
For peaceful possession of 2 lands at Hayles, conveyed by deed of same date.
Witn. Constable Twisleton, John Rylaye, Thomas Watkinson senr.
1 item

25 Mar 1663

Bond in £14: Thomas Cunniworth of Langrick fisherman and Joseph Cunniworth bachelor to Phillip Twisleton of Drax esq.
For performance of covenants of deed of same date.
Witn. Robert Wilson, George Revill, Savage Lee, Elias Hembrough.
1 item

8 Jun 1575

Feoffment: Lawrence Snawdon of London draper to William Jackson of Drax husbandman.
1/2ac. in the Fleet Laundes and 1/2ac. in Weste Felde.
Witn. Willm. Wyedowes, Christopher Car, Robert Yeates, William Snawdon.
Attached is Letter of Attorney to William Wawde of Brackinholme and John Saunderson of Hemingbrough to deliver seisin (8 June 1575).
1 item

8 Jun 1575

Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/92.
Feoffment: Christopher Durham of Drax labourer to John Bane of Hales labourer. 1/2ac. in Milne Felde which he had of the gift of John Underwood of Drax husbandman by deed dated 1 April 1585: Witn. John Irelande, John Thackeweray, William Wawde, Robert Hembrough, Brian Jerefe.


Bond in £14: John Jackson of Great Armyn husbandman to John Bawne of Drax husbandman. For peaceful possession of 1 1/2ac. conveyed by deed of same date. Witn. Thomas Watkynson, Thomas Nickson, Edward Durham.

Feoffment: John Bawne as DDCA2/15/96 to his son William Bawne and wife Elizabeth. 1ac. 3 1/2r. Witn. Robert Ierland, Edward Pearson.


Quitclaim: Nenyan Hallowell of Carlton tailor to John Bawne. All claims against Alice Bawne of Camelsforth dec'd. Witn. John Buckledge, Edward Durham.

Bond in £15: William Rickard of Snaith tailor to William Bawne of Drax labourer. For peaceful possession of 1ac. conveyed by deed of same date.
Hull History Centre: Papers of the Stapleton Family

Witn. John Rickard, Robert Morley, John Watkinson.
1 item

1 item

21 May 1631

U DDCA2/15/102 Copy. Bargain and Sale: for £40: George Hembrough to his brother Robert both of Drax husbandmen. Specified lands (4ac. 1 1/2r.) in Burawdaye, Skurman, Brigge Field, North Field and West Field.
1 item

25 Apr 1635

U DDCA2/15/103 Bargain and Sale for £20: Peter Jackson late of Newland yeoman to Edwarde Durham jnr. of Drax husbandman. 2ac. in Myddle Awdaye.
1 item

26 May 1636

U DDCA2/15/104 Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/103.
1 item

26 May 1636

U DDCA2/15/105 Copy. Will of William Cusworthe of Hemingbrough yeoman. Bequests to poor of Hemingbrough and Drax; Mary daughter of Richard Barnard; An Barnard; Jane and Mary daughters, and Thomas son, of brother Thomas; Elizabeth Wilkinson of Drax; John Cusworthe; godson William son of George Hembrough etc.: Langricke, Drax: Probate 6 November 1638.
1 item

17th cent.

U DDCA2/15/106 Gift: Edward Durham jnr. of Drax to George Cutforthe of Chester Cotes par. Drax and Lawrence Awdas of Wodhouse par. Drax husbandmen. Further to marriage of his son John Durham and Marye daughter of George Cutforthe: 2ac. in Middle Awdaye: To use of John and Mary

30 Nov 1638
U DDCA2/15/107  Deed of Exchange: Thomas Rouckledge husbandman to John Twisleton esq. both of Drax. John Twistleton to have 1r. in a New Intack, Thomas Rouckledge to have a third part in the Myll Feld. Witn. Phillip Twisleton, Edward Durham, Nicolas Hembroughe. 1 item

23 Jan 1639


15 Jan 1640

U DDCA2/15/109  Bargain and Sale: for £25: Rychard Poole of Drax Abbey yeoman to John Cusforthe of Laynehouse wheelwright. Toft or cottage in Langrake with a hempgarth, a close called the Grenes and part of a land. Witn. Edward Durham, Paule Meadley, William Riccard, William Cusforth. 1 item

25 Mar 1640

U DDCA2/15/110  Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/109. 1 item

25 Mar 1640


25 Mar 1640

U DDCA2/15/112  Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/111. 1 item

25 Mar 1640


28 Jun 1653
U DDCA2/15/114  Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/113.
1 item
28 Jun 1653

U DDCA2/15/115  Bargain and Sale: for £10.10s.: Thomas Meadley of Foggathorp yeoman to Richard Baumbrough, as DDCA2/15/114, and wife Elizabeth.
1ac.
1 item
29 Mar 1654

U DDCA2/15/116  Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/115.
1 item
29 Mar 1654

To redeem, for a final payment of 6s., a mortgage of a house in Drax to John Whitehead or Whitehill of Selby.
Witn. Richard Vaux, Gy Bingley.
17 Jul 1658

U DDCA2/15/118  Bargain and Sale for £30: Richard Bambrough of Castle Yard, London, mealman (as DDCA2/15/114) and wife Elizabeth to Sir Phillip Twisleton of Drax.
As DDCA2/15/113 and DDCA2/15/115.
1 item
29 Nov 1658

U DDCA2/15/119  Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/118.
1 item
29 Nov 1658

U DDCA2/15/120  Bargain and Sale: for £17.10s.: Thomas Meadley yeoman and wife Jane and Ann Meadley widow all of Lainehouse to Col. Sir Philip Twisleton of Drax.
Garth, orchard and 1ac. 3r.
1 item
2 Apr 1659

U DDCA2/15/121  Bond for peaceful possession further to DDCA2/15/120.
1 item
2 Apr 1659

1 Aug 1661
Hull History Centre: Papers of the Stapleton Family

2 1/2ac. in Burawday. Witn. Anthony Fidoe, John Twisleton, Robert Willson, John Willoughby, John Skinn, William Rouckledge. 1 item

U DDCA2/15/123 Bargain and Sale: for £7.10s.: James Meadley of Foggathorp yeoman to Philip Twisleton as DDCA2/15/122. 1ac. in Hither Broadway. Witn. Ant. Fidoe, Tho. Remington, John Jackson. 1 item

U DDCA2/15/124 Bond for performance of covenants further to DDCA2/15/123. 1 item

26 Sep 1663

26 Sep 1663


U DDCA2/15/126 Bond for performance of covenants further to DDCA2/15/125. 1 item

26 Jan 1668

26 Jan 1668

U DDCA2/15/127 Bargain and Sale: for £12: Christopher Bawne of Camblesforth husbandman and wife Mary to Phillip Twisleton as DDCA2/15/122. 2ac. in West Feild and Mill Field. Witn. Philip Twisleton jnr., William Durham, Tho. Androus, Francis Oakes. 1 item

U DDCA2/15/128 Bond for performance of covenants of DDCA2/15/127. 1 item

15 Jun 1670

15 Jun 1670


U DDCA2/15/130 Bond for performance of covenants of DDCA2/15/129. 1 item

11 May 1672

11 May 1672

Page 206 of 384
U DDCA2/15/131 Feoffment: for £43: William Leaper of Barmby yeoman and wife Mary to John Cooper sailor and Elizabeth Widhowse alias Kowlam both of Lang Drax. Toft or cottage with a hempgarth, close called le Greenes and a parcel in Lang Drax Field. Witn. John Miris, Robarte Leaper, William Hembrough. 1 item 8 Dec 1674

U DDCA2/16 Eland (West Riding) 1 item 1373

U DDCA2/16/1 Final Concord for 100 marks of silver: John Herle, parson of Tankerslay, and John Piper, chaplain, plaintiffs and Robert Elkoc of Ledes and wife Joan, Roger Flemyng and wife Cicely deforceants. Messuage, 40ac. land, 10ac. meadow and 5ac. wood. 20 Oct 1373

U DDCA2/17 Ellerton in Swaledale (North Riding) 1 item 12th cent.

U DDCA2/17/1 Gift: Breithive daughter of Norman de Elretona and her nephew Adam to the priory (of St. Mary) of Elretona. All her land beyond Whitebec at the E., and all her land beyond Ruedic at the W., in Elretona. Witn. Elias, parson of Bedale, Alan de Sinderbi, Martin the chaplain of Hurthewrthe, Thomas de Rungetona, William Morel, Ralph Bodan, Walter the chaplain, Peter son of Ailric, William his son, Hugh Norrais, Alexander de Haucseswelle, Alan his brother, Roger the goldsmith, Robert Percevel. 1 item 12th cent.

U DDCA2/18 Elslack (West Riding) 13th cent.-1569

20 items

U DDCA2/18/1 Gift: Mauger Wavasor to his son Robert. All his lands in Elleslac, both those which he has acquired of the fee of Skipton and of the fee of Mowbray and those which he has from the marriage portion of his mother. Holding 12 bovates from the donor, and the lands of the fee of Mowbray from the lord from whom the donor holds them. Witn. William de Hebbeden then constable of Skipton, William de Arches, Alan de Kaherton, John de Toueton (Towton), John de Hilton, Roger de Kyhrelay, Ranulph de Oterborne, William son pre 1219
of Arkyl, Robert Cementario of Skypton, Richard the clerk of Oterborne. 'SS 1605'
1 item

U DDCA2/18/2 Gift: Mauger le Vavasur to his son Robert.
pre 1219
12 bovates in Haylslak (i.e. 6 bovates which he bought from Walter de Bovinton; 2 from William de Marton; 2 from Simon Cut of Ailselaik; 2 from Adam Stodune and his wife): Doing forinsec service for 12 bovates there, where 14 carucates make a knight's fee. Witn. Peter Gillot bailiff of Skipton, John prior of Bouleton, William de Hebeden, William de Stiveton, Godfrey de Hauvre, Richard de Tanke, Roger de Kithelay, John de Halton, Eustace de Villeston, Hugh de Alton, John de Eston, Richard Tempesto, Robert son of Richard, Robert le Macun, Robert son of William. Seal and counterseal armorial, a fess dancette, 'SIG. MAGERUS LE VAVASUR', and 'SIGILL. MALGERI VAVASUR'. 'SS 1604'
1 item

U DDCA2/18/3 Gift: for £100: Nicholas Ward to William of York provost of Beverley.
c. 1240
6 bovates in Elleslak (lying between land of Richard de Godelesburg, and land which Roger Laweyte held); and three tofts which Andrew, Agnes daughter of Ralph the clerk, and Alan son of the miller held. (Doing forinsec service for 6 bovates, where 28 carucates make a knight's fee). Also all his demesne there, with a capital messuage (i.e. all those assarts enclosed within ditches; the cultivated land which Mauger held; that called Latheberge with meadow belonging to it; and that near the grange extending from the highway to the meadow of Latheberge; a perch of land which Henry Lagheman held; 4 tofts which Mauger, William de Oxeun, John Pipere and Alexander le Cribbler held; and all the donor's wood inclosed with a ditch): Rendering 2s. yearly. Witn. Godfrey de Alta Ripa, Eustace de Rilleston, John de Oketon, Robert de Wylgheby, Hugh de Seleby mayor of York, John de Warthill, Adam Ward, William Sampson, Robert de Claris Vallibus, Henry de Sexdecim Vallibus, Henry de Balliolo, Marmaduke son of Ralph, Roger de Creswell, Roger de Kelkefeld, Alan Malekake. 'SS 1550.'
1 item

U DDCA2/18/4 Gift: Adam Stocden and his wife to Mauger (? 'Magistro') Vavasur. 13th cent.
For 5 marks of silver which he gave to Adam in his great need: 2 bovates in Elslake.
Witn. William Grandoge, Ralph Hester, William son of Edward, Alan Dent, Adam son of (Amir?), Richard son of Walter. 'SS 1622'.
1 item

U DDCA2/18/5 Grant: William de Stretton to Thomas son of Godfrey de Alta Ripa. 13th cent.
Homage and service of his tenants in Elslak. (i.e. of Godfrey de Alta Ripa for a messuage and 2 bovates, and of Peter Gylliot for a messuage and 1 bovate, held of the grantor): With remainder to Godfrey brother of the grantee.
Witn. William de Alta Ripa, Henry le Vavassour, Godfrey le Fletar, William Wad(lio?), William le Salter. 'SS 1587'
1 item

U DDCA2/18/6 Gift: Ralph Darel to William de Martona and wife Ysabelle. pre 1305
Mill of Helleslack, with the land near it from the old ditch to the mill pond: Reserving to the donor and his heirs the mulcture from the houses in Helleslack of Simon de Martona and John le Especer. Rendering a pair of white gloves yearly.
1 item

U DDCA2/18/7 Quitclaim: William Darel son of Ralph Darel of Elslack to Godfrey son of Thomas de Alta Rypa. 15 Apr 1311
Manor of Elslack in Craven: Rendering a sore sparrow hawk or 2s. silver yearly.
Witn. Nicholas le Flemang mayor of York, Robert Miek of the same, Sir Thomas de Alta Rypa, John de Styveton, Robert Buck of Braddeley. Given at York, Thurs. in Easter week, 1311. Seal, a stag's head caboshed, a cross between the antlers, damaged. 'SS 1685'
1 item

U DDCA2/18/8 Quitclaim: Peter de Mundvile and wife Katherine to Godfrey de Alta Ripa of Esslack. 1 Aug 1329
Manor of Esslack in Craven: Rendering a sore sparrow hawk or 2s. silver yearly.
Witn. Richard Tunnock, Giles le Hosier, Richard
de Allerton, Alan de Horton. Given at York, St. Peter in chains, 3 Ed. III. Small seal, 3 (stags?) courant, in pale, damaged. 'SS 1535'. 1 item

U DDCA2/18/9 Gift: John Goule chaplain to Thomas son of Henry de Marton and wife Christiana for their lives with remainder to their sons Adam, Henry and Thomas and heirs of their bodies successively. Capital messuage and appurtenances in Elslake, hamlet of Broghton (Broughton). Witn. Peter Gyliotte, Godfrey de Alta Ripa, William de Remyngton, William de Marton, John Fauvelthorpe. Given at Broghton, Sun. after St. Thomas, 16 Ed III. Note on pedigree of Marton family (9 generations - circa 13 - 14 century) in early 15 century hand. 'SS 1552.' 1 item

U DDCA2/18/10 Gift: Henry de Seureby (Seerby) chaplain to Godfrey de Alta Ripa of Elselak, with remainder to his sons Henry and Richard and heirs of their bodies successively. Manor of Elselak, which he had of the gift of Godfrey. Witn. John Ten..., John de Alta Ripa, Simon de Marton, John de Essheton, John de ...ton. Given at Elselak, Sun. after St. Peter in chains, 1357. 'SS 1573'. 1 item


U DDCA2/18/12 Lease: Thomas de Marton of Elselak and son Henry de Marton to Thomas de Marton (father of Thomas) for his life. Tenement, 8 bovates with all the forlands, and 4 tofts built on in Elselak: Rendering a rose yearly. If Thomas senr. dies before his wife Agnes, then she and her sister Maud may have the premises for a year. Given at Elselac, St. Peter in Cathedra. 'SS 1572'. 1 item
U DDCA2/18/13  
Gift: Lionel Dawtry of Elslake to William Spens 
rector of Broghton, Robert Brone rector of 
Kyghlay, Henry Mathewe rector of Thorntone and 
Thomas Ben vicar of Carleton. 
Manor of Elslak with all his property there and in 
Remyngton and Gloseburn. 
Witn. Sir Thomas de Merkyngfeld, William 
Tanfeld, Adam Scardburgh, John Whyplay, Adam 
Lambe. Given at Elslack. 
1 item 
12 Oct 1421

U DDCA2/18/14  
Will of Lionel Dawtre of Elsleyk. 
To be buried in the priory church of Samynghthwaite (Syningthwaite). His best horse and armour for a 
mortuary. Bequests to wife Agnes; daughters 
Alice and Elizabeth; Syningthwaite Priory; Hugh 
Kyghley esq.; sister Margaret Berwys: Elslayk. 
Rymynht. Glusborn: Robert Broun rector of 
Kyghlay, William Spence rector of Broghton, 
Henry Mathewe rector of Thornton and Thomas 
Ben vicar of Carleton exors., and H.K. their co- 
adjutor. Given at Elslyak. 'SS 1559' 
1 item 
[15 Dec 1421]

U DDCA2/18/15  
Gift: William del Spens, Henry Mathewe, Robert 
Broun and Thomas Benne (exors. of 
DDCA2/18/14) to Lionel Dautre and wife Agnes. 
Manor of Elslake which they had of his gift (as 
DDCA2/18/13): For their lives, with remainder to 
their daughter Alice wife of Ralph son and heir of 
Sir Richard de Radeclyf and heirs of their bodies. 
Wttn. Sir Richard Tempest, Sir Richard de 
Radeclyf, Hugh de Kyghley, Roger Tempest, 
William de Eltoft. Given at Elslake, Tuesday after 
exaltation of Holy Cross, 3 Hen. VI. 4 small seals, 
a bird (?); 'E' (?); 'R'; and 'T'. 'SS 1561'. 
1 item 
14 Sep 1424

U DDCA2/18/16  
Gift: Lionel Dautre esq. of Elslake to Ralph 
Radcliff and wife Alice. 
Messuage and 8 bovates in Elslake in Craven on 
E. side of the town late in tenure of John Kirkeby; 
messuage and croft at N. end of the town; and 
water mill which he had of the gift of Henry 
Mathewe rector of Thornton in Craven, Laurence 
Carver chaplain and Thomas Bischop: 
Witn. Roger Tempest, Richard Banke, Roger 
Radcliff. Given at Elslake, Monday after 
conversion of St. Paul, 12 Hen.VI. 'SS 1576'. 
1 item 
2 Feb 1434
Quitclaim: Richard Kyghley, William Franke and Nicholas Warde to John Radclyf of Hewyke. All property in Elueslake, Glusborne and Hewyke which they had of the gift of his father, Christopher Radclyff. Witn. Robert Radclyf, George Ogylsthorpe, John Seyll chaplain. Given at Hewyke. ‘SS 1675’.

Gift: Robert Santon of Santon, co. Lincs. esq. and Robert Radclyff of Spofford gent. to John Radclyf of Hewyke esq. and wife Joan (sister of Robert Santon) 10 messuages, mill, 60 bovates land, 60ac. meadow, 100ac. pasture and 40s. rents in Elslake and Glusburn in Craven which the donors recovered from the donees in the King’s court (Mich. 1504): Given at Elslake. 2 small seals, a double headed eagle displayed; and ‘I.E.’ crowned. ‘SS 1670’

Exemplification of a Common Recovery: William Malhom esq. and John Pyne his attorney, from Richard Norton esq. Messuage, barn, toft, 2 gardens, 20ac. land, 10ac. meadow, 12ac. pasture and 20ac. moor in Elveslake and Broughton: (Trinity 1564)

Final Concord for £40: Christopher Malholme esq. plaintiff and Wilfred Banester gent. deforceant. Messuage, toft, garden, 40ac. land, 14ac. meadow, 60ac. pasture and 100ac. moor in Elslake ---:

Gift: Thomas son of William Revel to John son of Adam de Sutton and T.’s daughter Olyve and heirs of their bodies. Toft and croft, and 2 bovates in Gloseburne which he had of the gift of his father, William Revel, from post 1290
whom Adam de Oulcotes sometime held them. Witn. Sir Robert de Styveton, John de Farnhill, Henry Crocbayn, William Connel, Richard de Bradeley, Adam Pedefer, William de Coppeley. Small seal, abstract design. 'SS 1745' 1 item

U DDCA2/20/2 Gift: Thomas de Bingeinlers to Gilbert de la Legh and his son John de la Legh and heirs of John. All his lands, tenements and other hereditaments, and two parts of the mill, in Glusburn in Ayredale. Rendering a sparrow hawk on the feast of St. Oswald (28 February or 5 August) or 2s. on feast of St. Martin in winter (11 November). Witn. Sir Thomas de Alta Ripa, Sir Henry de Kyghley, Sir John Gyliot, John Styveton, John Boyvill, Robert Farnhill, Alexander de Eastburn. Given at Wakefield, Mon. before SS. Philip and James, 1300. A palimpsest. 'SS 1790' 1 item 25 Apr 1300

U DDCA2/20/3 Quitclaim: Olive, daughter of Thomas Revell, in her widowhood, to her son Thomas (by John de Sutton). Messuage and 2 bovates in Glusburn which her father gave to her and John de Sutton in marriage. Witn. Thomas Bate, William Grenehod, Thomas Grenehod, Henry son of Germ(an) farmer, John de Dyneley, Henry Tasso clerk. Given at Wakefield, Sun. in vigil St. Clement pope, 1321. Small seal, illegible. 'SS 1696' 1 item 22 Nov 1321

U DDCA2/20/4 Quitclaim: Thomas Revell to Gilbert de la Legh. Messuage and 2 bovates in Glusburn which G. had of the gift of Thomas son of John de Sutton. Witn. William de Kyghlay, John de Coppelay, John de la Legh, John de Holington, Adam Tele. Given at Glusburn, Mon. in Easter week, 16 Ed.II. Seal, a cock, '.... CROW'. 'SS 1737'. 1 item 28 Mar 1323

U DDCA2/20/5 Quitclaim: William son of Thomas de Wrathon to Paulinus Carpenter' and his wife Dionisia. Messuage and 2 bovates in Glusburn in Ayrdale for which he sued them in the King's court. Witn. Sir John le Flemmyng, Sir Gregory de Thornton, William de Marton, John de Dyneley, John de Middope, John de Coppelay, Richard de Utteley. Given at Skipton, vigil Trinity, 18 Ed.II. 'SS 1739' 1 item 1 Jun 1325
Quitclaim: to Thomas Revel. 4ac. in Glusburn.
Witn. and date as DDCA2/20/5. 'SS 1736'
1 item

Grant: John son of Gilbert de la Legh to his son
Gilbert.
An annual rent of £10 from lands in Gloseburne in
Ayredale which John had of the gift of Robert de
Okelay and John son of Adam son of Walter the
chaplain. Given at Brulay, Mon. after St.
Laurence, 13 Ed.III. 'SS 1750'
16 Aug 1339

Quitclaim: Peter Gilliot to John de la Leye.
A waste place of land called le Westwode in
Glusburn (from the upper corner of the ditch of
Folkyncroft Heved towards the West to the stang
at a close sometime of Robert Dautryve, thence to
the land of William de Wharf, thence following the
stream of Northwod to the lower corner of the said
ditch of Folkyncroft towards the South part of
Blaksykode); and two other pieces of waste
there, one called Grenhirstaker and the other
Henribanck (beginning at the East ditch of the
Westdyke of Robert Pedefer and thence to the
ditch of Folkyncroft towards the East). With
licence to enclose.
Witn. (Godfrey?) Dautryve of Carlton, John de
Farnhill, Robert Buk, William de Kygheley, Robert
son of Richard, Robert de Bradley. Given at
Glusburn, Sun. before Nativity, 14 Ed. III. 'SS
1738'.
24 Dec 1340

Defeasance of an annual rent of 26s.8d. granted
by Thomas Dautry of Carlton in Craven to William
de Hoghwyk, for life of Isabel wife of Thomas
Dautry, from all property of Thomas Dautry in
Glosburn in Craven.
Conditional on peaceful possession by William de
Hoghwyk of all property in Kirkfenton given to him
by Thomas Dautry; and that Isabel claims no
dower from it. Small seal, illegible.
31 Oct 1383

Gift: John Marcheall of Glusburn clerk to Ralph de
Radclyff son of Sir Richard de Radclyff.
Messuage, garden, croft, and 2ac. called
Crabtrerode and Wytherode in Glusburn which he
had of the gift of his father John Marcheall.
22 May 1430
Witn. William Eltoft, John Paslew, Thomas Radlyf. Given at Glusburn, Mon. before Ascension, 8 Hen.VI. Small seal, (a rose beneath a crown?) 'SS 1734'
1 item

U DDCA2/21 Guisborough (North Riding) 1474
1 item

Appointment of John Topcliff, Master Robert Rydyng alias Mason, Master Layburn, Master Nicholas Loncaster, Master Davyson and Master John Plasket as proctors of Guisborough Priory. Given at Gyseburn (Guisborough).
1 item

U DDCA2/22 Hemlington (North Riding) c.1243
1 item

Demise: Master H(ugh de Gaytington) rector, and brothers, of St. Leonard's Hospital, York to Sir Robert son of Robert de Stutevill, his heirs and assigns (Jews and religious excepted). Tenement in Hymelingtona: Rendering 4s. yearly; and 1/2 mark of silver as a heriot to the poor of the hospital.
Witn. Sir Stephen de Meynill, William de Percy, Nicholas (Cuthbert?), William de Feugers, Geoffrey de Upsale, William de Mouteby, Richard de Brereton, (William?) Lorong, Riquier ('Ricario') de Wassand.
1 item

U DDCA2/23 Hirst Courtney (West Riding) [1657]
1 item

1 item

U DDCA2/24 Howden (East Riding) 1685
1 item

[26-27 Feb 1685]
U DDCA2/25  Howe (North Riding)  1272
1 item

U DDCA2/25/1 Quitclaim: John Westyby son of Elias de Synderby to the hospital of St. Leonard in York. 12 Jun 1272
2 tofts and 4 bovates in Hou (i.e. the whole tenement which he had to farm from Geoffrey, lord of the said town): For greater security, he gives them his agreement with Geoffrey. Week after Pentecost, 1272.
1 item

U DDCA2/26  Kirk Leavington (North Riding)  1561
1 item

U DDCA2/26/1 Feoffment: Richard Gascoigne of Sadburie esq. to Thomas Crathorne esq. and George Harisone yeoman. [13 Mar 1561]
All his property in Howdenfeld: To use of Thomas, brother of Richard Gascoigne, for life with reversion to Richard Gascoigne.
Witn. Christopher and Laurence Bayne, Anthony Hobson, William Campion, Edmund Robson.
1 item

U DDCA2/27  Leake (North Riding)  1266
1 item

U DDCA2/27/1 Deed of Covenants: Mathew de Brundos, proctor of Jordan (Piruntus de Comitibus), cardinal and rector of Lek, to Byland Abbey. [4 Oct 1266]
Concerning allowances in respect of Couseby chapel, united to the church of Leake which is in farm to Byland for the term of Jordan's tenure of the rectory. Given in the presence, and in the house in York, of Master Rufinus (de Tonego), archdeacon of Cleveland. St. Francis, 1266 (Jordan was the papal vice chancellor, and created cardinal deacon of St. Cosmas and St. Damian in May, 1262. He died in October 1269.)
1 item

U DDCA2/28  Lofthouse (West Riding)  12th cent.
1 item

U DDCA2/28/1 Gift in frankalmoign: William de Saucer to Gisburn Priory. Church of Lofthus. 12th cent.
Witn. Master S(ewale), dean, and chapter of York,

U DDCA2/29  

Marrick Priory  

This collection of charters and other muniments of the priory was published in 'Collectanea topographica et genealogica', Vol. 5, pp. 100 - 124 and 221 - 258 (1838). A photocopy of the relevant pages is with the collection. They were then in possession of Martin Farquhar Tupper of Lincoln's Inn. Their location in that publication is indicated by the numbers in brackets (e.g. (101/1) is the document numbered 1 on page 101). Certain of the published documents are either from secondary sources or are now missing. Five of the items published are now in the Brotherton Library in Leeds which holds a complementary archive for Marrick Priory. Some of the documents also appear in 'Early Yorkshire Charters : Honour of Richmond. Pts. I and II. Yorkshire Archaeological Society Record Series. Extra Series Vols. IV and V. 1935 - 1936'. References to the latter are given as e.g. (EYC V/173).

DDCA2/29 contains the founding gift of the priory by Roger de Aske 1154-8 and a number of confirmation charters as well as a gift by Robert de Brus of a toft in Hartlepool in the mid-twelfth century. Most of the later charters also take this form thus indicating the property owned by the priory as well as income pledged by local families.

DDCA2/29/108 is a rare survival - an account roll of Cicely de Blakeston, bursar, Agnes Gower, sacrist and Agnes de Wenslaw, granger, covering the period Michaelmas 1415 to Michaelmas 1416. This has been translated by John Tillotson and published in his account of the convent: Marrick Priory: a nunnery in late medieval Yorkshire (1989). Some rentals also survive for 1457, 1497 and 1511.

Post-reformation material includes letters patent exempting the priory from dissolution in 1536 and
the later crown lease of priory land in 1542. Title deeds, leases and bonds exist through to 1684. DDCA2/29/134 is a copy of the 1838 publication of the charters in Nichols. 132 items, 2 bundles

**U DDCA2/29/1**

Notification to Roger, archbishop of York, by Roger de Asco, founder of the priory, of his gift to the priory (St. Andrew).

1 carucate in Marrig with assarts in woods, and woods within the following boundaries: from Alinpol in Sualia by Threllesgata to Wechnesberg, and thence the breadth of Wechenesb’ to where the tofts of the church join those of the town, and thence the breadth of the wood by the heads of the crofts of the town to the stream flowing in the road coming from Bacestaingegrave, and thence by the stream to Sualia: Free of tithes of his mill, and mutilure of their corn. Wtn. Roger, archbishop of York, Robert Butevilain, John son of Letold, Laurence and Robert deans with their chapters, Warner son of Wimar, Roger de Kateric. Endorsed 4 and 329. (EYC V/173).

1 item

**U DDCA2/29/2**

Confirmation by Warner, steward of the earl of Richmond and son of Wimar of the gift which Roger de Asch made to the priory (St. Mary and St. Andrew) together with his daughters. Endorsed 3 and 330. (EYC V/174).

1 item

This item is currently missing from our collections and cannot therefore be viewed at the present time

**U DDCA2/29/3**

Gift: Hervey son of Acaris to the priory, with his wife and daughter.

44ac. in Rafneswad (Ravensworth) and 16ac. on the moor of Kirkebi (Ravensworth) with common of pasture in the moor.

Wtn. Robert the chamberlain, Warner son of Wimar, Henry son of Hervey, Roger de Asc, Conan de Asc, Bertram Haget, Bond de Whasingetun. Endorsed 54. (EYC V/377). Attached is a terrier of the cultures in the field of Ravenswath from which the prior of Marrick receives certain sheaves in tithes. Numbered 279. (13th century).

1 item

**U DDCA2/29/4**

Confirmation by Conan, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond of the gifts which Roger de Asc and his other barons and men had made to the priory
(St. Andrew). Witn. Hervey son of Acaris, Alan the constable, Walter son of Acaris, Nigel son of the chamberlain, Henry son of Hervey, Conan de Asc and Thomas his brother, Ralph the chamberlain. Given at Richmond. Endorsed b.38, 117 and 215. Fragment of seal, equestrian both sides. (EYC IV/53)
1 item

Confirmation by Roger, archbishop of York, of the foundation of the priory by Roger de Asc with the assent of his lord Warner son of Wimar and the confirmation of Conan, earl of Richmond, and of all the goods bestowed by Roger on his daughters and others serving God there. Witn. John Letold canon of York, William the chaplain, Roger Hurel, Peter de Carcasona, Ralph de Sancto Georgio clerks of the archbishop. Fragments of seal in linen bag. Endorsed 128, and 'circa ann' XVI Henrici scdli'.
1 item

c.1158

Gift: (Clement), abbot of St. Mary's, York, to the priory. The abbey's part of the tithes of the demesne of Rauenes(wath) (Ravensworth) which the monks of St. Martin's, Richmond (used to hold): Rendering 4s. yearly. Witn. Jocelin the chaplain, Thomas the deacon, Adam de Rotomago, Roger son of Bernulf, Robert son of Ulf (Witi), Geoffrey the porter, Gervase the constable, Walter son of Daniel, Alan de Clinell. Endorsed 280 and 'iii solid. solvend. Ab. marie Ebor. p. dec. de Ravenswath'. (EYC V/379)
1 item

[1161-1184]

Notification to Roger, archbishop of York, by Geoffrey de Lacellis of his gift to the priory (St. Andrew), with Agnes his sister. 1/2 mark of silver yearly due from Hugh son of Sunneve of Lertinctona (Lartington). Witn. Henry son of Hervey, Conan de Asc, Walter de Kilvingholm, Adam son of Gerard. Endorsed 45, 'Lirtyngton' (and 28[8]) (EYC V/375).
1 item

[1166-1181]

Gift: Robert de Brus to the priory. A toft in Hartepul (Hartlepool) 'U. forinseciorem versus Hert' (one lying outside the town towards Hart?). Witn. William de Brus, Adam son of Adam.
mid 12th cent.
Endorsed 35, 298 and 'Hertelpol'.
1 item

Witn. Simon the chaplain, William de Hericz, Andrew de Folger, Richard Flamang, Patrick de Hagetorn. Endorsed 33, 300 and 'Hertelpol'.
1 item

U DDCA2/29/10  Gift: to the priory (St. Andrew).
Land in Mersc of the donor's fee, which was of Wilfgt Fullonis; and 2 (bovates) ] [ 'cum predictis acris. ab ortu fontis iuxta domum meam'.
Witn. David the lardiner, Landric d[ ], Adam de Croft, Peter de Cleseby, William de Berniggeham, Conan de Asca, [ ] de Laceles, Robert son of Elinant, Alan his brother, Acaris de Halnathabi (Halnaby). Endorsed 55 and 278.
1 item

U DDCA2/29/11  Gift: Alan de (Lyng) to the priory (St. Mary and St. Andrew).
7 furlongs ('culturis') in Melsanebi (Melsonby).
(i.e. one near B[ ], one in Suinestie, one in Hangabrec, one near the road of Barton, and one (between) Melsanebi and Cnetona (Kneeton).
With common of pasture for 100 sheep (and 4 cows) and their offspring of one year, and for one ox team (and 20ac. in Lambedene).
Witn. Roger de Aske and his son Conan, (Roger), Odo de Ellertuna, Robert son of Ribald, Vincent de Tornetuna (Thornton), Silvan the reeve, Ca[ ]mo de Vasentono (Whashton?), Ralph Bodan, Geoffrey the reeve. Endorsed 69, 264 and Melsamby. (EYC V/312)
1 item

U DDCA2/29/12  Notification to the archbishop of York by Conan de Manefeld of his gift to the priory (St. Andrew).
2 bovates in Manefeld (Manfield) which Bernard son of Geoffrey held.
Witn. Roger the deacon of Kateriz (Catterick), Silvan the priest, Nigel the chamberlain, Robert the clerk of Ravenswat (Ravensworth), Conan de Asc, Roger Gulewast, Odo Ruffo, Alan the clerk, Roger de Punchardun. Endorsed 18, 314 and Manfold. (EYC V/168)
1 item

U DDCA2/29/13  Gift: Alan son of Adam to the priory (St. Andrew)
with Amabel his maternal aunt.

[1170-1191]
A third part of 6 bovates in Kerperbi (Carperby). Witn. Robert son of Ralph, Thomas son of Sweyn, Henry son of Hervey, Alan his brother, Reyner the steward, Ranulph de Glanvill, Roger de Valanis, Alexander the brother of Hamo, William son of Gamel, Adam son of Ulf, Peter son of Torfin, Conan de Asche. Seal, an eagle displayed 'S[ ] ALEIN LE FIZ ADAM'. Endorsed 32, 301, 'Kerperby' and '301 Marrick the 16th Bundell'. (EYC V/217) 1 item

U DDCA2/29/14 Gift: Hervey son of Acaris to the priory (St. Mary and St. Andrew). The ninth sheaf of corn from his demesnes of Ravenswat (Ravensworth), Bruntun (Patrick Brompton), Aichescou (Aiskew, par. Bedale) and Gurrestun (Garriston); with a croft in Lemingeford (Little Leeming) which was of Robert Snarri, and common of pasture for their men living in the said town: Witn. Harsculf ('Harscui') son of Acaris, Conan son of Elias, Robert son of Robert de Laceles, Bond'de Wassingetun (Whashton). Endorsed 66, 267, 'Leming degi croft', 'Brompton', and 'Aiscoghe'. (EYC V/378) 1 item [1174-1184]

U DDCA2/29/15 Gift: Alan de Holtebi to the priory (St. Mary and St. Andrew). 1 bovate in Fennekotes (Little Fencote) which Roger de Fennekotes held of him at his death; and a toft of his demesnes on the high street in the town: For souls of him, wife Matilda and all his ancestors. Witn. Master Roger then deputy archdeacon, Peter the chaplain of Richemont, Roger Senmange, Adam de Apeltona, Thomas de Holtebi, Walter the clerk, Brian his brother, Thomas brother of Alan, Hermer de Apeltona, Conan de Apeltona. Seal, a fleur de lys, SIGILLUM ALAN DE [ ]. Endorsed 101, 232 (deleted), 233 and 'Fencotes'. 1 item late 12th cent.

U DDCA2/29/16 Gift: Roger de Hascha to the priory (St. Mary and St. Andrew). 1ac. meadow in Marrick, lying near their sheepfold ('domus pastoralis') at Breithewath at the east. Witn. Alan de Kyrkeby, Warin Travers, William son of Bond, Warin de Fremingtona, William de Rokeles, William Spinch, (John?) de Kingstona. Endorsed 113, 220 and 'Carta de una acra prati iuxta bercar' de Braythewath'. 1 item late 12th cent.
U DDCA2/29/17  Gift: Elias Brisou to the priory (B. Mary and St. Andrew).
Toft and croft in Kerperbi held by Robert Lothen, near the toft of the priory towards the east; and 3r. on Cnapau at Su.
Witn. Henry son of Hervey, Conan de Asch, Roger his son, Ralph son of Alan, Reginald de Richem(ond), Peter de Toresbi, Richard de Toresbi, Bernard the chaplain, Richard the deacon, Torfin son of Geoffrey de Burtun, Adam de Tornetun, Geoffrey son of Landric, Richard de Laibrun. Endorsed 30, 303 and 'Kerpelby'.
1 item
late 12th cent.

U DDCA2/29/18  Quitclaim: Nisant de Dunum to the priory (St. Mary and St. Andrew).
The house and sale ('venditu' ') which his lord, Richard de Laibrun, gave to the priory.
Witn. Sir Roger de Hasche, Elias de Belchthirbi, Elias de Dunum, Thomas de Melsinbi, Warin de Fremingtona. Endorsed 64 and 269.
1 item
late 12th cent.

U DDCA2/29/19  Gift: Hugh de Magnebi to the priory (St. Mary and St. Andrew).
1 bovate in Neutona super Leming (Newton le Willows) which Bernard son of Conan held of him, with a toft and croft. Witn. Roger de Hasch, Roger son of Gilbert de Nutona, William Despensario de Bruntona, Robert Torte manu, Reginald de Watlous, Bernard son of Conan, Peter Malo nepote. Endorsed 109 and 224.
1 item
late 12th cent.

U DDCA2/29/20  Gift: Alan son of Alan de Ergthorn to the priory (St. Mary and St. Andrew).
1ac. in Hunton (i.e. 3r. in Eskilberg; and all his part near the meadow of Barnhou and near Spanholm, which is counted as 1r.): Witn. Master Roger then deputy archdeacon, John de Watlous then deacon, Geoffrey de Welle, William parson of Hornebi, Gilbert de Hunton, Adam de Ergthorn. Endorsed 84 and 249.
1 item
late 12th cent.

U DDCA2/29/21  Confirmation: Robert Travers to the priory (St. Andrew).
2 bovates in Dalton Travers which they had of the gift of Walter son of Conan de Ask.
Witn. Sir Adam de Alvertona then bailiff of
Richmundie, Michael de Daltun, Michael de Latun, Thomas parson of Kirkeby, Henry de Laton, Alan de Hereford. Endorsed 50 and 283. 1 item

U DDCA2/29/22  Gift: Roger (Branche) and wife Custancia to the priory (St. Mary). All their land at Engedaile and Biwestenthekyrke in Magna Cutona (East Cowton) belonging to the bovate which Peter son of Robert sometime held. Witn. Conan son of Elias, Roger de Gaitanebi, Gilbert Warin, Thomas son of Adam de Norcu't, Roger de Aud'e, Philip de Ergum, Hugh de Sualedale, Alan son of Gunnild, Henry Northibi, John Coco, William son of Walter, Robert ad Fontem. Endorsed 274. 1 item

late 12th cent.

U DDCA2/29/23  Confirmation: Robert de Lacel to the priory (St. Mary and St. Andrew). 1/2 mark of silver which his father G(eoffrey) gave to them (as DDCA2/29/7); and which is to be paid by Alan de Mortham or whomever shall hold the land sometime of Hugh de Lirtinton. Witn. Randolph son of Henry, Roger de Lacel, Henry son of Conan, Roger de Asch, Ralph de Huckerbi, John son of Henry, Adam de Kirkeby. Endorsed 44, 289 and 'Lyrtinton'. 1 item

late 12th cent.

U DDCA2/29/24  Gift: Roger Punchardun and his wife Ymania to the priory (St. Andrew & St. Mary). 1 1/2 bovates and 1ac. 1r. in Appelby (Eppleby) of the carucate of knight's land at the north part, with the toft & croft which Simon held of the donors: Doing forinsec service for so much land, where 16 carucates make a knight's fee. Witn. Henry son of Hervey, Roger Senzmanz, Randulp son of Henry, Henry son of Conan, Hugh de Magneby, Adam de Kirkeby, William de Reddeburn, John de Laton, Geoffrey de Laton. Endorsed 92; '241 Marricke the 13th Bundell', and 'Carte de Appelby super Tesiam'. (EYC V/276). 1 item

post 1191

U DDCA2/29/25  Confirmation of DDCA2/29/24 by Avice Engayne. Witn. as DDCA2/29/24, but Geoffrey de Laton now Geoffrey son of the deacon. Endorsed 91 and 242. (EYC V/276n.) 1 item

post 1191
U DDCA2/29/26  Gift: Conan de Asc to the priory.  
2 bovates of his fee in Daltune, which had belonged to Wihtmai, wife of his uncle.  
Witn. Thomas the monk, Henry son of Hervey, Thomas de Hellebec.  Endorsed 46 and 287.  
(EYC V/170)  
1 item  

pre 1192

U DDCA2/29/27  Confirmation: Warin de Daltona son of Peter to the priory (St. Andrew).  
2 bovates (in Dalton Travers) which had been given to the priory with his aunt Witmai: His sister Tiffany and her heirs will hold them of the priory at 3s. annual rent.  
Witn. Henry son of Hervey, Nigel the chamberlain, Roger [ ], Conan de Asc, Torfin son of Robert, Robert his brother, Geoffrey de Sta(peltona?), Roger? parson of Katrice, Alan clerk of Sinderbi, Acaris de Halnadebi.  Endorsed 48, 285 and 'Dalton Travers'.  (EYC V/171)  
1 item  

pre 1192

U DDCA2/29/28  Gift: Alexander Brito, with the consent of his wife Matilda, to the priory (St. Mary & St. Andrew).  
Toft in Appilbi (Epbleby) which Torfin the miller held, lying between Master Stephen and Thomas the seneschal; and with pasture for 2 cows, 10 sheep, 1 horse and 3 pigs.  
Witn. Master Roger then deputy archdeacon of Richmond, Geoffrey then deacon, Alan son of Hervey, Thomas son of William, Philip son of John, Alan de Latona, Robert de Bereford (Barforth), Gilbert son of Ivo de Forset, Geoffrey de Colebrun, Simon de Gernewic (Yarnwick); Thomas de Appilbi.  Endorsed 93 and 240.  (EYC V/275)  
1 item  

[1191-1203]

U DDCA2/29/29  Gift: Matilda daughter of Robert the chamberlain, with the consent of her husband Alexander Brito, to the priory (St. Mary & St. Andrew).  
2 tofts of her fee in Fletham (Kirkby Fleetham), one held by Robert the smith and the other by Tola the widow ('quondam femina').  
Witn. Master Roger then deputy archdeacon of Richmond, Geoffrey then deacon, John parson of Malsamebi, Alan parson of Manefeld, Michael parson of Stainweg' (Stanwick), Thomas de Middleton, Philip son of John, Geoffrey de Kolebrun (Colburn), Simon de Gernewic (Yarnwick), Thomas de Appilbi, William de Ledenham.  Endorsed 21 and 311.  (EYC V/277)  

[1191-1203]
Gift: Alice de Cormailes, with the consent of her husband Sir Thomas son of William, to the priory (B. Mary & St. Andrew).
2 bovates in Flitham towards the south, of her demesne and free marriage; and a toft & croft held by Hervey.
Witn. Roger de Malsanebi then deputy archdeacon, Geoffrey de Forseta then deacon, Alexander de Apelbi, John parson of Malsanebi, Michael parson of Stainweges and chapter, Ralph son of Ralph de Mulet(on), Adam son of William, Conan his brother, Adam de Knet(on), Ralph de Huckerbi, Henry de Midelt(on), Alan the clerk, William Ruffo, Adam de Lec. Endorsed 23 and 309. (EYC V/278).

Gift: Agnes, prioress, and the convent of Marrig to Reyner son of Jocelin de Herlesea (Harlsey).
All the land which Robert de Lacesles gave to the priory, with a toft and croft in Herlesea; except 44ac. and common of pasture for 100 sheep (42ac. lying together in a furlong towards the south ('propinquiores deversus solem') and 2ac. in their croft near the road and towards the north ('longiores a sole') which they demised to the monks of Rievaulx in exchange for their 2 bovates in Kutona (Cowton): Rendering 2s. yearly.
Witn. Conan de Asc, Ralph de Surdevale, Rainald de Tunestal, Robert his son, John de Tofcotes, Humphrey his son, William son of Jocelin de Herlesea, Walter his brother, James de Salecoc, William lay brother of Marrig. Endorsed 528.

Gift: (Roger son of Robert de Huntona) to the priory.
2 bovates in Huntona (Hunton) of the 1/2 carucate which his father held there of the fee of Roger Gulewes, to the north ('remotiores a sole'), with a toft & croft: Rendering 12d. yearly and doing forinsec service (for these 2 bovates and for the other 2 bovates they hold of him) for 1/2 carucate where 12 carucates make a knights fee.
U DDCA2/29/33  Confirmation by Helewise daughter of Roger de Huntona of the Gift as DDCA2/29/32. 2 bovates in Hunton, as DDCA2/29/32, and the other 2 bovates there which the priory held of her father in fee farm. Witn. Alan constable of Richmond, Roald son of Alan, Henry son of Hervey, Thomas de Burgo, Conan son of Elias, Roger de Laceles, Roger Senmaance, Conan de Asc, Roger his son, Ralph de Multon, Thomas de Midelt(on), Adam de Apelton, Roger de Gaitenebi. Endorsed 108 (deleted) and 225. (EYC V/370) 1 item

U DDCA2/29/34  Confirmation by (Roger Gulewest) and his wife Helewise. Witn. as DDCA2/29/33, and Nicholas de Gerthest(on) (Garriston) & his son Nicholas. Endorsed 275. (EYC V/370n) 1 item

U DDCA2/29/35  Gift: Richard son of Michael de Laibrun to the priory (St. Mary & St. Andrew). Toft & croft in Dunum (Downholme) held by Odo; 20ac. there of the assart of the wood in Sorgatewra and Eg(er?)scod and between Suale (R. Swale) and Gilderhusbec; and common of pasture there: Witn. Henry (Hendrico) son of Hervey, Wimar son of Warin, Roald the constable, Conan de Asc, Roger his son, Thomas & Bernard his brothers, Henry son of Conan, G(eoffrey) de Wella, Gilbert son of Alan, Elias his son, Hugh de Magnebi, Ralph Bodan. Seal, a bird passant, SIGILL. RICARDI [ ]. Endorsed 103 and 230. (EYC V/125) 1 item

U DDCA2/29/36  Confirmation: William (Chambort), with the consent of his heirs, to the priory (St. Mary & St. Andrew). 2 bovates in Estcutone (East Cowton) which William son of Henry held, and a toft there, which they had of the gift of his father Robert Chambort. Witn. Master Robert de Rich(mond), Robert de Perram, Geoffrey de Kolebrun, Roger brother of the constable of Richmond, Hamo de Stodh' (Studdah), Simon de Didres(ton) (Didderston), William his son, Roger de Asc. Endorsed 60, 273 and 'Cowdon'. Seal, a knight on horseback [ ]MI DE CH[ ] (EYC V/343n)
Gift: William Puding de Huntun to the priory (St. Andrew). 1 1/2ac. at Smalhornes in Huntun. Witn. Nicholas de Gerzestun (Garriston), Roger de Hesseltun, Geoffrey de Hesseltun, Thomas de Huntun, Ralph de Hesseltun, Alexander de Heretorn, Alexander son of Geoffrey, Gilbert the deacon of Huntun. Endorsed 83 and 250.

Gift: Gilbert de Plumtona to the priory (St. Andrew). 5 1/2ac. of his demesne in the fields of Huntona (i.e. 2 1/2ac. beyond Gile nearest to Hokeswelle; and 3ac. between the road and Warthou). Witn. Roald the constable, Thomas de Lasceles, Hugh de Magnebi, Hamo de Stodhae, Richard de Tunstal, Henry Soudan, Richard de Laibrun, Nicholas de Gerthestun, Peter Ruffo of Kerperbi. Endorsed 115 (deleted) and 217.

Gift: Reginald de Watlos to the priory (St. Andrew). 4s. from a bovate in Burel (Burrell) held of him by Peter son of Hugh. Witn. Absalom the deacon, Richard de Cranesford, Peter and Ralph chaplains, Walter son of William, William de Burel, Thomas de Stainley, Robert de Pikehal, Walter and Roger the clerks. Endorsed 41 and 291.

Gift: Roger Branche and his wife Constancia to the priory (B. Mary). Selion near Hatekelde between land of Henry de Chambord and land held by the priory from the monks of Rievaulx, and butting on the house held by Odo and towards Northemire. Witn. Richard the chaplain, Robert ad Fontem, Simon de Otringham, John de Hyrst, Alan son of Gunnild. Endorsed 76 and 257.

Gift: Elias son of Gilbert de Dunum to the priory (St. Mary and St. Andrew) for alms at the door of St. Andrew of Marrick ('ad elemosinam portam Sancti Andree de Marig'). All land lying between Broclat and 3ac. which Elias give, and between the land of Henrey son of
Roger and between land of the nuns of Marrig. Witn. Roger de Asc, Robert de Mersche, Geoffrey de Hutheesuel, Samuel parson of Mersche, Walter de Staintune, and William the chaplain who wrote this charter ('qui scripsit cartam'). Endorsed 70 and 263. 1 item

U DDCA2/29/42 Gift: Roger son of Conan de Asc to the priory (St. Andrew). All land which he holds of Ranulph son of Henry; between Prestegile and Dalton. Witn. Master Alan de Malsambi, Henry his brother, Thomas parson of Kirkebi, Alan de Manefeld, Robert de Clesebi, William his son, Conan de Sadberg, Alan de Knetona. Endorsed 293 and 'Dalton'. 1 item

U DDCA2/29/43 Gift: Agatha de Cleseby to the priory (St. Andrew). Toft and croft in Manefeld (Manfield) which Geoffrey Gerebelle held (rendering 6d yearly to Sir Henry son of Conan at Richmond fair); 3s.6d. rent in Neutun Morel from the heirs of William Cuttefole for a toft and croft and appurtenant lands held by him from the donor; 1ac. 1r. meadow in the meadow of Bretteneby bought by the donor from Lady Alice widow of Martin son of Elewald (rendering 1/2d or a pair of gloves to Lady Alice yearly at Richmond fair): For the soul of Robert son of the donor, and for an allowance granted to her. On her death the priory to have as much as belongs to a nun in all things ('quantum pertinet ad unam moniale in omnibus') for a yearly obit. Witn. Roger de Aske, Robert de Apilgart, Henry senr. and jnr. de Midiltona. Endorsed 19 and 313. 1 item

U DDCA2/29/44 Quitclaim: Henry son of Conan to the priory (St. Andrew). Toft and croft of his fee which the priory had of the gift of Agatha de Cleseby in Manefeld (Manfield), as DDCA2/29/42. Witn. Sir Guiscard (Wyschardo), Hugh de Aske, Halnath de Halnathbeby, Henry de Latone, Alan of the same, Stephen de Berningham, Robert de Apelgarth. Endorsed 16 and 317. 1 item

U DDCA2/29/45 Gift: Henry son of Conan to the priory (St. Andrew). 6d. annual rent from the toft and croft as

early 13th cent.
DDCA2/29/43: Endorsed 17 and 315. 1 item

U DDCA2/29/46  Gift: Robert son of Elias jnr. of Neutun super Leming to the priory (B. Andrew).
9ac. land with a toft and croft, and 1r. meadow in Neutun super Leming (Newton le Willows) (i.e. 3r. 5p. in the toft and croft held of him by Richard son of Orm; 35p. at the bridge of Leming near the land of Eve to the north ('longinquiores sole'); 1r. meadow in Myregrim; 1ac. 9p. on Thorntun Gille near the land of Richard the clerk; 1/2ac. at Wytebec; 1/2ac. 5p. at Gei(??)houe; 1/2ac. 5p. at Sunefrun; 1/2ac. at Swartmereland; 1 1/2r. 4p. at Didecanemire; 3r. 3p. at Roaldemyre; 1/2ac. 1/2r. 2p. on Leveroc Gille; 1 1/2ac. 1/2r. 8p. in Chirnethorn; 1ac. of which Elias Ortholanus sometime held 1/2ac. and Ralph son of Gamel the other 1/2ac.; 1ac. in the donor's furlong on Thorneberhe to the north ('que longinquior adjacent soli'); and common of pasture.
Wtn. Nicholas de Gerthestun (Garriston), Hugh de Watlaus, Robert son of Eve, Robert Thortemains, William de Witewelle, Peter Maneufu, Roger de Heseltun, Bernard de Hase. Endorsed 110 and 223.
1 item

U DDCA2/29/47  Confirmation: Bernard, bishop of Carlisle, to the priory (St. Andrew).
The church of Kirkandres (Kirk Andrews, Cumberland) as they hold it by charter of Adam son of Adam.
Wtn. Alexander de Dacre then the official, Adam de Crosthueit (Crossthwaite), Adam de Aspatriuc (Aspatria), Norman the chaplain of Crossebi, Gilbert de Ferte, William de Teillol, Fabian de Aiketona (Aikton), Robert parson of Scelton, Alan chaplain of St. Cuthbert. Endorsed 97 and 236.
1 item

U DDCA2/29/48  Gift: Richard son of Michael of Laibrunn to the priory (St. Andrew) to maintain the light before the altar in the church there.
Toft and croft which Serlo held in Dunum (Downholme) near land of the nuns there towards the west; and 1ac. of wood to assart near land of the nuns towards Suale (R. Swale).
Wtn. Wimar son of Warin, Richard de Tunstall, Conan de Asc, Roger his son, Nigel son of Wimar, Maurice the clerk, Richard de Thoresbi, John the clerk, William de Burg, Lambert de Karliolo

[1203-1219]
(Carlisle). Endorsed 62 and 271. (EYC V/126) 1 item

**U DDCA2/29/49**

Gift: Gilbert son of Alan de Dunum to the priory (St. Andrew), with Avice his sister. 1/2 carucate of his fee in Dunum (Downholme) towards the east of his land there, with his tofts and crofts between the toft of Hermer and the toft of Serlo; and 5ac. between the assart of Henry and Gildehuswad, and all land between the acre which Richard de Laibrune gave to the priory and R. Swale: Doing forinsec service for 1/2 carucate, where 15 carucates make a knight's fee. The 5ac., and the land between the 1ac. and R. Swale, are given to the priory so that the following assarts shall remain freely to Gilbert: his assart in Souregatewra towards the east from the assart of Henry, the assart of Sicerid, and the assart of Crokha. And 1/2ac. at Stromeswad, and the toft occupied by Sunnf and Robert the clerk shall remain freely to him. Wtn. Elias parson of Bedale then the official, Geoffrey de Well then deacon, Henry son of Hervey, Alan son of Hervey, Ranulf son of Henry. Conan de Asc, Master Roger, Roger de Asc, Henry son of Conan, Richard de Laibrune, William parson of Wlton, Adam de Kirk(ebi), William son of Bond. Endorsed 112 (deleted), 221 and 'Marricke the 12th Bundell'. (EYC V/127) 1 item

pre 1204

**U DDCA2/29/50**

Confirmation of DDCA2/29/49 by Elias son of Gilbert de Dunum.

Wtn. as DDCA2/29/49, and Ranulf son of Henry. Endorsed 96 and 237. 1 item

pre 1204

**U DDCA2/29/51**

Gift: Elias de Dunum to the priory (St. Mary and St. Andrew) to promote the charity at the gate and for the weak and the inmates of the infirmary. 5ac. in Dunum (Downholme), and as much land near the assart of Thorald at Straumeswat (i.e. 3ac. near Straumeswat, and 2ac. at Haigate).

Wtn. Richard Phiton then constable of Rich(mond), Roger de Asc, Richard de Laibrune, Elias de Belherbi, Geoffrey son of Mormant, Walter de Stainton, William son of Nisant. Endorsed 79 (deleted) and 254. (EYC V/126n) 1 item

c.1205

**U DDCA2/29/52**

Gift to the same purpose, by Richard de Laibrune. Toft and croft in Dunum (Downholme) which

c.1205
Geoffrey de Wathegile held of him; and 10ac. there (i.e. 6ac. in the assart of Henry in Hellpotriding; 2 1/2ac. in the assart of Serlo; and 1/2ac. in Caldeberg): Witn. as DDCA2/29/51 except Elias de Dunum replaces the donor. Endorsed 107 and 226. (EYC V/126n) 1 item

U DDCA2/29/53 Gift: Nisant son of Gamel to the priory (St. Andrew) For alms at the gate. 1/2ac. (in Downholme). Mentions [ ]egrim and Litlescarngrim. Witn. include Elias de Dunum, Walter de Stainton, John de [ ], John son of Adam. Endorsed 75. 1 item

c.1205

U DDCA2/29/54 Gift: Walter son of Iggolien de Laibrunne to the priory (B. Mary) and for alms at the gate of St. Andrew of Marrig. Toft and croft in Hernebia (Harmby) (the toft lying between the toft of St. Andrew and that of William Pighil); and 1ac. 1r. 2p. in his furlong in Gailaker near the boundaries of Burt(on) (Constable Burton). Witn. Roger de Hunt(on), Elias de Belherbi, John de Spenigt(orn) (Spennithorne), Elias de Dunum, Robert de Scoce. Endorsed 13 and 320. 1 item

c.1205

U DDCA2/29/55 Gift: Helewise Gulewest of Hunt(on) to the priory (B. Mary and St. Andrew). 2ac. 1r. in Hunton (i.e. 1ac. in Burtunflat near the road to Gerthest(on) (Garriston); and 1ac. 1r. near Langesic). Witn. Nicholas de Gertheston, Richard de Laibrunne, Elias de Belherbia, Roger de Heselt(on), Alexander de Hergetorn. Endorsed 80 and 253. (EYC V/370n) 1 item

c.1205

U DDCA2/29/56 Gift: Geoffrey son of Richard de Tuwyteuell to the priory (St. Andrew). 1 1/2ac. in Herneby (Harmby), with all his meadow in Lockeholm belonging to his 2 bovates in the said territory (i.e. 1/2r. 6p. at Kerlinghawe. 1 1/2r. in Borphanes at Holdelyth. 1/2ac. 1/2r. 6p. under Holdelith. 1/2r. 3p. at Kyrkegate lying near land of the church of Speningthorn. 1/2r. at Pyleden near land of prioress of Marrik). Witn. John son of Adam de Speningthorn, Adam Franceis of the same town, Wimar de Laibrun, Elias and Conan and Richer of the same town, 

early 13th cent.
U DDCA2/29/57  Gift: Bertram son of Ralph de Herneby to the priory (St. Andrew).
All his meadow in Lockeholm; all his land at Ellertunesi; his land 'northermaste ultra viam de Bellerby' (to the north beyond the road to Bellerby?) all his meadow at Northmire and all his land at Stripes. Which meadow and land belongs to his 2 bovates in Herneby (Harmby).
Witn. John son of Adam de Speningthorn, Adam Franceis of the same town, Elias de Laibrun, Conan and Richer and Richard Coco, Walter of the same town. Endorsed 'quarta carta', 7 and 326. 1 item early 13th cent.

U DDCA2/29/58  Gift: Geoffrey son of William de Herneby to the priory (St. Andrew).
1r. 10p. at Schaif; 1/2ac.1/2r.10p. under Holdelith; all his land at Pyledene; all his land butting on the road from Herneby to Speningthorne; and all his meadow in Lokkeholm. Which land and meadow belong to his 2 bovates in Herneby (Harmby).
Witn. as DDCA2/29/57. Endorsed 15 and 318. 1 item early 13th cent.

U DDCA2/29/59  Gift: Geoffrey son of William de Herneby to the priory.
1/2ac. in Herneby (Harmby) butting on Kirlingmire on the north; and all his land at Hawkethornes belonging to his 2 bovates.

U DDCA2/29/60  Gift: Geoffrey son of William son of Berlet to the priory (St. Andrew).
1/2ac.1/2r. under Holdelith in Herneby (Harmby) between land of Geoffrey son of Richard and land of Roald de Herneby.
early 13th cent.

U DDCA2/29/62  Gift: Geoffrey son of Richard to the priory (St. Andrew). 2ac.1/2r.6p. in Herneby (Harmby) (i.e. 1ac.1/2r. at Holdelith; 1r. at Paterik Keld near the furlong belonging to the church of Speningthorn; 1r. at Scaif; 1/2r. in Hawkethornes near the furlong belonging to the said church; 1/2r. at Kyrkegate near the furlong belonging to the said church; 1/2r. at Pyleden near land of the nuns of Marrick; and 1/2r.6p. in small parcels in those places. Witn. Elias de Bellerby, John de Speningthorn, Walter de Warewic, Wimar de Laibrun, Walter de Staint(on), Elias de Laibrun, Conan of the same town, Richard Coco, Richer de Rammeshyre, Walter de Paris. Endorsed 'quinta carta', 9 and 324. 1 item  
early 13th cent.

U DDCA2/29/63  Gift: Walter de Laibrun to the priory (St. Andrew). 4 1/2ac. in Herneby (Harmby) (i.e. 1 1/2ac.7p. in Gailacre of the 1/2 carucate he holds from John de Thornet(on) which lies to the south ('ex parte solis'); and 3ac. near the furlong of the prioress and convent of Marrick, less 7p. of his furlong to the east, which furlong is called Chapel Furlong): Reserving the ninth sheaf of corn from the premises to St. Leonard's Hospital, York. Witn. Master Thomas official of Richem[ond], John parson of Midelh[am], John de Speningthorn, Elias de Laibrun, Conan of the same town, Richard Coco, Alexander de Speningthorn. Endorsed 5, 328, 'Secunda pars' and 'XXX car'. 1 item  
early 13th cent.

U DDCA2/29/64  Confirmation: Hugh, bishop of Carlisle, to the priory. Church of Kirkandres (Kirk Andrews) near Carlisle. Witn. Master (Alexander?) official of Carlisle, Master W. de Bergeveni (Abergavenny?), a dean of Carlisle, Master T. de Denton, Simon de  
[1219-1225]
Daleston, William 'monacho blliloci' our chaplain.  Endorsed 99 and 234.  

1 item

U DDCA2/29/65 Confirmation: Walter son (of Conan de Asc) to the priory (St. Andrew).  
2 bovates in Dalton Travers which he had of the gift of Thomas son of Thomas de [ ]; Doing forinsec service for 2 bovates, where 14 1/2 carucates make a knight's fee.  
Witn. [ ] Alan, Richard Phiton, Hugh de Magneby, Michael son of Michael, Roger de Hunton, Adam de Wateby, Michael de Laton, Alan de Hertford, Alexander de Midelton, John son of Adam [ ] Forset, Roger de Ask, John son of Peter de Mersc.  Endorsed 47, 286 and 'Walterns filius Conani Aske.'  
1 item

c.1220

U DDCA2/29/66 Gift: Mary daughter of Margaret wife of Herkenbald the girdler ('cintoris') of York to the priory (St. Andrew).  
1 bovate in Magna Cutona (East Cowton) which she had of the gift of her mother, Margaret; and a toft and croft near the croft sometime of Richard Effoc to the east: Doing forinsec service for 1 bovate, where 10 carucates make a knight's fee.  
1 item

c.1220

U DDCA2/29/67 Confirmation: Alan son of Wigan de Hertford to the priory (B. Mary and St. Andrew ap.).  
1/2 carucate in Herneby (Harmby) given by his late uncle, Thomas de Herneby.  Witn. Sir Richard Phyton constable of Richemund, John son of Henry, Robert de Arundell, Elias de Bellergeby, Elias de Dunum.  Seal, a stag salient to sinister, SIGIL.  ALANI. DE. HERTEFOR.  Endorsed 6, 327 and 'ij cart. '  
1 item

c.1220

U DDCA2/29/68 Gift: John son of Absalom of Neuton (Newton le Willows) to the priory (St. Mary and St. Andrew).  
1ac. 14p. on Santflat in Neuton between his land and that of the priory.  
Witn. Hugh de Ulweshow, John son of Adam de Spenigthornt, William Tortemain of Neuton, Robert son of Eve, Walter de Wittenewell, Peter  

13th cent.
Maunew. Endorsed 89 and 244. 1 item

U DDCA2/29/69  Gift: John son of Absalom of Neutona (Newton le Willows) to the priory (St. Andrew). 8ac. in Neuton, which the nuns sometime held of him by chirograph. Witn. Peter the chaplain then dean of Cateric, Thomas de Lalcelles, Peter de Crachealle, Alan his brother, Robert de Camera, William Tortemains, Walter de Wytewelle, Robert his son, Peter Malonepote, Hugh son of Bertram, Robert son of Robert son of (Huv'un?). Endorsed 87 and 246. Seal, a bird, illegible, damaged. 1 item 13th cent.

U DDCA2/29/70  Gift: Robert de Ulram son of Ralph de Ulram to the priory (B. Andrew). 2 bovates and a toft in Estune (Easton). Witn. Sir John prior of Bridlington, Sir Henry son of Ranulph, Sir Walter de Grendale, Sir Robert Constable of Flieburg (Flamborough), Sir William de Erghum (Argam), Sir William de Bukton, Roger de Ask, John de Ellerton, Peter de Rise. Endorsed 104 and 229. 1 item mid 13th cent.

U DDCA2/29/71  Confirmation: Elias son of Robert de Camera of Neuton (Newton le Willows) to the priory (B. Andrew). All land which his father bestowed. Witn. Sir Ranulph son of Ranulph, Hervey de Cliftun, Hugh de Watlows, Ralph de Pikehale, William Tortemains of Neuton, John son of the deacon of the same town, Thomas de Frithebi, Peter de Frithebi, Roger de Lys, Roger ad pontem. Endorsed 57, 276 and Newton. 1 item 13th cent.


U DDCA2/29/73  Demise for 40 years. The priory to Roger Mangnus of Hertilpol. 4 Apr 1249
Land in Hertilpol [Hartlepool] which Peter Magnus gave to the priory: A house to the value of 10s. to be built on the land. Rendering 1000 herrings yearly.


U DDCA2/29/74 Quitclaim: Robert [ ] to the priory. Toft and croft in (Dalton) which Adam Flur sometime held, and for which he impled the priory in the King’s court.

Witn. Guiscard jnr. constable of Richemund', Roger de Asch, John son of Peter of Mersch, John de Hellertun, Alan Grentun. Endorsed 49, 284 and Dalton. Seal, a bird, SIGIL ROBRTI [ ]

mid 13th cent.

U DDCA2/29/75 Grant: Robert (Travers son of Robert Travers of Daltona) to the priory (St. Andrew). For a certain sum given to him in his need: 5s. rent in Daltona (Dalton) which Rodulf son of Arnald paid to him.


1 item

mid 13th cent.

U DDCA2/29/76 Gift: Henry Gaymer of Fennecotes to the priory (B. Mary and St. Andrew). Toft and croft in Shriegate in Fletham (Kirkby Fleetham).


1 item

mid 13th cent.

U DDCA2/29/77 Exchange between Sir Henry son of Ranulph and Isabella prioress, and the nuns, of Marrig. He gives to them whatever he has in Kerperby (Carperby) both in demesne and in service, with homage, reliefs and escheats and all liberties and easements. They give to him whatever they have in Lund, Raveneswad (Ravensworth) and Wassington (Whashton); all the land in Eppelby which they had of the gift of Roger Punchardun

11 Nov 1257

mid 13th cent.
and his wife Ymania (see DDCA2/29/24); all land and rent which they have in Huntun; the ninth sheaf which they have from the demesnes of Raveneswad and Gudelestan (Garriston) (see DDCA2/29/14) and 26d. rent from lands which were of Roger de Ask in Ravenswad.


1 item

U DDCA2/29/78

Fragment of deed relating to 5s. in Dalton Travers (as DDCA2/29/75?) and a payment to the bailiff of Richemundie.

Witn. Sir [ ] York, Sir Harskwy de Clesby, Sir Warin de Schargile, Richard de Multon then (bailiff of Richmond?), [ ]ico de Dunhum, John Gille, Th'. de Hicling, Richard the clerk of Eltona, T[thomas] de Ask. Endorsed 'De quinque solidatus reddens in [ ] Dalton Travers'.

1 item

U DDCA2/29/79

Fragment: Confirmation: Harsculf son of Agatha de Clesby to the priory

8s. rent in Neutona (Newton Morrell) due from [ ] Cuttefolle. Witn. Richard de Multon bailiff of Richemund, Harsculf lord of Clesby, Henry de Laton, Roger de Melsaneby, [ ] de Apelgard. Endorsed 114.

1 item

U DDCA2/29/80

Gift: Reginald de Watlous to the priory (St. Andrew).

A bovate in Burel which his father bought from Thomas son of William de Burel: Doing forinsec service for 1 bovate where 12 carucates make a knight's fee.

Witn. Sir Brian son of Alan, John son of Adam, Hervey de Clifton, Ayolf de Frithebi, Robert parson of Watlos, Ranulph de Pikhale, Peter de Crachale. Endorsed 42 and 292.

1 item

U DDCA2/29/81

Grant: Robert son of Fulk of Richemund to the priory (B. Mary and St. Andrew).

12d. rent which the nuns should pay him from the land of Roger Custin in Hunton.

Witn. Sir Ralph son of Ranulp, Sir Alan son of Brian, Roger de Asck, Hugh de Watlous, Ranulph de Pichale, Robert de Lascelis, Geoffrey de

13th cent.
Crachale, William Tortemayns of Neuton, Peter de Rand, Peter Fritheby. Endorsed 94 and 239. 1 item

U DDCA2/29/82  Gift: Adam de Kirkeby Fletham to the priory (B. Andrew) for the upkeep of the sick in the infirmary. 1ac. 7p. in Fletham (i.e. 1 selion near Swartebrige in the north part between land of Richard son of Albert and land of Hervey de Cutona (Cowton); another selion between lands of the same Richard and Hervey in the south part of Swartebrige; and a third selion near Doddene nearest the selion in the headland). Witn. Sir Alan son of Brian, Sir Henry son of Ranulph, Adam de Neirford, Robert son of Brian, Adam de Magney, Robert de Lascelis, Peter de Rand, Picot de Neuton, Thomas de Fritheby, Peter de Fritheby, Roger de Lysns, Hugh de Collingham. Endorsed 308. 1 item

U DDCA2/29/83  Confirmation and Quitclaim: Henry de Kyrkeby Fletham son of Adam. 3 selions in Kyrkeby Fletham (as DDCA2/29/82). Witn. Sir Henry son of Conan, Nicholas de Stapelton, Hugh de Colingham in Fletham, Adam son of John of the same, Richard Fenecotes clerk. Endorsed 28 and 305. Seal tag cut from a false start. 1 item

U DDCA2/29/84  Gift: John Coleman to the priory. His serf Brian son of Roger de Fletham, with all his family and chattels: For a mark received by the donor from brother Roger. Witn. Henry son of Conan, Nicholas de Stapeltun, Adam de Kirkebi, Hugh de Colingham, Adam son of John, Thomas Pholet, William de Windil, Robert the clerk. Endorsed 25, 307 and 'Fletam de villano.' 1 item

U DDCA2/29/85  Gift: William de Mortun (Mohtun?) to the priory (B. Mary & St. Andrew). 5ac.15p. in Hestbruntun (Patrick Brompton) (i.e. 1 1/2ac. at Anthou close to the green way nearest the moor; 1/2ac.15p. at Staynbrig; 1ac. nearest the water flowing from St. Helen's well towards the east; and 2ac. in the north field between Northdic and the land of Alan de Krachal). Witn. Robert son of Helve., William Cordwainer, Robert son of Walter de Witewel, William de
Confirmation by John, prior, and convent of Carlisle of an award by Robert, bishop of Carlisle between Isabella, prioress of Marrick, and Ralph de Kirkandres [Kirk Andrews] chaplain. The priory to have 60s. yearly from the church of Kirkandres, and Ralph and his successors the remainder: Given at Carlisle, Ides of May 1263. Endorsed 7 and 166. 1 item


Demise for 20 years: at 7s. rent: Priory to John son of Wimarc. 1 bovate in Atloucoutona (South Cowston) which William le Blund sometime held and which Lady Alice de Asc gave to the priory for the soul of her husband Roger; and a toft and croft near the toft held by Richard de Balderby. With a warranty clause in respect of 7 bovates there (i.e. 6 held by Adam Arundel and 1 by the priory). Witn. Robert Fraunchelain, Robert Guer, William son of Margar[et], Roger Cinnet, John de Sawerg, Thomas Jordain. Endorsed 9 and 168. 1 item

Grant: William Seer of Hertilpoll, with the consent of Sir Robert de Brus, to the priory. 2 marks annual rent in Hertilpoll (i.e. 10s.6d. from land of Simon de Waynfeleth on le Ness; 10s. from land of Roger de Neutona; 4s.6d. from land of Peter Marrays; and 2s. from land of Agnes de Witeby in St. Mary Street). Witn. John de Gartona, John de Mason of Hertilpoll, Richard his son, Benedict jnr. of the same, John son of Peter of the same, William his
son, Gilbert son of Peter, Thomas de Claxtona, Richard de Boltona. Endorsed 39 and 294. 1 item

Witn. as John de Carton; Benedict 'Juven' is bailiff; John son of Peter is mayor; Richard de Bouton. Endorsed 39 and 294. 1 item

U DDCA2/29/91 Confirmation of DDCA2/29/89 by Robert de Brus 'dominus Wall' anandie' to the priory (B. Mary).
Witn. John de Carrou, lord of Setun, John de Gartun, John son of Peter de Hartilpol. Endorsed 37 and 296. 1 item


U DDCA2/29/93 Quitclaim: William son of Henry de Holteby to the priory (St. Mary & St. Andrew).
Bovate and toft in Fenkotes which Roger de Fenkotes once held from him; and a toft lying on the high street (as DDCA2/29/15).
Witn. Sir Robert de Lacell, Henry Theays rector of Middleton, Peter rector of Watlous, Robert de Eglescliffe, Henry de Laton, Peter de Rand, John de Grafton, Roger de Lins. Endorsed 100 and 233. 1 item

U DDCA2/29/94 Demise for 16 years at 3s.9d. rent: Margaret, prioress, and convent of Marrick to Elias de Stretford and his wife Elizabeth. Toft in Fletham (Kirkby Fleetham) which Idonea widow of Cristin held from them: Given at Fletham, St. Martin in Winter, 10 Ed.I. Endorsed 10 and 169. 1 item

U DDCA2/29/95 Fragment. Confirmation: (Elias de Dunum) to the priory (St. Andrew)
(1/2 carucate) in Dunum [Downholme] which his grandfather Gilbert gave; with tofts and crofts; [ ]
huswat; and all the land lying between the acre which Richard de Laybrun gave and R. Swale (as DDCA2/29/49). Witn. inc. Sir Peter [ ], [ ]
Egelesclive; John [ ]. Endorsed 243.
1 item

U DDCA2/29/96  Demise for 15 years at 15s. rent: Prioress and convent of Marrick to William son of John de Estkoutonn.
Toft and 1 bovate in Estkouton (East Cowton).
St. Martin in winter, 1290. Endorsed 11 and 170.
1 item

11 Nov 1290

U DDCA2/29/97  Demise for 70 years for a certain sum: William de Qwiteby in Fletham to Juliana, prioress, and convent of Marrick.
5ac. arable in Fletham (Kirkby Fleetham) (i.e. 2ac. near Sevenacre flat; 1ac. at Henrhoke; and 2ac. in le Wyiltholme).
1 item

11 Nov 1298

Tenement in Hartelpol (tenement sometime of William de Seton west; tenement sometime of Thomas Coupun east towards le Nesse) which she inherited on death of her mother: Rendering yearly 6d. to the lights of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the church of St. Hilda in Hartelpol and 10s. to the nuns of Marrick.

22 Sep 1316

U DDCA2/29/99  Gift: Margaret, prioress, and convent of Marrigg to Sir Henry le Scrop.
10ac. in Staynescogh in Dounum (Downholme):
He to render a rose yearly in the time of roses for his lifetime, and his heirs 6s.8d. yearly thereafter.
With licence to enclose woods called le Hoterel,

5 Apr 1321
Staynescogh and Lesker, and the soil and land within recited boundaries (i.e. beginning of R. Swale at the boundaries between Dounum and Huddeswell; ascending the boundaries to the rock called le Stayn; thence over the top of the moor towards the town of Dounum as long as it is possible to descend by the middle of the moor and the woods can better be seen, as far as the head of Akrdiddyng towards the town of Dounum; thence from the head of Akrdiddyng to the Swale; and so along the Swale to the boundaries between Dounum and Huddeswelle first mentioned). If the beasts of the priory stray into the inclosure through defective fencing, they may be driven back by the best means without being impounded. Witn. Sir Roger de Ask, Sir Richard de Bernyngham, William de Swynnythuayt, Peter his son, Peter son of Thomas de Swynnythuayt, Geoffrey de Fyngale. Given at Marrig. Endorsed 16 and 175. 1 item

U DDCA2/29/100 Royal Letters of Protection granted to the prioress of Marrick. Given at Shene. Endorsed 12 and 171. 1 item

16 Aug 1324

U DDCA2/29/101 Demise for 13 years at 6s. rent: Prioress and convent of Marrigg to William called Pag' of Raveneswath (Ravensworth) and wife Matilda. 2 parcels of land in the field of Raveneswath on the west side towards Prestgill. Witn. John de Harteford, Thomas Godegrom, John son of William de Dalton, William de Ellington, Thomas Mason ("cementar") of Mersk, John son of John de Kyrkeby. St. Martin in winter, 1324. Endorsed 176. 1 item

11 Nov 1324

U DDCA2/29/102 Demise for 20 years at rent of 3s. and 3 boon works in harvest time: Elizabeth, prioress, and convent of Marrigg to Elias de Streford and wife Elizabeth. Toft in Fletham (Kirkby Fleetham) sometime held of them by Idonia widow of Cristin: Given at Fletham Tuesday in week of Pentecost, 19 Ed.II. Endorsed 18 and 177. 1 item

13 May 1326

U DDCA2/29/103 Inspeximus of Letters Patent to Henry II (at Richmond). Witn. Hugh Murdach, Randolph de Glanvill,
Michael (Belet?), William Bending) confirming all gifts and grants to the priory (St. Mary), with further confirmation of the following gifts, grants and other transactions from:

Roger de Asco: 1 carucate in Marrig with assarts and woods, with tithes of the mill and multure of the nuns’ corn
Conan de Asc: cow pasture in Marrig called Ulvelundes with 4 score cows with their young to the age of 3 years, 500 sheep and their lambs to the time of separation, horses and pigs without number, and 2 whole meadows in the said pasture.
Roger de Asc: confirming gifts of grandfather Roger and father Conan, as above; and his land near the cow pasture of Ullundes.
Conan, Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond: confirming gifts of Roger de Asc and of all his other barons and men.
Matilda, daughter of Robert the chamberlain: 3 bovates in Fletham (Kirkby Fleetham).
Henry Gaymer de Fennecotes: toft and croft in Fletham.
Conan son of Elias: 1 bovate 3 1/2ac. and pasture for 100 ewes in Cutona (Cowton).
Roger Branche and wife Custancia: all their land at Engedaile and Bywestenthekyrk in Magna Cutona (East Cowton).
William Chambort: 2 bovates in Estcutone.
Robert de Cambort: toft and 2 bovates in Estcutuna.
Alice daughter of Roger de Gaytaneby: toft, croft and 1 bovate in Atloucutona (South Cowton).
Alice widow of Roger de Asc: toft, croft and 1 bovate in Atlege Cutona.
John de Asc: 2 tofts and 6ac. in Atlauconutona.
John son of Peter de Mersc: toft and 1p. in Mersc (Marske) and all his lands on Brecbec.
Luke de Mersa: toft, 2 bovates and 13ac. in Mersc.
Robert son of Alan de Mersc: toft, croft and 1 bovate in Mersc.
Walter de Laibrun: 4 1/2ac. in Herneby (Harmby).
Geoffrey son of William de Herneby: 20p., 1r., 1/2ac. and 1/2r.; all his land at Peledene; all his land butting on the road from Herneby to Speningthorne; and all his meadow in Lokkeholme (in Harmby).
Walter son of Igolien de Laybrune: toft, croft, 1ac. 1r. 2p. in Hernebia.
Thomas de Herneby: 1/2 carucate in Herneby.
Bertram son of Ralph de Herneby: all his meadow in Lockeholm; all his land at Ellertune; his land Northermaste; all his meadow at Northmire; and all his land at Stripes in Herneby.

Geoffrey son of William de Herneby: 1/2 ac. in Herneby and all his land at Hawkethorpes.

Geoffrey son of Richard de Tulbitewell: 1 1/2 ac. and all his meadow in Lockeholme.

Geoffrey son of Richard: 2 ac. 1/2 r. 6 p. in Herneby.

Wimar son of Richard de Laybrun: 4 1/2 ac. 11 p. in Herneby.

Robert son of Elias jnr. of Neuton super Leming: 9 ac. with a toft, croft, 1 r. meadow and common of pasture in Neuton super Leming (Newton le Willows).

Robert de Camera of Neuton: toft and croft, 8 ac. land and 1/2 r. meadow in Neuton.

Hugh de Magneby: 1 bovate in Neutona super Leming.

Richard de la Card of Neutona near Patrick Brumpton: 1 ac. in Neuton.

Alan de Crakehal: all land he bought from Alice daughter of Peter de Malnew in Neuton, with a toft and croft.

Alice daughter of Helewise de Perham: 1/2 carucate in Newetune super Leminc, and the land she had of the gift of her mother with a toft and croft.

Robert son of Robert de Neweton: 1/2 ac. 3 1/2 p. in Neweton.

John son of Absalom de Neuton: 1 ac. 14 p. in Neuton.

John son of Absalom: 8 ac. in Neuton.

John son of Apsalom: 8 ac. 23 p. in Neweton.

Hugh son of Ralph de Brumpton: 1/2 ac. in Neuton.

Hugh son of Bertram de Neuton: 1 ac. in Neuton.

Hugh son of Bertram de Neuton: 1 ac. 8 1/2 p. in Neuton.

Henry son of Ranulph: all his property in Kerperby (Carperby) in demesne and service.

Alan son of Adam: third part of 6 bovates in Kerperby.

Elias Brison: toft and croft and 3 r. in Kerperbi.

Peter son of Thorfinn de Asceric: third part of 6 bovates in Kerperbi.

Robert son of Geoffrey de Appelgard: place called Westlathes in Richmond and 4s. rent.

Conan, Duke of Brittany and Earl of Richmond: house of Leceline de Barra, and that the nuns be quit of all customs. (Marginal note in later hand, Rich mond’s).

Ralph son of Ralph de Multon: hospital of
Rerecros on Stainmore with all its pasture and liberties. John, eldest son of the Duke of Brittany, Earl of Richmond: close near the hospital in Stainemore, which the priory held by demise from Peter, sometime Count of Savoy (‘Sabaudie’).
Helewise Gulwast of Hunton: 2ac. 1r. in Hunton.
Gilbert de Plumptona: 5 1/2ac. in Huntona.
Roger son of Robert de Huntona: 2 bovats in Huntona.
William Pudyng of Hunton: 1 1/2r. in Huntun.
John Pudyng of Hunton: all his land in Brotes in Huntun.
Lawrence son of Roger: 15ac. in Witewella (Whitwell).
Stephen, sergeant of Richmond: 1 1/2ac. in Hunton.
John son of William Puddyng of Hunton: 1ac. 10p. in Huntun.
William Pudind of Hunton: 3r. in Hunton.
Alan Soudan: 2ac. in Huntona.
Alan son of Alan de Ergthorn: 1ac. in Hunton.
Thomas son of Roger de Huntona: 2ac. 30p. in Huntona.
Thomas son of Roger de Acceford: all his land near Hencroft in Hunton.
Gilbert son of Alan de Dunum: 5ac. and 1/2 carucate in Dunum (Downholme); and all the land lying between the acre which Richard de Laybrun ave to the priory and R. Swale, with tofts and crofts.
Elias son of Gilbert de Dunum: confirmation of preceding gift of Gilbert.
Richard son of Elias de Dunum: further confirmation of preceding gift of Gilbert.
Nisant son of Gamel: 1/2ac. in Dunum.
Richard son of Michael de Layburn: toft and croft, 20ac. and common of pasture in Dunum.
Richard son of Michael de Layburn: toft and croft, and 1ac. wood in Dunum.
Richard de Laybrune: toft and croft, and 10ac. in Dunum.
Elias de Dunum: 5ac. in Dunum, and as much land as lies next to the assart of Thorald at Straumeswat.
Heliseus son of Gilbert de Dunum: all his land between Broclant and 3ac. which Heliseus gave.
Gilbert de Dunum: 1ac. in Dunum.
Robert son of Buet: land in Buthecastria (Bewcastle, co. Cumberland) beginning at the old road of Poltkinerum and lying towards the east; liberty to grind at his mill without paying multure;
and pasture for 30 cows and a bull with their young until three years old.
Robert de Cargaou: 1ac. in the holme of Cargaou. Hervey son of Acaris: ninth sheaf of corn of his demesne, whoever may till it, in Ravenswath (Ravensworth), Brumtun (Patrick Brompton), Aîchescou (Aiskew) and Gurreston (Garriston); a croft in Lemingford; and common of pasture for the nuns and their men living in the said town for their flocks.
Randolph son of Henry: confirming the gifts of his grandfather Hervey, as above, and the confirmation of his father Henry.
Roger de Hascha: 1ac. meadow in Marrich (Marrick).
Conan de Manefeld: 2 bovates in Manefeld (Manfield).
Alan de Lings: 7 furlongs with common of pasture for 100 sheep and their young of one year, for 4 cows and their young of one year, and for the oxen of one plough, in Melsaneby (Melsonby).
Richard de Feyngerby: 5ac. 15p. in Estbrunton (Patrick Brompton).
William de Mortun: 5ac. 15p. in Estbrunton.
Alan de Holtebi: toft and 1 bovate in Fennekotes (Little Fencote).
Reginald de Watlos: 4s. rent in Burel (Burrell).
Peter son of Reginald de Watlous: 1 bovate in Burrell.
Robert de Ulram: toft and 2 bovates in Eston (Easton) near Bridlyngton.
Robert de Ulram son of Ralph de Ulram: toft and 2 bovates in Estune.
Roger son of Conan de Asc: all land he held from Ranulph son of Henry between Pristegile and Daltona (Dalton Travers).
Conan de Asc: 2 bovates of his fee of Dalton.
Robert Travers son of Robert Travers of Dalton Travers in Richemundshire: 2 bovates in Dalton; and confirming all the gifts, confirmations and muniments of his grandfather Warin and father Robert or of any of his ancestors; also his part of a wood called Suytheris for building, being as much as belongs to the said 2 bovates.
Warner son of Wimar: 1 mark rent from his mills in Alerston (Ellerton).
Wimar son of Warner: confirming gift of his father as above; and a further 1/2 mark rent from the mills.
Robert de Hertford: 4s.6d. rent.
Robert Travers son of Robert Travers of Dalton Travers in Richemundshire: 5s. rent. (Marginal
note in later hand, ‘Dalton Travers’).

1 item

U DDCA2/29/104 Gift: Matilda Melsinby, prioress, and convent of Marryk to William Midlam of Hertilpull and wife Alice. 1ac. in (Sou?)thgate in Hertilpull (tenement of William Midlam east; and of John de Hesylde west): Rendering 4s. yearly. Witn. John de Seton mayor of Hertilpull, Robert Goldsmyth and Walter Bakster bailiffs of the same, John de Hesylde, Adam Bowsome, William de Horden, John de Camera. Given at Hertilpull. St John ante portam latinam, 1376. Endorsed 22 and ‘181 Marricke the 10th (bund)ell’. 6 May 1376

1 item

U DDCA2/29/105 Demise for 15 years at 10s. rent: Conan D'ask to the priory. His mill of Marrigg: He, his heirs and assigns to grind there without multure; and all his tenants in Marrigg to grind there according to custom. Given at Marrigg. Pentecost 1380. Endorsed 23 and 182. 13 May 1380

1 item

U DDCA2/29/106 Demise for 20 years at 10s. rent: Elizabeth, prioress, and convent of Marrigg to Henry called Bell. All lands, meadow and tenements in Mersk (Marsk) which William [Vicerman?] sometime held: Given at Marrigg, Nat. B.V.M. 1391. Endorsed 24 and 183. 8 Sep 1391

1 item

U DDCA2/29/107 Demise for 12 years at 2s. rent: Agnes, prioress, and convent of Marryk to Richard Akersmyth of Hertilpole. Garden in Hertilpole formerly in tenure of Walter Bakster: Given at Marryk. Endorsed 25 and 184. 20 May 1413

1 item
Accounts of Lady Cicely de Blaykston, bursar (including rental: Bear Park, Carperby, Downholm, Stainton, Marsk, Dalton Travers, Ravensworth, Melsonby, Lartington, Newton, Morrell, Manfield, Atley (South) Cowton, East Cowton, Whitwell, Ellerton, Richmond, Thornton Rust, Harmby, Hunton, Newton le Willows, Patrick Brompton, Burrell, Leeming, Fencote, Kirkby Fleetham, 'Swartbrig' (in Kirkby Fleetham), Harlsey, Easton, Bewcastle, Hartlepool, Marrick); of Lady Agnes Bower, sacrist and proctor; and of Lady Agnes de Wenslawe, granger.
Endorsed 26 and 185
1 bundle

Gift: Alice, prioress and convent of Marrik to Hugh Gibson and wife Mary (widow of John Reve jnr.). Tenement on east side of Southgate in Hertilpole (burgage sometime of Robert Baddon east; and of Robert Chambr west): Rendering 5s. yearly.
Endorsed 28 and 187.
1 item

List of names, headed 'Willelmus Wood senescallus'.
Fourth week in Easter, 34 Hen.V. Endorsed 159 and 1134.
1 item

Rental of the priory. Bear Park, Carperby, Atley (South) Cowton, Harnby, Newton Marker (Morrell), Downholme, Patrick Brompton, Leeming, Burrell, Hunton, Great Cowton, Whitwell, Fencote, 'Swertbrig' (in Kirkby Fleetham), Kirkby Fleetham, Newton Morrell, Manfield, Melsonby, Dalton Travers, Fremington, Marsk, Richmond, Easton, Hartlepool, Marrick:
Tuesday before Epiphany, 35 Hen.VI. Endorsed 32 and 191.
1 vol

1 vol
U DDCA2/29/113  Rental of the priory ( prioress Isabella Berningham).  
31 Dec 1511

2 messuages, 2 tofts, and 10ac. 1r. in Kirkby super Wyske (Kirkby Wiske) in tenure of Christopher Wylkynesone (i.e. 2ac. on le Swaybargh; 1r. on le Barbofloft; 1r. on le Neddlangbargh; 1/2ac. on le Banke; 1ac. on le Grastons; 1/2ac. on le Brakens; 1r. on le Trecors; 1ac. on le Lynkeolnebargh; 1/2ac. on le Thornekekeflatt; 3r. on south part of le Fosteracre; 3r. on le Ferbenacesthous; 1/2ac. on le Milneholme; 1r. on le Brakens; and 1ac. in le Halfacres): Power of attorney to Gregory and Thomas Metcalfe to deliver seisin. Endorsed 38 and '161 Marricke the 19th Bundell'. 19 [ ] 4 Hen VIII. 1 item  
[1512-1513]

U DDCA2/29/115  Confirmation: Henry Spense to the priory.  
Rent of 4s.2p., given to the priory by Sir Robert de Lasceles, from a tenement in Lirtyngton (Lartington) sometime of Henry Carpenter.  
20 Oct 1512

U DDCA2/29/116  Receipt: William, abbot, and convent of Fountains Abbey to the prioress and nuns of Merrig.  
For 40s.6 1/2d. towards the subsidy to the king granted at the last convocation of the province of York. Endorsed 545. 1 item  
1 Mar 1528

After reciting liberties and privileges granted to the  
14 Aug 1532
Knights Templars and all their tenants by the Kings of England, he (and Sir William Westone, lord of St. John’s) call upon all seeing this charter to extend the same privileges to Dame Christobel Couper, prioress of Marrick and a tenant of St. John. Given at Mount St. John. Seal, vesica, paschal lamb. Endorsed ‘81 Marricke the fift Bundell’.

1 item


1 item

Sep 1532


1 item

9 Sep 1536

U DDCA2/29/120 Demise for 72 years at £3.12 rent: Dame Christobel prioress, and convent of Marrick to Oswald and Valentine Fairwedder.

All their property in Hornby; 3 burgages in Richmond (in tenure of Thomas Purdon, William Closse, and Rauf Gower) and Nun Close (in tenure of Rauff Gower): Endorsed 46 and 199.

1 item

8 Jan 1538

U DDCA2/29/121 Demise for 86 years at 20s. rent: Dame Christobel prioress, and convent of Marrick to John Huchonson of Skelton.


1 item

5 Apr 1538

U DDCA2/29/122 Crown Lease for 21 years to John Uvedale esq. Site of the priory, with its demesne lands (Applegarthe (1ac.), Applegarthe Flatt (4ac.), Snowdon Flatt (7ac.), herbage of a coppice called Tebby Strandes (4ac.), Wynteryng Holme (5ac.), Straunds with a small parcel adjacent called Sandbedde (4ac.), Sir John Carre (2ac.), Methorne Flatt (4ac.), Cote Flatt (8ac.), Cowehowse Flatt (4ac.), Cowe Howse Garthe (1 1/2ac.), herbage of a coppice called Brery Banke (4ac.), Stane Garth (2ac.), Lowe Cote Close alias Applecote Ynge (4ac.), herbage of a coppice called Colte Park (3ac.), Thabbye Coote Yng alias West Coote Close (10ac.), New Close (7ac.),
herbage of a coppice under Barkestayre called Sykebanke Close, Yewe Close (5ac.), herbage of a coppice called Dynnes Hagge, Westgawneles (4ac.), herbage of coppices called Gawneles Spryng (3ac.) and Cowes Hagge (6ac.), Kydde Close (2ac), herbage of a coppice called Shepe Banke (3ac.), Oxe Close alias Cowe House Banke (4ac.), East Feld (4ac.) and Mylne Crofte (1ac.) and lands, tenements, meadows and pastures in Marryke lying among land of Sir Ralph Bulmer and wife Lady Anne, at 8s.12d. rent. Lands called Ullandes in Marryke, at 53s.4d. rent. Hospital of Stanemore, at 53s.4d. rent. Tenement called Bere Park with 2 tenements and a cottage in Carperby with lands belonging to the tenements and cottage, late in tenure of Elizabeth widow of Roger Metcalf, at £5.18s.3d. rent. 5ac. meadow and common of pasture in Downholme, at 11s. rent. Rectory and glebe lands of Marryke, at o8.16s. rent. Ninth sheaf of corn in Aiskew, at 13s.4d. rent. A barn and the tithes of corn and hay in Carken at 33s.4d. rent: Reserving great trees, woods and the advowson of Marrick. Fragment of seal of Court of Augmentations. Endorsed 53 and 150.

1 item

U DDCA2/29/123 Bill in Chancery of Avery Uvedale of Acton, co. Mdx., esq. John Sayer of Marrick and his wife Dorothy, having gained possession of relative deeds and documents relating to the cow pasture of Ullandes alias Ulvelandes (which Avery Uvedale inherited as son and heir of John Uvedale, as DDCA2/29/122), are pulling down a great stone fold or stack garth there, and have put out 200 ewes and lambs of Avery Uvedale feeding in a pasture called Roane Myre within Ullandes: Endorsed 520. 1 item

[1558-1579]

U DDCA2/29/124 General Livery granted to John Uvedale of the lands of his father Avery Uvedale (d. 20 June 1583). Site of the priory with 100ac. land, 100ac. meadow and 40ac. wood, 50ac. of moor, marsh, turbary, heath and furze, and Ullandes in Marrick. Rectory, glebe and tithes of Marrick. Ninth sheaf of corn in Askeughe (Aiskew). Barn and tithes in Carken. Advowson of Marrick. New Close, woodgrounds called 'le ende of the longe hagge', 2 closes, Dodingcroftes and Howbanckes in

24 May 1585

Page 251 of 384
Marrick: Gt. Seal. Endorsed 8, 83 and 152.
1 item

U DDCA2/29/125  Quitclaim: Anne Uvedall of Marricke widow to Richard Brakenbury of London esq.
All estate of her dec'd husband, Avery Uvedall.
Endorsed 10, 93 and 118.
1 item
22 Mar 1589

U DDCA2/29/126  Licence to Richard Brakenburye to alienate to Timothy Hutton and wife Elizabeth.
Marrick Priory with 20 messuages, 6 cottages, 10 gardens, 10 orchards, 60ac. land, 200ac. meadow, 60ac. pasture, 100ac. wood, and 80ac. heath and furze. Rectory and advowson of Marrick. Tithes there and in Carkin and Ascott (Aiskew): Fragment of Gt. Seal. Endorsed 155.
1 item
2 Mar 1592

U DDCA2/29/127  Tuition Bond in £300: Robert Backburne of Marricke and Ralph Whorton of Skythbie yeomen to John, bishop of Chester, and his commissary in the archdeaconry of Richmond, Edmund Maynwaringe.
In respect of Cuthbert, son of John Haggett of Cilling dec'd.
1 item
27 Sep 1620

7 messuages, 4 gardens, 200ac. land, 60ac. meadow, 400ac. pasture, 40ac. wood, 1000ac. moor, common of turbary and pasture in Marrick. Rectory and advowson of Marrick. Tithes of sheaves, grain and hay in Carken. Portion of tithes of Asskeugh alias Ascue: Matthew and John Hutton vouched to warranty.
1 item
3 Jul 1650

U DDCA2/29/129  Bond in £1000: Giles Blackburne of Marricke Abbey gent. and James Collier of Richmond yeoman to Sir Joseph Craddock commissary in the archdeaconry of Richmond.
For administration of estate of John Blackburne of Marrick Abbey dec'd. Not executed.
1 item
1661

U DDCA2/29/130  Bond in £2000: John Blackburne of Marrick Abbey gent. to James Metcalfe senr. yeoman and his natural son James Metcalfe jnr. singleman of
3 Jun 1679
U DDCA2/29/131  Lease for a year: John Blackburne of Marricke gent. to Ann Savill of Bolton spinster. Site of the priory with the demesne lands (as DDCA2/29/122); woods called Tybbott Starnes, Breerbancke, Dynniss Hagge, Gawneless Springe, Cowhouse Hagge, Colt Park Copp, Barkster Copp alias Syke Banck, Sheepe Bancke Copp and 10ac. wood in Feeding Close and Ox Close in Marrick. Rectory, glebe, tithes and advowson of Marrick. Ninth sheaf of corn in Askeugh (Aiskew). Closes called Sunday Hills, the Orchard, Applegarth, Applegarth Batt, Applegarth Flatt, Snawden Flatt, Dibby Strands, Sir John Carr, Wintringholme, Sandbeds, East and West Metron Flatts, Stonegarthes, Atkin Close, Sheepbankes and the Mill[loneing]?; Messuage and closes called Smiedy Hills, Millbancke, Long Close, High and Low Dunnes Bottomes, Low Ellers Dunnes Botomme, Spring, Knagssty Banck Pighills and West Pighills, and Ox Close; closes called Coate Close, Applecoate Ing, Buckle Close, New Close and Little Parke; Coate Close, Applecoate Inge, Buckle Close, New Close and Little Parke; Coate Close, Applecoate Inge, New Piece, High Gawnles, Little New Close and Cow Pasture; messuage called Rastray House and adjoining close; closes called Gawneles, Gawneles Wood, the Wood Undercarre, Well Close, West Close, Little Springe, Clarke Close, Clarke Springe, one sight house, one back house and a garth; closes called Hinny Close, Long Close, Raylesett, the Prye, West Close, and William Hagg; house and garth called Fryer House with a little close; messuage and closes called East Close, the Parrock, Two West Closes, Calfe Close and a lane called the Owlands; closes called Great Spring, High and Low Howbancks; all in Marrick: To lead to a Release. Witn. Matthew Robinson, Tho. Bentlowes, John Pomfret. 1 item

4 Dec 1680

Closes called Colt Park, Talby Coate Inge alias West Coate Close, West Gauneless, Gawneless Spring, Sheepe Bankes, Ox Close alias Cow House Banke, Low Dunns Bottom, High Duns Bottome, Low Ellers alias Low Spring alias Dunns Bottom Spring, Kngasty Bank, Pigg Hills, West Pigg Hills, Apple Coate Ings, Buckle Close, High Gawneless alias Gawneless Wood; messuage called Rastry House alias Rastry alias Rakestree Close with adjoining close, Clarke Springe, Little Spring, High How Banks alias Freier How Banks, Low How Banks, the Batt, Calfe Springe alias Hollings, Reels Head Pasture, Wilsons close, West Meathrons and Mill Bankes (reserving out of Mill Bankes 'the West Plane that goes down to the River Swale'), and 1ac. to be taken out of Waggetts Pasture 'by lyne from the two gates' for an out put or outlet into Marrick Common.

Rectory, glebe, tithes and advowson of Marrick (reserving tithes on remainder of freehold lands of J.B. to indemnify the purchasers against annuities of 40s. to poor of Marrick (charged on Hudson's Farm, part of the premises) and of £30 for life to Timothy, brother of John B. uncle of J.B., granted by J.B. the uncle; and any other grants and charges by J.B. the uncle and Giles B., father of J.B. J.B. to obtain, before ensuing 20 November, releases of their interests in the premises from Ann Savill spinster and John Wastell esq., both of Bolton on Swale, and Leonard Smelt of Kirkby Fleetham. Purchasers to continue payment, out of rectory of Merrick, of £10 stipend to chaplain or curate of Merrick.

Wttn. Thomas Brightwell, Richard Robinson, Cha. Bishop. Endorsed 'No. 24'.

1 item

U DDCA2/29/134 Lithograph of plan of the priory (16th century), from 'Collectanea Topographica and Genealogica' Vol. I p.100 (5). 1 plan

U DDCA2/30 Newton (West Riding?) 1 item

U DDCA2/30/1 Grant: Richard de Goldesburgh the son and his wife Joan to Agnes Grafford: for her life and a year thereafter. A messuage ('une meese') near (Thomas Cutwulf?) on which a house suitable to her state is to be built before ensuing Candlemas (2 February); and 2 bovates with appurtenant common which her mother formerly held of the grantors, in Neuton. Witn. John Mauleverer, William de Ascham, Robert Folbarton, Walter de Skrevyn, Richard Grafford. Given at Goldsborough, St. Peter in chains. 12 Ed.III. 1 Aug 1338

U DDCA2/31 Norton (par. Campsall. West Riding) 1 item

U DDCA2/31/1 Bargain and Sale: for £4.10s.: Hamon le Strange of Hunstanton, co. Norfolk esq. and wife Elizabeth to John Harison of Norton labourer. Moiety of a messuage and croft, 1r. in a croft, 2r. at SMEaton Layne, 1r. in a croft, 1r. at Stone Hill in Calkeholde, one parcel of the meadow called Howdenynge and 1r. parcel of the White Leis. Witn. parties to deed. 6 May 1567

U DDCA2/32 Pontefract (West Riding) 1413-1420

U DDCA2/32/1 Grant: John Fenton of Pountfreit and wife Marjory and John Layrthorp (her father?) to John Lound chaplain of York for his life : House ordained for a hermitage in Pontefracto, in 3 Jun 1413
a lane leading from Malsaygate to the house of the preaching friars of the said town (land sometime the garden of Thomas Elys, 30ft. x 18ft, and on which he built with licence of John de Crayk 'heremite', on W.; and land of Nostell Priory E.): Rendering a white rose yearly.
Wtn. John Brighouse, William Screven then bailiff of Pontefract; Robert Swillyngton, John Preston and Thomas Draper, all of the same.
1 item

House called le Armitage near the preaching friars on E., sometime of their grandfather (or ancestor - 'avi') Robert de Layrthorp.
1 item

U DDCA2/33 Preston (West Riding) 1628 1 item

U DDCA2/33/1 Lease for 10 years (i.e. 'for tenne Corne and grasse Croppes according to the Custome of the Country') at 2d. rent if demanded: for £60: Michael Constable of St. Sepulchre, near Hedon, to Simon Atkinson of Cowperthwaite, co. Westmorland yeoman.
2 oxgangs called Hildyardes.
1 item

U DDCA2/34 Quosquo (West Riding) 1805 1 item

U DDCA2/34/1 Lease for 14 years at £200 rent: Thomas Stapleton of Carlton esq. to Thomas Burton of Haddlesey farmer.
Quosquo Hall Farm with 229ac.
Wtn. parties to deed.
1 item

U DDCA2/35 Ryhill (West Riding) 1337 1 item

U DDCA2/35/1 Gift: Robert called Nanman of Rihill to his son John.
8 Jun 1337
A part of his courtyard ('unam placeam orti mei') on the W. of his capital messuage, as divided by certain boundaries, one head of which butts onto the highway from Rihill to Havercroft; with 6ac. arable in Rihill (i.e. 1/2ac. in Estfeld on Southturnker between land of Richard son of Peter and land of Philip son of Richard; 1/2ac. at Neurodesty between lands of Robert Fransays and land of William Wrayth; 1r. in Schortneurode and la Furlang; 1/2ac. between lands of John Arches and land of Sir Robert del Sartin; 1/2ac. in Hungerhill in two places; 1/2ac. on Stonenbruges (Stevenbruges?); 1r. on Bentos; 1r. at Oundshous; 1/2ac. beyond Hindelaystey in two places; 1/2ac. in Clayfurlanges; 1/2ac. there in two places; 1/2ac. in Hope Wend; and 1/2ac. near the broken cross).

1 item

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/36</th>
<th>Tickhill (West Riding)</th>
<th>1402</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/36/1</td>
<td>Indulgence from Richard (le Scrope), Archbishop of York to those attending the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary at Tykhill (founded by Master John Clarell) on the Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity and Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary or on the feast of St. Oswald, king and martyr, or during the octaves of those feasts. With Licence to Thomas Aldam, the chaplain there, to seek alms within the diocese. Given at Cawode Castle. Fragment of seal.</td>
<td>[10 Mar 1402]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/37</td>
<td>Waplington (East Riding)</td>
<td>c.1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/37/1</td>
<td>Confirmation: John le Poher to Drax Abbey. 12 bovates, all the meadow, and the men living on that land, with their families and chattels, given to the abbey with his body by John son of Henry de Fiskeregate. Wtn. William Hingelram, Hugh son of Ypolite, Adam Daniel, Fulk de Ruford, Robert de Wifelstorp, John son of Wido, Alan de Katherton, William de Stiveton, Hugh de Botendun, Nigel Alemanno, Robert de Lundeniis, Hugh de Cou (or 'n') 'gham, William son of Gilbert, Robert de</td>
<td>c.1200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Falais, William de Hameldun.  
1 item

**U DDCA2/38**  
**Whitwell (North Riding)**  
1 item

Final Concord: for a mark of silver: Robert de Wyndhull and wife Alice plaintiffs and Hugh, master of the hospital of St. Leonard in York (whom John son of Simon vouched to warranty). A third part of 19ac. land and 1ac. meadow in Wytwell, claimed as dower of Alice from the holding of Copsy de Katerik (her late husband?): At York, Thursday after St. John Baptist, 15 Hen.III.  
26 Jun 1231

**U DDCA2/39**  
**Elwick (co. Durham)**  
1 item

1 item

14 Jun 1649

**U DDCA2/40**  
**Hartlepool (co. Durham)**  
1 item

Special Indulgence from Anthony (Bek), Patriarch of the Holy Church of Jerusalem and Bishop of Durham to Guisborough Priory. For a canon to serve the chapel in Hertilpole. Given at Aucland.  
9 Feb 1309

1 item

**U DDCA2/41**  
**Ireland**  
1 item

4 Oct 1722

1 item
U DDCA2/42 London 1485-1900
4 items

U DDCA2/42/1 Receipt: Ralph Langley, monk and chamberlain of the monastery of St. Peter, Westminster to the master of the college of Holy Trinity, Pontefract. For 10s.6d., being a quarters' rent from a tenement in par. St. Mary Athull.
1 item

U DDCA2/42/2 Receipt similar to DDCA2/42/2.
1 item

1 item

U DDCA2/42/4 Block plan of Kensington Hall Estate.
1 plan

U DDCA2/43 Northumberland 1569-1740
1 - 6 Berwick on the Hill
7 - 9 Little Callerton
10 - 12 East and West Mason
13 - 39 Ponteland
40 - 41 Smallburn
42 Woolingston
45 items

1 item

U DDCA2/43/2a Final Concord for £600: Sir William Blackett, Timothy Davison, Matthew Jeffreyson and George Morton esqs. plaintiffs and Benedict Errington and wife Mary deforceants. Manor of Barwicke on the Hill with 13 messuages, 400ac. land, 40ac. meadow, 40ac. pasture, 40ac. heath and furze and free fishing in R. Pont, in par. Pont Island.
1 item

U DDCA2/43/2b Final Concord for £600: Sir William Blackett, Timothy Davison, Matthew Jeffreyson and George
[20 Oct 1679]
Morton esqs. plaintiffs and Benedict Errington and wife Mary deforceants.
Manor of Barwicke on the Hill with 13 messuages, 400ac. land, 40ac. meadow, 40ac. pasture, 40ac. heath and furze and free fishing in R. Pont, in par. Pont Island.
1 item

U DDCA2/43/3  Lease for 6 years at £40.00 rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to James Charlton of Barwick on the Hill husbandman.
Farm.
Witn. J. Reay, Peter Hessay, Miles Stephenson.  
1 item  
1 Apr 1686

U DDCA2/43/4  Lease for 11 years at £43 rent: Sir Miles Stapleton of Carlton to George Shaftoe of Barwick on the Hill husbandman.
Farm. Not executed.
1 item  
2 Aug 1699

U DDCA2/43/5  Lease for 8 years at £95 rent: Nicholas Erington of Ponteland esq. to Thomas Sickerman of Barwick on the Hill yeoman.
Farm.
Witn. Gilbert and Charles Erington, Edward Liptrott.  
1 item  
5 Feb 1701

U DDCA2/43/6  Lease for 13 years at £43 rent: Nicholas Erington of Ponteland esq. to George Shaftoe of Barwick Hill, husbandman.
Farm.
Witn. Elizabeth Wetherill, (Edw)ard Liptrot.  
1 item  
27 Jan 1702

U DDCA2/43/7  Bargain and Sale: for £300: Sir Rauffe Ewrye, Lord Ewrye, Lord President of the Principalities of Wales and the Marches and his son Sir William Ewrye to Marke Errington of Ponteland esq.
Township of Callerton alias Little Callerton, par. Ponteland.
1 item  
19 Apr 1611

U DDCA2/43/8  Lease for 13 years at £44 rent: Nicholas Erington of Ponteland esq. to Anthony Dixon of Little Callerton husbandman.
Half of Callerton.
Witn. Thomas Harrison, Edw. Liptrot.  
15 Jul 1701
U DDCA2/43/9 Lease for 13 years at £44 rent: Nicholas Erington of Ponteland esq. to John Lumsdell of Little Callerton husbandman. The other half of Callerton. Witn. Thomas Harrison, Edw. Liptrot. 15 Jul 1701


U DDCA2/43/11 Assignment: Frances Erington widow of Nicholas Erington to their son and heir Benedict Erington. Her interest under Will of Nicholas Erington (22 October 1669) in all his estate in East and West Mersfen (i.e. for 21 years, with remainder to son Mark E. and heirs male by wife Joyce): To enable payment of debts of Nicholas Erington. Not executed? 8 Jan 1678

U DDCA2/43/12 Discharge: John Fenwicke of Heddon alias Hedwin gent. to Nicholas Erington of Ponteland esq. From an obligation entered into by Nicholas Erington (28 January 1687/8) to procure Benedict Erington of West Denton alias Howden Head gent. and wife Mary to levy a Fine to Anthony Anderson gent., and Nicholas Erington to suffer a Recovery of, the manor of East and West Mersfen alias Mearson: The premises having subsequently been conveyed in trust for John Fenwicke. Witn. Miles Stephenson, Simon Topham, Tho. Beane. 5 Nov 1687

U DDCA2/43/13 Lease for 1000 years: Anthony Mitford of Pontylande esq. to Robert Hallyman of Lumley yeoman, Christopher Morpeth of Newcastle on Tyne merchant, Richard Read of Lumley and Robert Morpeth of Stillington yeomen. Manor of Pontyland with lands called Midle Crawlie, East Crawlie, West Crawlie and the Roodes, and a windmill in Midle Crawlie called Crawlie Windmill; town or lordship of Pontyland; 3 messuages in Little Iland Grein and Pontyland watermill. A burgage in Newcastle. A tenement in 10 Jan 1569
1 item

U DDCA2/43/14 Counterpart of DDCA2/43/13. c.1569
1 item

U DDCA2/43/15 Copy of Lease, as DDCA2/43/13. 17th cent.
1 item

U DDCA2/43/16 General Livery to Mark Erington and wife Margaret, daughter of Jasper Mitforde gent. dec'd. Messuage, 2 parcels called Crawlaye (100ac.) and windmill called Crawlaye Milne in Pontland. 6 messuages, 8 cottages, 200ac. land, 100ac. meadow, 300ac. pasture and 1000ac. moor in Merisfen and Merisfen Carre.
24 Jan 1584
1 item

U DDCA2/43/17 Assignment: Richard Reade of Lumley yeoman, Robert Morpeath of Stillington yeoman, Luke Bedenell of Alnewick gent and wife Mary, William Metcalfe of Worton gent and wife Margarye to Gilbert Eryngton of Pontylande gent. son and heir of Mark Eryngton.
A moiety of property as DDCA2/43/13: Recites that the lease as DDCA2/43/13 was in trust for four daughters of Anthony Mitforde (Mary, wife of Luke Bedenell, and Margarye, wife of William Metcalfe, being two of them). With bond.
22 Oct 1596
1 item

16 Jul 1599
1 item

U DDCA2/43/19 Assignment: Margaret Metcalfe of Gloucester Hill widow to her sister Elinor Shafto of Bavington
10 Feb 1600
widow. A fourth part of property as DDCA2/43/13. Witn. Richard Ellward, William Gansone. 1 item

U DDCA2/43/20 Exemplification of a Decree in the Council in the North in Margery Metcalfe v. Richard Read, Robert Morpeth and Mark Errington. Dispute over lease as DDCA2/43/13: (15 November 1616). 1 item [10 Mar 1604]


U DDCA2/43/21b Assignment and Confirmation: Margaret Metcalfe, as DDCA2/43/19, to Cuthbert and Ellinor Procktor, as DDCA2/43/21a. All her interest in property as DDCA2/43/13. Witn. Henry Anthony, notary public, Henry Metcalfe, Richard Ellward, Thomas Scrogges, Tho. Hulmes. 1 item 29 Jun 1609

U DDCA2/43/22 Assignment: Robert Morpeth, surviving trustee, as DDCA2/43/13, to Mark Errington of Pontyland esq. (who married Margaret, only daughter and heir of Jasper Mitforde son and heir of Anthony M.). A moiety of property as DDCA2/43/13. Witn. John Astell, Antho. Morpeth, Christofer Morpeth, Johne Fenwicke. 1 item 17 Sep 1618

U DDCA2/43/23 Exemplification of a Decree in the Exchequer: on a plea of ejectio firmae: Lancelot Errington v. Cuthbert Procter senr. and wife Elianor, Richard Taylor, John Bewick, William Sharprowe, and Cuthbert Procter jnr. 3 messuages, 100ac. land, 100ac. meadow and 100ac. pasture in Pont Eland (Easter 1623) 1 item 11 Feb 1625
U DDCA2/43/24  Marriage Settlement:  
(i) Marke Errington of Ponteland esq. and wife Margaret, and his son and heir Gilbert Errington and wife Margaret  
(ii) Roger Widdrington of Cartington esq., Nicholas Errington son and heir (of Gilbert Errington?) and Margaret daughter of Roger Widdrington  
(iii) Sir Thomas Tempest of Stelley  
Prior to marriage of Nicholas Errington and Margaret Widdrington: manors of Ponteland and Berwicke on the Hill. Capital messuage, grange and hamlet of Wolsington. And all property of Marke and Gilbert Errington in those places and in Little Eland alias Eland Greene, Merston alias Mearson, and Little Callerton.  
1 item  
8 Oct 1629

U DDCA2/43/25a  Will of Cuthbert Procter senr. of Newcastle on Tyne esq.  
To be buried near wife in All Hallows Church, Newcastle on Tyne.  
Newcastle, Gateshead, Pakeshole near Sandgate, and at Westgate, Ponteland, Shawdon:  
Bequests to son Cuthbert, 3 daughters, Mr. Samuel Barker, curate of All Hallows.  
1 item  
23 Mar 1633

U DDCA2/43/25b  Bargain and Sale: for 10s  
(i) Nicholas Errington of Ponteland esq.  
(ii) Ralph Bates of Hallywell esq. and Cuthbert Heron of Kirkheaton gent.  
(iii) Robert Gray of Ponteland and Thomas Peirson of Newcastle on Tyne gents.  
As DDCA2/43/24: To lead to a Recovery to use of Nicholas Errington. Witn. Tho. Heygate, Tho. Wharton, Ph. Forster.  
1 item  
5 Dec 1650

U DDCA2/43/26  Assignment: Margaret Coulson of Pont Iland widow, a daughter of Cuthbert Procter senr. (as DDCA2/43/25a) and wife Ellinor (a daughter of Anthony Mitford of Pont Iland esq. dec'd) to Margaret Coulson of Pont Iland spinster, her daughter by William Coulson dec'd.  
Messuage and closes called Middle and West Crawleys, Peacocks Piece and the Fourteen Riggs in Pont Iland (parcel of the property as DDCA2/43/13).  
Witn. Chr. Blackett, Andrew Tailor, Thomas  
3 Dec 1660
Rochester, Robt. Bulman. 1 item

U DDCA2/43/27 Exemplification of a Common Recovery. Thomas Boone from Thomas Strange gent. Manor of Ponteland with 1000ac. land, 150ac. meadow, 200ac. pasture. Nicholas Errington vouched to warranty. (Easter 1665) 8 May 1665

U DDCA2/43/28 Assignment
(i) Nicholas Errington of Pont Eland esq. (son of Mark and grandson of Nicholas Errington, both dec'd.)
(ii) John Boone of Tunstall, co. Devon (son and heir and exor. of Thomas Boone of the same dec'd) to
(iii) Thomas Selby of Bidleston esq. and George Ravenscroft of par. St Andrew's, Holborne esq.

U DDCA2/43/29 Mortgage for £300: Rev. Stephen Bordley of South Sheeles and wife Margaret (nee Coulson, as DDCA2/43/26) to Isabell Ellison of Newcastle on Tine widow. As DDCA2/43/26. Witn. B. Ellison, Tho. Pattinson, John Pickells. 8 May 1685

U DDCA2/43/30 Part only, of counterpart of DDCA2/43/29. c.1685

U DDCA2/43/31 Assignment: for £250: John Gascoynne of Parlington gent. to Rev. Stephen Bordley and wife Margaret as DDCA2/43/29, but now of St. Mary, Newington Butts, co. Surrey. 26 Apr 1691
As DDCA2/43/29, on redemption of the mortgage:
Recites assignments by Isabell Ellison to Booth
Madison of Newcastle and wife Mary (26 April
1687); and by them to J.G. (26 October 1689).
Witn. George Erington, William Tarleton, Robert
Twisell.
1 item

U DDCA2/43/32 Lease for 8 years at £100 rent: Nicholas Erington
of Ponteland esq. to John Cutter of Island Hall
husbandman.
Farm in Island Hall.
Witn. Thomas Shillito, John Amersone, Edward
Liptrott.
1 item 9 Feb 1699

U DDCA2/43/33 Lease for 21 years at £15 rent: Nicholas Stapylton
(formerly Errington) of Carlton esq. to Christopher
Errington gent., William Cargy yeoman and
Cuthbert Charlton husbandman all of Pontealand.
New built house on Ealand Green lane head, with
parcel called Low Meadows.
Witn. Edward Charlton, John Reynolds.
1 item 1 Jul 1710

U DDCA2/43/34 Lease for 21 years at £20 rent: Nicholas Stapylton
(formerly Errington) of Carlton esq. to Anthony
Errington of Pont Island gent.
Capital messuage in Pont Island with closes
called Tyle Close, Calfe Close and Cloggs; a
cottage and garth.
Witn. John Brown, John Reynolds.
1 item 30 Jan 1720

U DDCA2/43/35 Lease for 16 years at £20 rent: Nicholas Stapylton
(formerly Errington) of Carlton esq. to Joseph
Procter dyer and John Emerson gardener both of
Pont Island.
As DDCA2/43/34 (A.E. dec'd.).
Witn. Gregory Erington, John Reynolds.
1 item 30 Jan 1725

U DDCA2/43/36 Counterpart of DDCA2/43/35.
1 item c.1725

U DDCA2/43/37 Lease for 7 years at £43 rent: Nicholas Stapylton
(formerly Errington) of Carlton esq. to Mark Potts
of Pont Island yeoman.
Farm in Pont Island.
1 item 26 Apr 1735
U DDCA2/43/38  Lease for 7 years at £8 rent: Nicholas Stapylton (formerly Errington) of Carlton esq. to Gilbert Cargy of Pont Island butcher and George Crow of Murton Hall, co. Durham gent. Capital messuage in Pont Island in tenure of Gilbert Cargy. Witn. Adam Hall, Henry Hill. 1 item
14 Dec 1736

U DDCA2/43/39  Counterpart of DDCA2/43/38. Not executed. 1 item This item is currently not fit for production and is being reviewed by the conservator. If you are interested in this item please contact archives@hull.ac.uk clearly outlining your interest and timescales. c. 1736

U DDCA2/43/40  Lease for 11 years at £40 rent: Nicholas Erington of Ponteland esq. to John Atkinson of Smalborn husbandman. Farm in Smallborne. Witn. Sarah Coates, Mary Lumley, Edward Liptrott. 1 item This item is currently not fit for production and is being reviewed by the conservator. If you are interested in this item please contact archives@hull.ac.uk clearly outlining your interest and timescales. 8 May 1699

U DDCA2/43/41  Lease for 9 years at £63 rent: Nicholas Stapleton of Carlton esq. to Jacob Atkinson of Smalburn par. Pont Island yeoman. Farm called Smalburn: Not executed. 1 item 2 Aug 1740

U DDCA2/43/42  Copy: Deed to declare uses of a Common Recovery (i) Nicholas Erington of Ponteland esq. and wife Frances (a daughter of Cuthbert Hearon of Chipchase esq.) (ii) Cuthbert Hearon and Henry Tempest of Stanley esq. (iii) Ralph Bates of Hallewell esq., Cuthbert Heron of Kirkeheaton gent., Robert Gray of Ponteland gent., and Thomas Piece of Newcastle on Tyne gent. Capital messuage, grange or hamlet of Wolsington: To use of Nicholas Erington for life, then to wife Frances for life, then to heirs male of Nicholas Erington by dec'd wife Margaret, then to heirs male by Frances. 1 item 29 Sep 1651
U DDCA2/44  Oxfordshire  1636
1 item

U DDCA2/44/1  Admission in Bampton manor court of Edward Walter of Weald senr. (and daughter Alice). 3ac. in common fields of Weald.
5 Jul 1636
1 item

U DDCA2/45  Scotland  1352
1 bundle

U DDCA2/45/1  Letters Patent of Edward (Balliol) 'King of Scotland and Lord of Galloway': granting to Sir William de Aldeburgh in free barony.
[1 Dec 1352]
Lands and tenements of Glenken (Glenkens) called the barony of Kelles (Kells) with the castle of Insula Arsa (Burnt Island?), and the barony of Crossmyghell (Crossmichael) and Kysdale (Kidsdale) in Galloway. Given at the castle of Botill (Buittle). Fragment of Great Seal.
1 item

U DDCA2/46  West Indies  1795
1 item

U DDCA2/46/1  Conveyance: for 96,500 pieces of eight in all (at 3s. for each piece of eight): Thomas Stapleton of Carlton esq. and wife Anne (formerly Tuite) to Alexander Towers of the Island of St. Croix esq., now residing in London, on behalf of his brother John Tower of St. Croix esq.
21 Apr 1795
A moiety of the sugar plantation called Strawberry Hill (225ac.) in St. Croix (consisting of the Plantation or Lott No.20, and the western moiety of Lott 29 of Dronningen's or Queen's Quarter); and a moiety of a plantation (75ac.) being the southern half of Lott 18 in Compagniet's or Company's Quarter: The other moieties being held by Hon. Chamberlain Robert Tuite of St. Croix.
1 item

U DDCA2/47  Various Townships  c.1125-1895
20 items, 1 vol

U DDCA2/47/1  Photograph of Confirmation by Alexander Paganellus to the Priory of St. Trinity in York. The gift made by his brother Jordan Paganellus, i.e. the town of Cuninghestorp (Coneysthorpe) with all its appurtenances (including a mill), in frankalmoign and free of all secular services. Also c. 1125
the gifts of churches, tithes, men and lands made by his father Ralph Paganellus i.e. the said church of St. Trinity with 3 crofts belonging to it; the church of St. Helen in Fischergate with all appurtenances and the toft of one deacon before the said church. In Lincolnshire, the church of Erneham (Irnham) with its lands and tithes; two parts of the tithes of (the churches) of Asceleria (Ashby) and Scaleberia (Scaunby) of the fee held by Oda de Tuscet; two parts of the tithes of Tablesberis (Tealby) of the fee held by Ralph de Rolliaco, the church of Rasa (Rasen) with all appurtenances and tithes, and all the said town; and the churches of ...ona (Broughton, wap. Manley) and of Rochesberia (Roxby) with all their appurtenances and tithes. In Yorkshire the church of Neutona (Newton) with its appurtenances and tithes; the church of Munketona (Moor Monkton) with its appurtenances and a carucate of land there; the church of Ledes (Leeds) with its appurtenances; the town of Strettonia (Sturton); the church of Hotona (Hooton Pagnell) with its appurtenances and tithes; the church of St. John of Adela (Adel) with its appurtenances and a carucate of land; the tithes of Ardintona (Arthington) and of all the vills belonging to it; moiety of the church of Crambau (Crambie) and all belonging to it of the fee of A.P., with the church of Bertona in Riddala (Barton in Ryedale) and all belonging to it and tithes. Tithes of Fademora (Fadmoor). A place called Hedleia (Headley) in the wood of Bramham.

With. Gamel the priest, Roger the priest, Reynald the clerk, Harvey the clerk; and of the laity William de Altaripa, Osbert son of Thurston, Edwin, Osbert de Selebi, Ralph and Edwin the men of Edwin, Siward Coco, Robert son of Hubert Rusellos, William son of Roscelin, Peter de Scotho, Richard de Bonabocea, Maurice. Seal equestrian.

1 photograph

U DDCA2/47/2  Decree (?) of William, archbishop of York. Confirming (?) to the hospital of St. Leonard in York the parish churches of Saxton, Rughford (Rufforth) and Newton super Usam, and (tithes?) of Boghes and Brigenhale: Given at (Bishop) Burton near Beverly. 1 item  [3 Aug 1345]

U DDCA2/47/3  Quitclaim: William de Monte Acuto, Earl of Salisbury to Sir Brian de Stapleton, for faithful  1 May 1380
service when the Earl last had custody of Calais. Manors of Baumbergh (Baumber), co. Lincoln; and Bampton, co. Westmorland, with all other lands, rents and services of the Earl in cos. Carlisle, Westmorland and Cumberland, and with the advowson of Bampton late of William de Kartel: Given at London. Seal, armorial, 3 lozenges in fess; crest, out of a ducal coronet a griffon's head between 2 wings; supporters; 2 griffons rampant. Endorsement of enrolment on Close Roll.

1 item

U DDCA2/47/4 Agreement: (i) Sir Miles de Stapylton and (ii) Joan, Lady Deyncourt, Alice, Lady Deyncourt, William Leek, John Affurton and Thomas Penfax Reciting that Sir Brian Fitzaleyn died seised of the advowsons of Bedale and Melsamby (Melsonby), and the patronage and gift of a tithe in Askham Bryan called the little tithe ('le petit tende'), co. York; and of the advowson of Systerne, co. Norfolk, which descended to his two daughters Agnes (the elder) and Maud as two daughters and one heir ('come a deux filles et une heire'); that the share of Agnes passed to her son and heir Miles de Stapylton, and from him to his son and heir Sir Miles, as (i); and that the share of Maud passed to her son and heir Robert, and from him to his daughter and heir, Joan, Lady Deyncourt who granted it to the other parties as (ii): Sir Miles to have the first presentation to the church of Systerne and the tithes of Askham Brian; Joan and the others to have the second; and alternately thereafter. Joan and the others to have the first presentation to the churches of Bedale and Melsonby; Sir Miles to have the second; and alternately thereafter: Seals, (i) missing (Stapleton?) (ii) a fess between 10 billets, 4 and 6 (Deyncourt), impaling barry of six, a bend sinister; (iii) illegible (Deyncourt impaling a saltire?), ('ALEY(S) ... DEYNCURT”?); (iv) a chevron engrailed between 3 helmets; (v) illegible; (vi) missing. Thursday after St. Luke evangelist, 10 Hen IV.

1 item

U DDCA2/47/5 Gift: Sir Brian de Stapilton to Matilda Waddeslay widow, Richard Reddemane senr. esq., Elizabeth Maudeslay, Nicholas Daunay, William Wodd chaplain and Robert Iwe chaplain. Manor of Cokryngton (Cockerington), co. Lincoln; and all his property in Querneby alias Whernby

25 Oct 1408

10 Aug 1452
(Quarmby) and Rughford alias Rughforth (Rufforth), co. York.
1 item

U DDCA2/47/6
Manors of Bedale, Coderston (Cotherstone) and Askhambryan, with 8 tofts, 6 bovates and 44ac. in Ulnyntong and Rumbaldkyrk (Romaldkirk) and the advowsons of Bedale and Melshamby (Melsonby), which they (with Sir John Talbot, Sir Henry Percy of Atthehill, Sir Thomas Kerdeston and John Brakle esq. now dec'd) had of the gift of Sir Brian Stapylton of Ingham, father of Sir Miles: To Sir Miles and Katherine for their lives, with remainder to John, Duke of Suffolk; John, Earl of Oxford; Thomas Percy, Lord of Egremound; Thomas, Lord of Clifford; Sir Thomas Tudenham, John Heydon, Richard Freston clerk, Thomas Sankevyle, John Hevenyngham and Humphrey Foster esqs.; Richard Doket, John Fynchham of Fynchham and Simon Gunnore to uses of will of Sir Miles.
Witn. Sir Ralph Greystok, Sir John Conyers, Sir James Straungwyssh, Christopher Conyers and Henry Mauncell esqs. Given at Bedale. Seals, (i) missing; (ii) armorial, 6 escallops, 3,2, and 1, '... SCALIS ET DE NEWCELLIS'; (iii) armorial, a fess between 3 asses passant (Ayscogh); (iv) armorial, a lion rampant, 'SIGILL ... (STA) PILTON ...'; (v) armorial, a lion rampant, 'SIGILL EDWARDI DE STAPILTON'.
1 item

U DDCA2/47/7
Bargain and Sale
(i) Sir William Burgh, Lord Burgh, to Anthony Mydford of Pontelon esq. and his son Jasper,
(ii) Cuthbert Mydford of Mydford esq. and his son Robert (by his now wife Annys, but begotten before marriage)
(iv) John Gardiner of Marsfen and his son William
(v) James Shafto of High Calerton yeoman
(vi) Thomas Twysell of High Calerton yeoman

4 Apr 1454

4 Apr 1558
(vii) Edward Sharpro of Pontelon yeoman and
(viii) Robert Dune of Framlington yeoman
To A. and J.M. as (ii) all his property in Pontelon;
all his property in Mersfen (except that in tenure of
J. and W.G. as (iv)); 14 riggs in the fields of High
Calerton; and a yearly rent of 12s. For £202.3.3d.
To C. and R.M. as (iii) all his property in Mydford
in tenure of George Carre and John Lyon,
reserving the site of Mydford Castle and the stone
walls about it, with a right of way to the castle, and
all profits of courts and other profits of the manor
of Mydford. For £95.12.6d.
To J. and W.G. as (iv) all his property in Marsen
in their tenure. For £15.
To J.S. as (v) all property in High Calerton in
tenure of himself and Robert Shafto. For £12.10s.
To T.T. as (vi) all property in High Calerton in
tenure of himself and Anthony Twysell. For
£11.5s.
To E.S. as (vii) all property in High Calerton in
tenure of Rowland Robinson. For £11.5s.
To R.D. as (viii) all property in Framlington in his
tenure. For £3.6.8d.:
Covenants for levying a Fine. Payments to be
made between 1 p.m. and 4 p.m. in St. Nicholas
Church, Newcastle on Tyne, on ensuing 25
September. Witn. John Palmer gent., Richard
Roulson, John Bishope. Seal, a mailed arm.
1 item

U DDCA2/47/8 Grant for £600: Sir Robert Stapylton of Brookes
End in the Isle of Thanet, co. Kent, to John Keble
of Grays Inn esq., son and heir of Rt. Hon.
Richard Keble serjeant at law and a
Commissioner for Custody of the Gt. Seal.
Annuity of £50 charged on manors of Bedale and
Rufforth, and estates there and in Burrell and
Fyrbie: Recites Grant from Bryan Stapleton,
grandfather of Sir Bryan Stapleton to Francis
Rodes (1 February 1585/6) and its subsequent
descent.
1 item

1 Jan 1653

U DDCA2/47/9 Lease for a year: Richard Stapilton to Miles
Stapilton both of Carlton esqs.
Manors of Carlton with Camblesforth and
Quousque, and Askam Brian, with all his property
in those places and in Snaith and Drax: To lead to
a Release.
Witn. Ralph Erington, John Eland, John Sotheby.
1 item

10 Mar 1659
U DDCA2/47/10 Agreement: Sir Miles Stapilton of Carlton and his brother Gregory Stapilton esq. Sir Miles Stapilton to grant to Gregory Stplilton an annuity of £30 out of the manors of Carlton and Bedale (over and above the annuity of £30 granted to him by his father Gilbert Stapilton, to be paid by his mother Ellen), on condition the manor of Bedale remain entire to the family and not be recovered from them. If it be recovered, then the annuity to be £20 out of the manor of Carlton. Sir Miles Stapilton to pay Gilbert Stapilton £150 on similar condition (otherwise £50 only). Gilbert Stapilton to quitclaim the manors with appurtenances in Camblesforth, Quousque, Aiskew, Burrell and Firby, and Askham Bryan. Witn. Jean Poullain, Thomas Stevenson. 1 item

10 Jul 1662

U DDCA2/47/11 Counterpart of DDCA2/47/10. 1 item c.1662

U DDCA2/47/12 Quitclaim: Gregory Stapilton to Sir Miles Stapilton. Further to DDCA2/47/10. Witn. as DDCA2/47/10. 1 item

15 Jul 1662

U DDCA2/47/13 Lease at peppercorn rent: Nicholas Stapylton of Carleton esq. (nephew, heir and exor. of Sir Miles Stapylton) to Henry, Viscount Downe. Messuages and lands called the Long Leased Lands in Aiskew and Bedale: For life of Dame Elizabeth Stapylton, widow of Sir Miles. Not executed. 1 item

14 Feb 1709

U DDCA2/47/14 Deed to lead to a Common Recovery (i) John Stapleton alias Errington (eldest son of Nicholas S. by his second wife Mary both dec’d) (ii) Mathew Robinson of Monks Horton, co. Kent, esq. (iii) Christopher Denton of Grays Inn esq. Manor and estate of Barwick on the Hill. Drax Hall and estate, with the rectory and advowson of Drax. And all estates of John Stapleton in those places and in Newland, Howden, Langrick or Long Drax, Camblesforth, Airmyn, Rusholme, Sharpe Hill and Lanehouses: To uses of Will of John Stapleton. Witn. Henry Burdon, Wm. Alvey Darwin, Jno. Maire, Henry Shorrock. 1 item

9 May 1749
U DDCA2/47/15 Exemplification of a Common Recovery further to DDCA2/47/14. Manor of Barwick on the Hill, with 12 messuages and gardens, mill, 2 dovehouses, 1000ac. land, 200ac. meadow, 600ac. pasture, 200ac. furze and heath. 1 item 14 Jun 1749

U DDCA2/47/16 Exemplification of a Common Recovery further to DDCA2/47/14. 12 messuages, windmills, 2 dovehouses, 20 gardens, 200ac. land, 200ac. meadow, 200ac. pasture, 20ac. wood, common of pasture and one way in Snyath, Drax, Howden, Carleton, Langdrax, Camblesforth, Newland, Armyn, Rusholme, Sharpill Houses and Sharpill Lanes. Free fishing in R. Ouse in Burwell. Rectory, tithes and advowson of Drax. 1 item 14 Jun 1749

U DDCA2/47/17 Abstract of deeds. Burgage houses and land in Richmond (1585 - 1633); capital messuage in Amerston, co. Durham (1649); manor and lands in Elslack (1433 - 1487); and rents in Glusburne (1632). 1 item 18th cent.

U DDCA2/47/18 Schedule of title deeds of Thomas Stapleton. Carlton, Camblesforth, Askew (1567 - 1774). 1 item late 18th cent.

U DDCA2/47/19 Schedule of papers and books in hands of John Henderson sent to Thomas Stapleton at Carlton Hall. Brayton, Carlton, Camblesforth, Quousque, Templehurst Common, Aiskew, Bedale. 1 item 12 Sep 1793

U DDCA2/47/20 Notices to Isabella Anne, Baroness Beaumont of mortgages by Henry Stapleton, Baron Beaumont. Westmount House, 20 houses in St. John's Road and Folkestone Road and 4ac. building land near Priory Station, in Dover. Carlton Towers and 4700ac. 2r.3p. in Carlton, Camblesforth, Drax, Long Drax Burn, Hirst, Courtney and Temple Hirst, and a tithe rent charge of £1226.11.8d. 2 items 30 Dec 1885-15 Feb 1886

U DDCA2/47/21 Large volume containing documents listed as DDCA2/47/21A - DDCA2/47/21S 1 vol 1542-1889
U DDCA2/47/21A Rubbings of the Brasses of William, Viscount Beaumont and his wife Elizabeth, subsequently Countess of Oxford; and of the memorial tablet to them, in St. Mary's church, Wivenhoe. With printed extract relating to them (pp. 165 - 188 from unidentified publication, by R.D.D. of Downing College) and two relative letters from Rev. Henry Stephens to Lord Beaumont, 31 August and 4 September 1895.
1 bundle

19th cent.

(b) Accounts of legal fees
3 items

17th cent.-1726

U DDCA2/47/21C (a) Case and Opinion: writs relating to right of presentation to Bedale, 14 October 1729.
(b) Extracts from Act Books: admissions to Bedale, circa 1542 - 1721.
(c) Copy. Presentation of Rev. Peter Samways to Bedale, 28 August 1660.
(d) Copy. Grant: Henry Perse of Lazenby esq. to Edmund Barstow of Hungershill, Robert Hitch of Leathley, and John Dineley of Bramhope esqs.: next presentation to Bedale, 22 June 1714.
4 items

1542-1729

U DDCA2/47/21D (a) Copy. Admission of Rev. Robert Lumley to Bedale, 10 October 1721.
(b) Admission of Rev. Francis Pemberton, 12 July 1695.
(c) Agreement by Thomas Stapleton (on behalf of Trustees) for a conveyance of next presentation to Bedale to John Edridge, for £4000, 2 April 1778.
(d) Presentation of Rev. John Wakefield to Bedale, 3 May 1729.
4 items

1695-1778

U DDCA2/47/21E Papers relating to Carlton and Camblesforth Inclosure (objections (3); notices (2); letters (3); lists of proprietors (7); proposals; minutes).
1 bundle

1773-1777

U DDCA2/47/21F (a) Plan of proposed new cut in R. Ouse opposite Rawcliffe, 12 December 1774.
(b) Receipt for fees for keeping courts for manor of Bedale, 13 December 1791.
(c) Notice: application for Act for inclosing Brayton, 20 August 1798.

1774-1798
3 items

U DDCA2/47/21G Manorial records of the manor of Carlton with Camblesforth
(a) Camblesforth jury lists (2) - 1703, 1721
(b) Camblesforth verdicts (19) - 1705, 1707, 1710, 1721, 1724, 1726 - 1727, 1729 - 1731, 1733 - 1738, 1748 - 1750
(c) Carlton jury verdict - 1746
22 items

U DDCA2/47/21H Broadsheet. 'Address of the Loyal National Repeal Association of Ireland to the Inhabitants of the Countries subject to the British Crown', (Daniel O'Connell chairman).
1 item

13 Sep 1843

U DDCA2/47/21I (a) Lithograph of Viscountess Castlereagh, from 'The Whitehall Review', 17 February 1877.
(b) Blank form of tenancy agreement (Carlton estate), 19th century.
(c) Letter: Lord Canning to Lord Beaumont: Mr Symonds is the best person to advise Mr. Grant on the Building Act, 8 April 1848.
3 items

1848-1877

U DDCA2/47/21J (a) Certificate from British Legation, Madrid, that Lord Beaumont is a British citizen, 21 August 1865.
(b) Programme of amateur theatricals at Denham Court, Bucks, 12 February 1866.
(c) Two photographs of Raby Castle, no date
(d) Printed letter from Lord Beaumont: the Carlist cause in Spain, 19 January 1875.
5 items

1865-1875

U DDCA2/47/21K (a) Certificate of admission of Lord Beaumont to the Society 'A Petro Iuris Consultorum' at Rome, 8 September 1878.
(b) Diploma of the Societa degli Avvocate di S. Pietro, Rome, granting honorary membership to Lord Beaumont, 8 September 1878.
(c) Photograph of a school?, no date
(d) Invitation card, to dinner at Carlton Hall, 11 August 1869.
4 items

1869-1878

U DDCA2/47/21L Letter: W.F. Forster, Military Secretary, Horse Guards to Hon. Miles Stapleton: calling him for examination as a candidate for a commission in the Army.
1 item

22 Aug 1868
U DDCA2/47/21M  Newspaper cutting: military inspection of Canada by May. Gen. Selby Smith and staff (including Capt. Miles Stapleton).  29 Jan 1876
   1 item

U DDCA2/47/21N  (a) Letter: W.F. Forster, Horse Guards, to Hon. Miles Stapleton: asking for deposit of £1200 in purchase of an ensigncy lieutenancy in the Coldstream Guards, 21 April 1869.  1865-1869
    (b) Photograph of a church, no date
    (c) Newspaper cutting: picture of the new Church of St. John, The Neale, co. Mayo, no date
    (d) State of the Poll at 5 p.m. - North Riding of Yorkshire, 1865.  4 items

U DDCA2/47/21O  (a) Photograph of Hon. Miles Stapleton in a sleigh in Canada, 1875.  1874-1875
    (b) Cutting from 'Canadian Illustrated News' - view of Main Street, Winnipeg, 28 November 1874.
    (c) Similar cutting: review of volunteers in Montreal by Maj. Gen. Selby-Smith, circa 1875.
    (d) Trade card: view of Niagara Falls from Prospect House, circa 1875.  4 items

U DDCA2/47/21P  Programme of Military Tournament given by the 20th Hussars in the Agricultural Hall, Norwich.  6-9 Feb 1889
   1 item

U DDCA2/47/21Q  (a) Press cutting: annual training of Harts Yeomanry Cavalry at Watford and review by Lord Beaumont, May 1895.  1884-1895
    (b) Autograph of Herbert Carl Vaughan, no date
    (c) Letter: Henry Moody, mayor of Colchester, to Lord Beaumont: asking for 20th Hussars to perform a musical ride at Essex Agricultural Show, 26 January 1894.
    (d) Souvenir of officers of 20th Hussars, at Colchester, 1895.
    (e) Notice of 20th Hussars Hunt Ball at Norwich, 21 January 1890.
    (f) Programme of 20th Hussars Regimental Races at Heathersett, Norwich, 25 April 1889.
    (g) Programme of 20th Hussars Steeplechases, at Cork, 10 April 1884.
    (h) Form of invitation to marriage of Lord Beaumont and Ethel Mary Tempest.
    (i) Ticket of notice of two chargers of Hon. Miles Stapleton for sale, (1885?)  9 items
U DDCA2/47/21R  (a) Cutting from 'London Gazette' - Lord Beaumont placed on retired pay, no date  
(b) Cutting from (Burke's?) Peerage - Lord Beaumont, post 1894  
1 item  
post 1894

U DDCA2/47/21S  Newspaper cutting: obituary of Sir Robert Abercromby of Birkenbog and Forglen.  
26 Jul 1895

U DDCA2/48  Accounts and Vouchers  
Account books DDCA2/48/1 - 18 are bound in incomplete portions of leases and other deeds 
108 vols, 16 bundles  
1656-1941

U DDCA2/48/1  Household account book of Sir Miles Stapleton.  
Bound in Lease for 21 years at £8 rent : Richard Stapleton, his brother Miles Stapleton, esqs., and mother Ellin Stapleton widow all of Carleton to George Binlous and Richard Wetherell of Beedall yeoman: messuage and garth (3ac.) in Askew, garth (1 1/2ac.), parcel in Sandfield (8 1/2ac. 20p.), the Paddock on the Oxe Moore (1ac.3r.8p.), Little Leemin (2ac.5p.), parcel in Northmoore or Norleaze (45ac.3r.21p.), the Howmes (11 1/2ac.), and parcel in Sandfeild (9ac.1r.34p.) in Askew and Beedall: Suit of mill.  
1 vol  
1656-1661

Bound in Lease for 21 years : at £38 rent : for £100 : Richard Stapilton, as DDCA2/48/1, and his brother Myles to Antony Mittlefle of Firby gent.: Bedall High Wood: Covenant by Anthony Mittcalfe to erect a barn. Witn. Ralph Eriington, Thomas Stevenson, John Sotheby, 1659.  
1 vol  
1661-1664

Bound in Covenant to levy a fine : Richard Stapilton and his mother Ellin Stapilton widow to William Pierponte of London, Christopher Adams of Camelsfurthe gent., Edmound Hickringgill of Abberforthe gent and John Taylor: manor of Bedall cum Askw and property in Carleton cum Quousque, the Westmarches and Cammellsfurthe: To recited uses (annuities of £50 to Richard Stapilton and £100 to Ellin Stapilton; provision for Miles, brother of Richard Stapilton). Not executed, January 1646/7.  
1 vol  
1664-1665
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Period</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/5</td>
<td>Household account book of Sir Miles Stapleton. Bound in Counterpart (?) of Lease as DDCA2/48/1 1 vol</td>
<td>1672-1674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/6</td>
<td>Household account book of Sir Miles Stapleton. Bound in Lease for 21 years at £17.3.4. rent: Richard, Miles and Ellin Stapleton, as DDCA2/48/1, to Anthony Benson of Beedall yeoman: messuage, garth and malt kiln in Beedall (1/2ac. 28p.), parcel near Fearbygates (4ac.1r.4p), the (Ellars?) (4ac.3r.8p.), Moor Close (3 1/2ac.7p), Low Wood (25ac.), 2 closes joining on the Ashbank (12ac.) in Beedall: Suit of mill, 31 January 1655/6. 1 vol</td>
<td>1674</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/8</td>
<td>Household account book of Sir Miles Stapleton. Bound in Fragment of a deed similar to DDCA2/48/7. 1 vol</td>
<td>1678-1679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/9</td>
<td>Household account book of Sir Miles Stapleton. Bound in Lease for 21 years at £9.6.8d. rent: Sir Miles Stapilton of Carleton to Thomas Dalton of Beedall: Bridge End House; closes called Oxemoore, Littlefeild, close in the Ings (3ac.1r.28p.), North Moore (13ac.3r.12p.) and</td>
<td>1682</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Merrill Garth (1ac.29p.) in Askew, 1 May 1671. 1 vol

U DDCA2/48/10 Household account book of Sir Miles Stapleton Bound in Lease for 21 years at £2 rent: Richard, Miles and Ellin Stapleton, as DDCA2/48/1, to George Carter: house, garth (1r.8p.) and close (1ac.3r.17p) (in Bedale or Aiskew?): Suit of mill. Witn. Hugh Leake, Anthony Benson, John Sothaby, 31 January 1655/6 1 vol

U DDCA2/48/11 Household account book of Sir Miles Stapleton Bound in Lease for 21 years at £9 rent: Sir Miles Stapylton of Carlton to Margaret Binks of Richmond spinster: the Park Lane (2ac.), Six Acre Close (2 1/2ac.), White Barrows (6ac.), parcel from Askew towngate to Park Lane in Askew, 16 October 1687. 1 vol

U DDCA2/48/12 Household account book of Sir Miles Stapleton Bound in Lease for 21 years at £21 rent: Parties as DDCA2/48/11: messuage in Askew, garth and orchard (1/2ac.30p.), parcel, the Oxmoore, Little Field, Park Close, parcel in the Ings (3ac.1r.30p.), the Astrons (7ac.1r.), East Close or Clapums Close (2 1/2ac.), Silkey Hill Field (12ac.) and adjoining parcel, Barberry Bushes or Grangers Pasture, Rewgraves and adjoining close in Askew: (no date) 1 vol


U DDCA2/48/15 Household account book of Sir Miles Stapleton Bound in Lease for 21 years at £12 rent: Sir Miles
Stapylton to Ann Young: messuage and lands:

Withn. John Taylor, Miles Stephenson, 1686.
1 vol

U DDCA2/48/16 Households account book of Sir Miles Stapleton
Bound in Lease at £3.10s. rent: Sir Myles
Stapylton to Dorothy Raper: messuage, backhouse and garth (1r.10p.), parcel of ground, Sandwith Close or Sandflatte (2ac.1r.) and Pottamire (1 1/2ac.) in Beedall, Nordressgap (2r.10p.) in Askew: 8 September 1686
1 vol

U DDCA2/48/17 Households account book of Sir Miles Stapleton
Bound in Lease for 21 years at £12 rent: Richard Stapleton to John Young of Aiskew yeoman: mesuage in Aiskew with Canny Garth (5ac.1r.37p.) and parcel from Park Lane to the Ings (13 1/2ac.30p.), 2ac.13p., 6ac.1r.3p. near Leaming Hall and Sand Feild (16 1/2ac.5p.). (no date)
1 vol

U DDCA2/48/18 Households account book of Sir Miles Stapleton
Bound in Lease for 21 years: Sir Myles Stapylton to George Robinson blacksmith: house, garth and lands: 1700
1 vol

U DDCA2/48/19 Extracts from the household account books of Sir Miles Stapleton (DDCA2/48/1 - DDCA2/48/18), made for publication (as DDCA2/48/20)
1 item

From 'The Ancestor, 1902' (pp. 17 - 39 and 132 - 162)
1 item

U DDCA2/48/21 Two pages from a household account book
2 items

U DDCA2/48/22 Households account book
1 vol

U DDCA2/48/23 Households account book (Carlton and London)
1 vol

U DDCA2/48/24 Households account book (Carlton?)
1 vol

Page 281 of 384
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/26</td>
<td>Housekeeper's account book</td>
<td>1847-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/27</td>
<td>Housekeeper's account book</td>
<td>1848-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/28</td>
<td>Housekeeper's account book</td>
<td>1850-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/29</td>
<td>Housekeeper's account book</td>
<td>1853-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/30</td>
<td>Greengrocer and fruiterer's account book</td>
<td>1847-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Andrews, 99 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, London</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/31</td>
<td>Greengrocer and fruiterer's account book</td>
<td>1849</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Andrews</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/32</td>
<td>Greengrocer and fruiterer's account book</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>John Elliott, 1 Shepherd Market, London</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/33</td>
<td>Greengrocer and fruiterer's account book</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E M Burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/34</td>
<td>Greengrocer and fruiterer's account book</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>E M Burn</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/35</td>
<td>Greengrocer and fruiterer's account book</td>
<td>1852-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T Waller, 33 Chapel Street, London</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/36</td>
<td>Greengrocer and fruiterer's account book</td>
<td>1853-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>T Waller</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/37</td>
<td>Greengrocer and fruiterer's account book</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F Pain, Ramsgate?</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/38</td>
<td>Poulterer's account book</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parsons late Clark, 49 South Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, London</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalog Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/40</td>
<td>Poulterer's account book. Parsons</td>
<td>1852-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/41</td>
<td>Poulterer's account book. Parsons</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/42</td>
<td>Poulterer's account book Haines, 51 New Bond Street, London</td>
<td>1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/43</td>
<td>Cowkeeper's account book. T Shuker, Dairy, 5 John Street, Berkeley Square, London</td>
<td>1847-1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/44</td>
<td>Cowkeeper's account book. T Shuker</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/45</td>
<td>Cowkeeper's account book. T Shuker</td>
<td>1852-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/46</td>
<td>Cowkeeper's account book. T Shuker</td>
<td>1853-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/47</td>
<td>Cowkeeper's account book. T Shuker</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/48</td>
<td>Grocer's account book. (Beach's Italian Warehouse, 13 North Audley Street, Grosvenor Square, London)</td>
<td>1849-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/49</td>
<td>Grocer's account book (Beach's)</td>
<td>1851-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/50</td>
<td>Grocer's account book (A. Warton, late Beach's)</td>
<td>1853-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/51</td>
<td>Grocer's account book (Thomas Francis, 70 Western Road, Brighton)</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelfmark</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/52</td>
<td>Grocer's account book (Austen &amp; Son, Harbour</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Street, Ramsgate)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/53</td>
<td>Laundry account book (Mary Chandler, Myrtle</td>
<td>1849-1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cottage, Kensall New Town)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/54</td>
<td>Laundry account book (Mary Chandler)</td>
<td>1850-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/55</td>
<td>Laundry account book (Mary Chandler)</td>
<td>1851-1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/56</td>
<td>Laundry account book (Mary Chandler)</td>
<td>1853-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/57</td>
<td>Laundry account book (S. Brothers)</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/58</td>
<td>Laundry account book (M. Taylor, for Miss</td>
<td>mid 19th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stapleton)</td>
<td>cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/59</td>
<td>Laundry account book (M. Taylor, for Miss</td>
<td>mid 19th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Stapleton)</td>
<td>cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/60</td>
<td>Brewer's account book (George Hill)</td>
<td>1849-1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/61</td>
<td>Butcher's account book (Allen &amp; Co., 29 South</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Audley Street, London)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/62</td>
<td>Butcher's account book (Allen &amp; Co.)</td>
<td>1851-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/63</td>
<td>Butcher's account book (T.H. King, 65 Western</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Road, Brighton)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/64</td>
<td>Butcher's account book (Frederick Kennet, 18</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Harbour Street, Ramsgate)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/65</td>
<td>Baker's account book (R. Danniels, 1 Hertford</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Street, Mayfair, London)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/69</td>
<td>Butterman and cheesemonger's account book (A. Bruce, 19 Clarges Street, Piccadilly, London).</td>
<td>1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/70</td>
<td>Butterman and cheesemonger's account book (A. Bruce).</td>
<td>1852-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/71</td>
<td>Butterman and cheesemonger's account book (A. Bruce).</td>
<td>1853-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/72</td>
<td>Butterman and cheesemonger's account book (Thomas Francis, 74 Western Road, Brighton).</td>
<td>1851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/73</td>
<td>Fishmonger's account book (F. Strand, 39 Harbour Street, Ramsgate).</td>
<td>1852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/74</td>
<td>Fishmonger's account book (Knight, Shepherd's Market, Curzon Street, London).</td>
<td>1852-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/75</td>
<td>Charcoal dealer's account book (Smart &amp; Brames, 3 Davies Street, Berkeley Square, London).</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/76</td>
<td>Laundry (Jane Marsh).</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/77</td>
<td>Laundry (Jane Marsh)</td>
<td>mid 19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/79</td>
<td>Butcher's (F. Domone).</td>
<td>1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/80</td>
<td>Butcher's (F. Domone).</td>
<td>1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catalogue Number</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/96</td>
<td>Farm account book ('Husbandmans Acct.')</td>
<td>1782-1783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/97</td>
<td>Labourers' wage book.</td>
<td>1806-1836</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/98</td>
<td>Account book of wood cut and disposed of on Carlton estate.</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/99</td>
<td>Account book (day labour?)</td>
<td>1847</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/100</td>
<td>Stableman's account book.</td>
<td>1852-1854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/101</td>
<td>Account book (continental journey?)</td>
<td>c.1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/102</td>
<td>Personal account book (payments made by T. Booth).</td>
<td>1854-1855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 vol</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/103</td>
<td>Account of Luke Bell: payments on behalf of Mrs. Addis dec'd.</td>
<td>late 18th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/104</td>
<td>Account of disbursements on behalf of Miss Nassau.</td>
<td>1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/105</td>
<td>Accounts of Roger Martin (steward) with Thomas Stapleton. (2)</td>
<td>1808-1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/106</td>
<td>Lawyer's accounts: Miles Stapleton debtor to William Shearburn.</td>
<td>1827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 bundle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/107</td>
<td>Account of wood and bark belonging to Thomas Stapleton on Carlton and Bedale estates.</td>
<td>1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/108</td>
<td>Lawyer's account: Lord Beaumont debtor to Freshfields Williams.</td>
<td>1884-1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/48/109</td>
<td>Accounts of George Townend (steward) with Thomas and Miles Stapleton (7), 1797 - 1801 and 1811 - 1812.</td>
<td>1792-1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>With:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
(a) Supporting vouchers (circa 80), 1792 - 1812.  
(b) Accounts of wood sold at Carlton (3), 1798 - 1800.  
(c) Bedale rentals (8), 1797 - 1801.  
(d) Carlton and Camblesforth rentals (5), 1792 - 1800.  
circa 103 items

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/48/110</th>
<th>Carlton estate vouchers</th>
<th>1798-1854</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(a) 1798 - 1801; 1806 - 1810</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(b) 1845 - 1846; 1848 - 1849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(c) 1850 - 1854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>circa 1500 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/48/111</th>
<th>Bedale estate vouchers, 1847; 1851 - 1854</th>
<th>1847-1854</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>circa 300 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/48/112</th>
<th>London household vouchers</th>
<th>1840-1854</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>circa 1200 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/48/113</th>
<th>Accounts and vouchers of Rogers and Dear, upholsterers and cabinet manufacturers, 23/24 St. George's Place, London.</th>
<th>1845-1847</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/48/114</th>
<th>Accounts and vouchers of J.A. Leuty, upholsterer and cabinet manufacturer, 30 Upper Berkeley Street, Portman Square, London.</th>
<th>1845-1853</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 bundles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/48/115</th>
<th>Corn chandler's vouchers. F. Johnson and (1850 onwards) R. Howard, 37 Exeter Street, Sloane Street, London.</th>
<th>1845-1854</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>circa 200 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/48/117</th>
<th>Receipts for rents due to Thomas Stapleton.</th>
<th>Jan-Jul 1775</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/48/118</th>
<th>Accounts and vouchers (expenditure by Thomas Stapleton in connection with inclosure of Bedale Moor).</th>
<th>1806</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/48/119</th>
<th>'Foreign Bills and Receipts' relating to travel on the Continent (Belgium, Germany, France, Italy, Switzerland).</th>
<th>1844-1854</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>circa 200 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Hull History Centre: Papers of the Stapleton Family

U DDCA2/48/120 Vouchers. Purchases by Lord and Lady Beaumont in Brighton. 19 items 1851

U DDCA2/48/121 Vouchers. Purchases by Lord and Lady Beaumont in Ramsgate. 15 items 1852

U DDCA2/48/122 Vouchers. Purchases of busts, paintings, glassware, jewelry etc. on the Continent. 25 items 1866-1871

U DDCA2/48/123 'Unpaid Bills'. Purchases by Lord Beaumont. 20 items 1870-1872

U DDCA2/48/124 Miscellaneous accounts and vouchers Dated 17th century and 1760-1839. Including:

- Plastering ceiling, 1781
- Work at Carlton Hall, 1796
- Wine, 1807
- Medicines, 1809 - 1810
- Josiah Wedgwood, 1809
- Patent mangle, 1810
- circa 50 items 1600-1839

U DDCA2/49 Beaumont Peerage 1309-1896

1 - 42 General
43 - 54 Correspondence
55 - 137 Documents produced or used in evidence
137 - 143 Documents relating to other claims to peerages
137 items, 7 bundles

U DDCA2/49/1 Label from the box late 19th cent. 1 item

U DDCA2/49/2 Schedule of deeds: Drax, Snaith, Askham Bryan, Ponteland, Carlton, Bedale, Camblesforth, Berwick on the Hill, Ireland, Aiskew Various documents. 1 bundle 1615-1753

U DDCA2/49/3 Extracts from household account books of Sir Miles Stapleton. As DDCA2/48/1 - DDCA2/48/5 1 bundle 1656-1672

U DDCA2/49/4 References in the same account books (DDCA2/48/1 - DDCA2/48/5) proving them to be in Sir Miles' own writing. 1658-1662

Page 289 of 384
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/5</td>
<td>'The Duke of Atholl's Case' (right to the title)</td>
<td>1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/6</td>
<td>Copy. Opinion of Edward Hoskins on 'The Duke of Atholl's Case' (as U DDCA2/49/5)</td>
<td>26 Feb 1761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/7</td>
<td>Copy Judgements on claims to baronies of Botetourt and Howard of Walden Specifically 1764 and 1784.</td>
<td>1764-1784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/8</td>
<td>Case and Opinion of Francis Hargrave: Beaumont peerage.</td>
<td>13 Jun 1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/9</td>
<td>Rough pedigree: Lumley (1384 - 1609)</td>
<td>c.1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/10</td>
<td>Draft. Petition of Thomas Stapleton to be granted the barony of Beaumont.</td>
<td>c.1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/11</td>
<td>Note on 'William, Lord Beaumont Earl of Boghan' (i.e. Buchan) (1283 - 1340)</td>
<td>c.1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/12</td>
<td>Copy. Opinions of J. Mansfield, F. Hargrave, A. Chambre and W. Grant: Beaumont peerage.</td>
<td>4 Jun 1789-20 Mar 1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/13</td>
<td>Copy. Opinions of J. Mansfield and F. Hargrave. Determination of an abeyance in a barony in fee.</td>
<td>4-13 Jun 1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/14</td>
<td>'Copy of a paper sent to Mr. Hargrave by Mr. Serjeant Hill relative to Mr. Stapleton's claim of the Barony of Beaumont.'</td>
<td>c.1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/15</td>
<td>Copy. Verses by Lord Downe on Thomas Stapleton's claim to barony of Beaumont.</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/17</td>
<td>Case of Thomas Stapleton in relation to his claim of the barony of Beaumont. Printed.</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA2/49/18  Case and Opinion of William Grant: claim of Thomas Stapleton to Beaumont peerage. 1 item 18 Mar 1794

U DDCA2/49/19  Copy. Opinion of William Grant: claim of Thomas Stapleton to Beaumont peerage (as DDCA2/49/18) 1 item 18 Mar 1794

U DDCA2/49/20  Copy. Opinion of Robert Graham: Beaumont peerage. 1 item 5 Apr 1794

U DDCA2/49/21  'The Cases of Beaumont, Powis and Percy.' 1 item c.1794

U DDCA2/49/22  Case and Opinion: barony of Percy. With Percy pedigree 1 item c.1794

U DDCA2/49/23  Cases: descents of baronies. 4 items c.1794

U DDCA2/49/24  Case of Thomas Stapleton in relation to his claim of the barony of Beaumont. Printed. 1 item 1794

U DDCA2/49/25  Case similar to DDCA2/49/24, with additional Case and pedigree. 1 item 1795

U DDCA2/49/26  Case for Opinion of Francis Hargrave: claim of Thomas Stapleton. 1 item 1795

U DDCA2/49/27  Opinion of Francis Hargrave (further to DDCA2/49/25?) 1 item 21 Oct 1795

U DDCA2/49/28  Copy of Opinion of Francis Hargrave (as DDCA2/49/27) 1 item c.1795

U DDCA2/49/29  Case relating to attainder of a co heir to a barony. 1 item 1795

U DDCA2/49/30  Pedigrees of Thomas Stapleton (1307 - 1795). 2 items 1795

U DDCA2/49/31  Pedigree of Marchioness of Rockingham (descended from only sister of William, Viscount c.1795

U DDCA2/49/33  Resolutions and Judgement of Lords Committees for Privileges relating to claim of Thomas Stapleton. 1 item 14 Mar 1798

U DDCA2/49/34  Copy of Resolutions and Judgement of Lords Committees for Privileges relating to claim of Thomas Stapleton (as DDCA2/49/33) 1 item c.1798

U DDCA2/49/35  Draft. Petition of Thomas Stapleton for determination of abeyance of barony of Beaumont. 1 item 21 Mar 1798

U DDCA2/49/36  'Sittings in Parliament of the different Lord Beaumonts' (1332 - 1433), and notes on Acts of Attainder and Restoration. 1 bundle 19th cent.

U DDCA2/49/37  Copy. Address of Thomas Stapleton to the Lord Chancellor. 1 item 29 Mar 1802

U DDCA2/49/38  Evidence on the Beaumont Claim of Peerage before the Lords Committee of Privileges (1794, 1795 and 1840). 1 item 1840

U DDCA2/49/39  Pedigree of Miles Thomas Stapleton (1319 - 1840). 1 item c.1840

U DDCA2/49/40  Case on behalf of Miles Thomas Stapleton. 1 item c.1840

U DDCA2/49/41  London Gazette (Miles Thomas Stapleton summoned to House of Lords as Baron Beaumont). 1 item 16 Oct 1840

U DDCA2/49/42  Memorandum: descent of barony of Beaumont on death of 10th Baron. 1 item c.1895
U DDCA2/49/43 Copies. Letters: Sir Miles Stapylton to Sir Edward Longueville. Proposals for settlement on second marriage of a nephew of Miles Stapylton 2 letters
25 Feb-8 Apr 1699

U DDCA2/49/44 Letters: Nicholas Erington, London, to his uncle Sir Miles Stapleton, Carlton. Thanks for help in marriage of Nicholas Erington to Mrs. Sandys. 2 letters
28 Sep-7 Oct 1699

29 Jan 1751

U DDCA2/49/46 Letters to Thomas Stapleton from John C. Brooke, Somerset Herald (3); Rev. Robert Uvedale, Langton near Spilsby (3); T. & W. Witham, Gray's Inn (10); William Sheldon, Gray's Inn; Edward Constable, Burton Constable; Lord Moira; William Cruise, Lincoln's Inn; Lord Stourton, Allerton Park. Relating to the Beaumont peerage. circa 22 letters
27 Aug 1788-3 Oct 1813

U DDCA2/49/47 An original bundle of letters to Thomas Stapleton from the Duke of Portland (4). With copies of his replies (9). Relating to the Beaumont peerage. 1 bundle
14 May 1796-20 May 1801

U DDCA2/49/48 An original bundle of letters to Thomas Stapleton from Charles Butler, Lincolns Inn; Francis Townend, Windsor Herald (3); Brook & Fryer, York (2); Francis Witham, Grays Inn (2); Earl of Radnor. With copies of his letters to Francis Witham (3); Earl of Radnor; Earl Fitzwilliam; Richard Wilson: barony of Fitzalan of Bedale; Beaumont peerage. 1 bundle
13 Jun 1805-1 May 1806

U DDCA2/49/49 An original bundle of copies of letters from Thomas Stapleton to Lord Eldon, the Lord Chancellor (9) and Lord Moira. With a letter from Lord Eldon to 'My Lord'. 1 bundle
20 May 1799-1 Sep 1812

U DDCA2/49/50 Letter: Mr. Percival, Acomb to Mrs. Flint. Marriage of Zouch Percival to a daughter of Sir Henry or George Beaumont, and their descendants.
8 Feb 1794
1 item

U DDCA2/49/51 Letter: (Lord) Wentworth Fitzwilliam to Messrs. Witham. 2 Nov 1794
Claim of Lady Rockingham to barony of Beaumont; Clutterbuck family. 1 item

U DDCA2/49/52 Letters: M. Butler (signatures cut out), Lincolns Inn to Mrs. Stapleton. 1-2 Jul 1795
Advice on how Mr. Stapleton might pursue his claim. 2 items

U DDCA2/49/53 Letter: (Lord) Wentworth Fitzwilliam to Thomas Stapleton. 27-29 Jul 1806
Enclosing one from Lord Grenville to W.F., on the Beaumont peerage. 1 item

U DDCA2/49/54 Letter: Henry Cunyngham, Whitehall to Lady Beaumont. 12 Dec 1895
Garter King of Arms will advise on the form of a petition to the Queen for termination of the abeyance of a barony. 1 item

U DDCA2/49/55 Probate copy. Will of Gilbert Stapleton of Quousquo. 1 Mar 1636
To be buried in Carlton Chapel, where his father is buried. Bequests to wife Ellanor; mother Elizabeth; sons Richard, Gregory, Miles and John; Bryan Fowler; Catholic prisoners and poor; etc. Reference to 'my Seale of Askam Bryan for proving of wills there'. Probate 8 June 1636. 1 item

U DDCA2/49/56 Marriage Settlement: (i) Nicholas Erington of Ponteland esq., his son and heir Mark, Raiph Bates of Halliwell esq. and Henry Erinton of Keepwicke esq. (ii) Sir Thomas Gascoigne of Barmbowe, John Dawney of Cowicke esq. and Myles Stapilton of Carleton esq. 1 May 1658
U DDCA2/49/57 Settlement similar to DDCA2/49/56: Parties and property (with addition of manor of Berwick on the Hill) as DDCA2/49/56.
Cuthbert Heron of Chipchase and George Heron of Berkley are trustees.
8 Sep 1658
1 item

(ii) Simon Scroope of Danby esq. and his daughter Mary (iii) Sir William Wyvill of Constable Burton, John Beverley of Jervaux Abbey esq., Sir Thomas Yarbrough of Snaith and John Gascoigne younger son of George Gascoigne of Barnebow gent. 
Prior to marriage of Nicholas Erington and Mary Scroope: manor of Pont Iland with estates there and in Little Eland, Little Callerton and Eland Hall. 
26 Aug 1682
1 item

U DDCA2/49/59 Agreement between Dame Elizabeth, widow of Sir Miles Stapleton, and his nephew and heir Nicholas Stapleton.
To settle disputes over Will of Sir Miles Stapilton: affecting money; china, plate and clothing of Dame Elizabeth Stapleton; and Long Leased Lands in Bedale and Aiskew.
20 Oct 1707
1 item

U DDCA2/49/60 Marriage Settlement: (i) Nicholas Stapylton alias Erington of Carleton esq. and his son and heir Nicholas Stapylton. 
(ii) Charlotte only daughter of Ralph Eure of Washingbrough co. Lincoln (iii) Hon. Lewis Dymoke of Scrivelsby and Charles Dymoke of Samethrope, co. Lincoln esqs. 
(iv) Dymoke and Richard Walpole of Lowth gents.
Prior to marriage of Nicholas Erington and Charlotte Eure: manor of Pont Ealand with Ealand Hall and property in those places and in Little Ealand alias Ealand Green and Little Callerton. 
Manors of Carlton with Camblesforth and Bedale, 
12 Aug 1712
with Carlton Hall and property in those places and in Snaith, Drax, Quosque, Aiskew, Birral and Firby.
1 item

U DDCA2/49/61  Probate Copy: Will of Nicholas Stapylton formerly Erington of Carlton.  9 Jul 1715
Bequests to wife Mary; son Nicholas and wife and daughter; sons John and Thomas; daughters; poor of Carlton and Drax; etc.  Probate 15 January 1716/7.
1 item

Prior to marriage of Nicholas Stapylton and Mabel Bagenall: as DDCA2/49/60.
1 item

U DDCA2/49/63  Probate copy. Will of John eldest surviving son of Nicholas Stapylton alias Erington of Carlton by his second wife Mary.  29 Sep 1749
Bequests to sister Hester; brother Thomas; poor of Carlton, Bedale and Aiskew; nephews Miles, Nicholas, John, Charles and Gregory (sons of brother Nicholas).  Codicils 15 January 1749/50 and 8 February 1749/50.  Probate 3 April 1750.
1 item

U DDCA2/49/64  Probate copy. Will of Winefred Stapleton widow.  28 Jan 1760
Bequests to sons Thomas and Myles, and younger children; etc.  Probate 13 February 1762.
1 item

U DDCA2/49/65  Royal Licence confirming surname and arms of Stapleton to Thomas Stapleton.  19 May 1773
1 item

U DDCA2/49/66  Copy. Summons to Parliament of Henry de Bello Monte.  12 Dec 1309
1 item

U DDCA2/49/68 Copy. Summons to Parliament of Henry de Bello Monte. (Close Rolls). 1 item 27 Jan 1332

U DDCA2/49/69 Copy. Summons to Parliament of Henry de Bello Monte, Earl of Buchan. 1 item 2 Jan 1334

U DDCA2/49/70 Copy. Extract to prove Earl of Buchan present at granting an aid to the King. (Parliament Rolls) 1 item 13 Oct 1339

U DDCA2/49/71 Copy. Summons to Parliament of Henry de Bello Monte, Earl of Buchan (Close Rolls). 1 item 16 Nov 1339

U DDCA2/49/72 Copy. Letters Patent confirming Henry de Bello Monte as legitimate heir of John de Bello Monte and his wife Alianora de Lancaster, notwithstanding his birth was in Brabant and not in the realm of England. (Patent Rolls) 1 item 1 Dec 1340

U DDCA2/49/73 Copy. Mandate granting to John de Bello Monte seisin of lands of his father Henry de Bello Monte dec'd. (Fine Rolls). 1 item 21 Jul 1340


U DDCA2/49/75 Copy. Summons to Parliament of Henry de Bello Monte. (Close Rolls) 1 item 14 Aug 1362

U DDCA2/49/76 Translation of DDCA2/47/3 above. 1 item 1 May 1380

U DDCA2/49/77 Copy. Summons to Parliament of Sir John Bemond. (Close Rolls) 1 item 25 Feb 1432

U DDCA2/49/78 Copy. Extract to prove Le Sire (John) de Beaumont sitting in Parliament. (Parliament Rolls) 1 item 12 May 1432
U DDCA2/49/79 Copy. Summons to Parliament of John Grey de Powis. (Close Rolls) 1 item 15 Nov 1482

U DDCA2/49/80 Copy. Act of Attainder of Francis, Lord Lovell. (Parliament Rolls) 1 item 1495-1496

U DDCA2/49/81 Extracts from records of English Benedictine monks at Douai relating to Gregory Stapleton (brother Benedict) son of Gilbert Stapleton, 1642 - 1680; and from those of the English Benedictine convent at Cambrai relating to Mary Stapleton, 1648 - 1668. 1 bundle late 17th cent.

U DDCA2/49/82 Copy. Will of Sir Miles Stapylton of Carleton. To be buried in Snaith church near late wife. Bequests to present wife; numerous relatives, friends and servants; poor of Carlton and Camblesforth, Askham Brian, Bedale, Aiskew, Burrill and Fearby, Snaith and Cowick. Proved 26 November 1707. 1 item 27 Jan 1693

U DDCA2/49/83 Abstract of Lease and Release: for £1750: John Twisleton and wife Ann, Philip Twisleton and wife Ann, Thomas and Henry Twisleton to Sir Miles Stapylton. Drax Hall; Baxter Hall at Lanehouses; closes in Drax, Snaith, Howden and Carlton; free fishing in R. Ouse; messuage, 3 cottages and a windmill; rectory, advowson and tithes of Drax. Witn. parties to deeds. 2 items 23-24 Dec 1695

U DDCA2/49/84 Copy. Marriage Settlement: (i) Sir Myles Stapylton of Carlton (ii) Nicholas Erington of Ponteland esq. and Mary Sandys daughter of Thomas Sandys of par. St. Mary le Savoy co. Mdx. esq. (iii) John Gascoigne of Parlington esq. and Charles Longueville of the Inner Temple gent. Prior to marriage of Nicholas Erington and Mary Sandys: manor of Berwick on the Hill, Drax Hall with the rectory and advowson of Drax and property there and in Newland, Howden, Langdrax, Camblesforth, Airmyn, Rusholme, Sharpill and Lanehouses. Farm called Chestercoates in Camblesforth and Carlton. Witn. parties to deeds. 1 item 26 Sep 1699
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document ID</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/85</td>
<td>Abstract of DDCA2/49/84. 1 item</td>
<td>c. 1699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/86</td>
<td>Copy. Marriage Settlement of Nicholas Stapleton and Charlotte Eure, as DDCA2/49/60. 1 item</td>
<td>12 Aug 1712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/87</td>
<td>Abstract of Title of Thomas Stapleton. Manor of Pont Ealand with lands there and in Little Ealand and Little Callerton. Ealand Hall. Manor of Carlton and Camblesforth with Carlton Hall and lands there and in Snaith, Quosque and Drax. Manor of Bedall with lands there and in Aiskew and Burrell. 1 item</td>
<td>1712-1767</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/88</td>
<td>Copy. Will of Nicholas Stapleton of Carlton esq. Bequests to Carlton hospital; poor of Carlton and Camblesforth; wife Winefred; daughters by first wife Charlotte Eure; sons Thomas and Miles; daughter Elizabeth. And of Letters of Administration, 2 August 1750. 1 item</td>
<td>29 Jun 1742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/90</td>
<td>Copy Marriage Settlement, as DDCA2/49/89. 1 item</td>
<td>c.1747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/91</td>
<td>Copy. Will of John Stapylton, as DDCA2/49/63 1 item</td>
<td>29 Sep 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/92</td>
<td>Memorial of DDCA2/49/91. 1 item</td>
<td>c.1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/93</td>
<td>Copy. Letter of Attorney: Ann White of Marlborough Street to William Prujean. To take a Surrender in the manor of Ging Petre. 1 item</td>
<td>31 Mar 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/49/94</td>
<td>Copy. Will of Thomas Stapylton of Red Lyon Square, par. St. George the Martyr, co. Mdx. Bequests to nephews (sons of brother Nicholas</td>
<td>28 Jan 1754</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
dec'd); nieces Monica Stapylton, Ann wife of Charles White and Mary wife of Nicholas Magrah; nephew Ralph Clavering; etc.
1 item

U DDCA2/49/95  Copy. Will of Thomas Stapylton of Red Lyon Square, par. St. George the Martyr, co. Mdx.
Bequests to nephews (sons of brother Nicholas dec'd); nieces Monica Stapylton, Ann wife of Charles White and Mary wife of Nicholas Magrah; nephew Ralph Clavering; etc.
1 item
28 Jan 1754

1 item
8 Oct 1763

Tenement called Hammonds alias Gores alias Algores (16ac.3r) and customary croft called Little Philips alias Ridden (1ac. 1r.20p.) (near Ingatestone, co. Essex): Daniel Sutton not to take anyone into the tenement to be inoculated for smallpox. Schedule of fixtures.
1 item
17 Oct 1763

To act as her agent in respect of lease of Little Phillips.
1 item
11 Feb 1772

1 item
23 Apr 1790

U DDCA2/49/100  Report and Resolution of Lords Committee for Privileges.
1 item
26 Jun 1795

U DDCA2/49/101  Second Petition of Thomas Stapleton.
1 item
26 Apr 1796

U DDCA2/49/102  Resolution of the Lords Committee for Privileges.
1 item
13 Mar 1798
U DDCA2/49/103  Further Resolution of the Committee.  
1 item  
14 Mar 1798

U DDCA2/49/104  Will of Thomas Stapleton of Carlton esq.  
Bequests to wife Ann; only son Miles; nephew Thomas Stapleton of Richmond; daughter Catherine; nephew Herman Stapleton.  Proved 14 September 1821.  
1 item  
3 Mar 1812

U DDCA2/49/105  Administration of estate of Miles Stapleton esq.  
granted to his sister Dame Catherine Throckmorton.  
1 item  
4 May 1836

U DDCA2/49/106  Will of Dame Catherine Throckmorton of Northampton widow.  
Bequests to Thomas Stapleton of Richmond senr.; his sons Miles, Thomas jnr., Gilbert, Henry and John; Herman Stapleton and his brother Charles; etc: Carlton and Bedale estates: Probate 7 March 1839.  
1 item  
27 Feb 1838

U DDCA2/49/107  Will of Winefred Stapleton. As DDCA2/49/64.  
1 item  
28 Jan 1760

U DDCA2/49/108  Will of John Stapylton, as U DDCA/2/49/63.  
1 item  
29 Sep 1749

U DDCA2/49/109  Marriage Settlement:  
(i) Miles Stapleton of Clints near Richmond esq.  
(ii) Lady Mary Bertie  
1 item  
25 Apr 1772

U DDCA2/49/110  Will of John Stapleton of Thornington Hall, co. Suffolk esq.  
To be buried in Drax church. Bequests to wife Lucy; cousins Charles, Joseph and Herman Stapleton; etc.  
And relative documents (instructions for tomb stone; renunciation of executorship; oath of administratrix; bond), 1810 - 1815.  
1 item  
22 Apr 1809
Will of Thomas Stapleton of the Grove, Richmond, esq. Bequests to wife Henrietta Lavinia, son Miles Thomas and Thomas; cousins Jessey and Louisa Gallini; etc. 1 item
15 Mar 1833

To prove le Sire de Beaumont sitting in Parliament (Parliament Rolls). 1 item
1399-1400

To prove Henry, Lord de Beaumont sitting in Parliament (Parliament Rolls). 1 item
1 Mar 1406

Letters Patent granting special livery to Francis, Lord Norreis as kinsman and heir of Sir Edward Norreis (Patent Rolls). 1 item
31 Jul 1611

Sitting in Parliament of Francis, Lord Norreys. 1 item
21 Nov 1600

28 Jan 1621

25 Dec 1633

Proof of marriage of Edward Wraye of Ricot and Lady Elizabeth Norreys, only daughter of Francis, Earl of Berkshire, being a pedigree of the Wraye family, and of birth of a daughter Bridget. 1 item
16th cent.-1634

Marriage Settlement of James, Lord Norreys and Elianora daughter of Sir Henry Lee. 1 item
13 Jan 1672

Marriage Settlement of James, Lord Norreys and Elianora daughter of Sir Henry Lee. 1 item
13 Jan 1672

Declaration of William Pitts, parish clerk of Edenham co. Lincoln, and copy of inscription on a monument in the church there (Robert Bertie, Earl of Lindsay) referring to Bridget Wray (as in DDCA2/49/118). 1 item
6 Dec 1839
| U DDCA2/49/122 | Sitting in Parliament of James, Lord Norreys. | 13 Apr 1675 |
| U DDCA2/49/123 | Letters Patent. James, Lord Norreys created Earl of Abingdon. | 30 Nov 1682 |
| U DDCA2/49/124 | Sitting in Parliament of James, Earl of Abingdon. | 19 May 1682 |
| U DDCA2/49/125 | Sitting in Parliament of Montague Venables Bertie, Earl of Abingdon. | 18 Dec 1699 |
| U DDCA2/49/126 | Will of Montague, Earl of Abingdon. | 20 Mar 1741 |
| U DDCA2/49/127 | Sitting in Parliament of Willoughby, Earl of Abingdon. | 1 Dec 1743 |
| U DDCA2/49/128 | Sitting in Parliament of Willoughby, Earl of Abingdon. | [6 Feb 1761] |
| U DDCA2/49/129 | Pedigree of Willoughby, Earl of Abingdon, co heir of last Viscount and Baron Beaumont, 1400 - 1761. | c.1790 |
| U DDCA2/49/130 | Sitting in Parliament of Montague, Earl of Abingdon. | 4 Feb 1806 |
| U DDCA2/49/131 | Will of William Bernard of Yoxford, co. Suffolk. Bequests to wife Mary; son Francis; daughters Ann Clutterbuck, Elizabeth, Alice, Bridget. | 8 Apr 1659 |
| U DDCA2/49/132 | Will of Samuel Clutterbuck, citizen of London. Bequests to wife Ann; sons Thomas and Joseph, daughter Cordelia; etc. | 15 Feb 1690 |
| U DDCA2/49/133 | Will of Thomas Clutterbuck esq. Bequests to mother (Ann); wife Dame Bridget Sudbury; etc. | 22 Dec 1696 |
| U DDCA2/49/134 | Will of Ann Clutterbuck, widow. Bequests to children Joseph and Elizabeth; | 29 Sep 1702 |
grandson Joseph.
1 item

U DDCA2/49/135 Registration at Badworth of burial of Cordeliah wife of John Bright, 2 October 1710; and at Ackworth of baptism of Mary daughter of Thomas Bright, 27 October 1735.
2 items

2 Oct 1710-27 Oct 1735

U DDCA2/49/136 Registration at St. Anne's, Westminster of baptism of Frances daughter of Joseph and Diana Clutterbuck born 7, bapt. 16 February 1714/5.
1 item

16 Feb 1715

U DDCA2/49/137 Registration at Gainsborough of burial of Joseph Clutterbuck, attorney, 18 February 1745/6; and marriage of Thomas Ravenhill and Frances Clutterbuck, 20 June 1754.
2 items

18 Feb 1746-20 Jun 1754

U DDCA2/49/138 Case.
1 item

1790

U DDCA2/49/139 Appendix in proof of the case.
1 item

1790

U DDCA2/49/140 Further appendix.
1 item

c.1790

1 item

c.1790

U DDCA2/49/142 Appellants' case: sale to them, by respondents, of the manor of Eastwell, with Eastwell Hall and lands there and in Goadby, Hose and Kettlewell, co. Leics.
1 item

1798

U DDCA2/49/143 Respondents' case.
1 item

1798

1 item

1 Jun 1896

U DDCA2/50 Bonds
14 items

1477-1843

U DDCA2/50/1 Bond in 400 marks: Sir Richard Harecourte, Sir William Calthorp and Christopher Harecourte esq. to Sir Brian Stapilton.
1 item

12 Mar 1477
William Wilson to abide by award of Edward Neyvell, Nicholas Sayvell, William Smyth of Clayton, Adam Beamont of Neythyr Thirong, Thomas Genne of Thurstonland and John Lockwodde of Lockwodde, in dispute between him and John Beamont of the Deynhowse. Until the award be made, William Wilson., Henry Wilson, Edmund Kay and Oliver Haddefeld to go to church at Byrton, and not to go to Almanbury or Holme Fyrth chapel : John Beaumont and Thomas Ston to go to Holme Fyrth chapel and not to Almanbury or Burton.
1 item
7 Sep 1490

U DDCA2/50/3  Bond in £100,000: Sir Robert Stapylton of Temple Waltham, co. Kent., to Miles Stapylton of Carleton esq.
For performance of covenants of agreement of deed of same date.
1 item
29 Nov 1654

For performance of covenants of deed of same date.
1 item
2 Dec 1654

U DDCA2/50/5  Bond in £43: William Leaper of Barmby yeoman and wife Mary to John Cooper of Lang Drax manor and Elizabeth Widhouse alias Cowlam spinster.
For performance of covenants of deed of same date.
Witn. William Hembrough, John Miris, Robert Leaper.
1 item
8 Dec 1674

U DDCA2/50/6  Bond in £30: Edward Hembrough of Long Drax yeoman to Jennit, widow, Anne, spinster, and John Burne of Hammilton.
For payment of specified sums after death of John Cooper of Lang Drax mariner.
Witn. Richard Baitman, William Widhouse, Jo.
2 Oct 1679

Page 305 of 384
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/50/7</td>
<td>Bond in £5: John Burne and John Allen both of Hambleton yeomen to Edward Hembrough as indemnify Edward Hembrough against any suits brought by Jane Cooper, supposed widow of John C. as DDCA2/50/6. Witn. Gabryell Knowles, Will. Armestrong.</td>
<td>10 Mar 1684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/50/8</td>
<td>Bond in £152.4s: William, yeoman and Richard, innkeeper, Scholay of Carlton to William Mitton of Snaith maltster. For payment of £76.2s. Witn. Joseph Rogers, Jno. Simpson.</td>
<td>13 Feb 1759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/50/9</td>
<td>Bond in £3600: Thomas Stapleton of Carlton esq. and Robert Tuite of Portman Square esq. to Richard Wilson of Leeds esq. For payment of £1800.</td>
<td>1 Apr 1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/50/10</td>
<td>Bond in £2000: Thomas Stapleton and his son Miles S. both of Carlton esqs. to Henry Raper of York esq. For payment of £1000.</td>
<td>20 May 1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/50/11</td>
<td>Bond in £6000: Thomas Stapleton and his son Miles Stapleton both of Carlton esqs. to Caroline Raper of Bedal spinster. For payment of £3000.</td>
<td>30 Jul 1803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/50/12</td>
<td>Bond in £1400: Thomas Stapleton and his son Miles Stapleton both of Carlton esqs. to John Fothergill Aiskew of York esq. For payment of £700.</td>
<td>2 Feb 1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/50/13</td>
<td>Bond in £1000: Miles Thomas, Lord Beaumont to Lt. Col. Herman Stapleton of Carlton. For payment of an annuity of £47.14s.</td>
<td>23 Apr 1842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/50/14</td>
<td>Bond in £2000: Miles Thomas, Lord Beaumont to Lt. Col. Herman Stapleton of Carlton. For payment of an annuity of £96.15s.</td>
<td>9 Feb 1843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/51</td>
<td>Commissions</td>
<td>1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/51/1</td>
<td>Label.</td>
<td>early 19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/51/2</td>
<td>Charles Allan, Lieutenant.</td>
<td>5 Aug 1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/51/3</td>
<td>George Healey, Major.</td>
<td>12 Aug 1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/51/4</td>
<td>Sheldon Craddock, Lieutenant Colonel.</td>
<td>12 Aug 1814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/51/5</td>
<td>William Danby Wrigley, Captain.</td>
<td>26 Aug 1814</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/52</th>
<th>Correspondence</th>
<th>1770-1927</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/52/1</td>
<td>Letters to Mrs. Stapleton from Mrs. Witham, Gray's Inn (2); Charles McCarthy, St. Croix; R. Martin, Bedale; N.T. Selby, London (2); Justin McCarthy, Toulouse. Legal, financial and family matters; state of estate in St. Croix; astonishment at Napoleon's success (1815) but doubts at it lasting</td>
<td>1786-1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/52/2</td>
<td>Letters to Thomas Stapleton from Swann &amp; Wallington, London; Thos. Wright &amp; Co., London (2); Rev. Joseph Fisher, perpetual curate of Carlton. Bankruptcy of Dorset &amp; Co. and a certificate for Mr. Tilson; financial; Lord's rent from Carlton Chapel.</td>
<td>1804-1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/52/3</td>
<td>Letters to Miles Stapleton from N.T. Selby, Acton &amp; Selby (3); Henry Gill, York; Jno. Harris &amp; Co., York; John Peirson jnr., Howden (3); W. Balcomlee, York; John Gibson, The Heugh, nr. Durham; Frances Selby, Golden Square. Financial matters; affairs of Mrs. Stapleton dec'd. (bill for medicine; list of her trinkets); game for York Whig Club dinner; drainage for Henwick Hall Farm; J.G. threatened with distress, begs help; 'The Traveller' evening paper. With drafts of letters from Miles Stapleton (3. 2 being to 'Sir George')</td>
<td>1822-1823</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
13 items

U DDCA2/52/4 Letters to Thomas Hare, Carlton from John Peirson, Howden (5); Thomas Clough, Howden Dike; Miles Stapleton (3); Henry Hansom, York (2). Wright & Co., London. With letter from T.H. to Miles Stapleton; a note on a dispute over rent in Carlton; and notes from Miles Stapleton (8) Relating to: timber for Carlton Bridge; business affairs; a law suit. 21 items 1822-1823

1825-1839

U DDCA2/52/5 Letters to Thomas Stapleton, The Grove, Richmond from Bevis Pulleine, Baxter Hall, Drax. Drax tithe rents. 40 items


U DDCA2/52/7 Letters to 8th Lord Beaumont from James Nay, Paris; Francis Brodrup, Lincoln's Inn; Charles Cooper, Peterborough; John Forbes, Liverpool; H.H. Weston, Liverpool; Peter Brouard, Lambeth; R. Maugham, Law Society; J. & J. Wright, Edinburgh; F.A. Bell, Homburg; Mr. Hardwick, Fleetwood; R.A.H. Cavendish, Dublin. Aberdeen Railway Bill; Gt. Northern Railway Bill; fictitious names on a petition to House of Lords from ratepayers of Liverpool; Chancery Reform Association; petitions of Peter Brouard and of the Guardians of the Carrick on Shannon Poor Law Union to House of Lords; Bill for Registration of Assurances; Divorce Commission; Ashby's divorce; etc.: One fragment of a letter (circa 1848) refers to Italian affairs; Duke of Wellington 'in great form and wanted martial law for Ireland'; dinner parties. 1 bundle 1848-1854

U DDCA2/52/8 Letters to 9th Lord Beaumont from his mother; J. Campbell, London; Lord Salisbury; Bernsdorf(?); T.J. Capel; P.H. Howard, Shipston on Stour; and others. Death of Canon Thompson; plantations (St. Croix(?)); land at Vauxhall Bridge Rd. and Albert Gate; Lord Beaumont leaves Liberal Party for Tories; is awarded Baden Cross of 1872-1889
Remembrance; formation of a society for centralising Catholic capital; R.C. church at Aiskew; various charitable donations. 26 items

U DDCA2/52/9 Letters to Lady Beaumont (Violet Isaacson). Numerous correspondents, mainly on social matters but including condolences on death of 9th Lord Beaumont. circa 200 items 1888-1904

U DDCA2/52/10 Letter. Mr. Raper to Mr. Mortimer. Arrears of rent accepted by Mr. Constable. 1 item 26 Jan 1770


U DDCA2/52/12 Letter. John Humphries, Ripon to Alex. Calvert, Richmond. Exchange of property (in Bedale) between Mr. Pierse and Mr. Stapleton. 1 item 20 Feb 1813

U DDCA2/52/13 Copy. Alex. Calvert to Mr. Humphries. Exchange as DDCA2/52/12. 1 item 21 Feb 1813

U DDCA2/52/14 Letter. Mrs. Stapleton to Mr. Wolstenholme. Asks for magnesia lozenges, a book and a bill. 1 item early 19th cent.

U DDCA2/52/15 Letter. Thomas Howell, Stockeld Park, to John Pierson. Mr. Middleton does not know how Mr. Morritt's plan will affect Drax Abbey estate. 1 item 18 Feb 1823

U DDCA2/52/16 Letter. Townend & Baildon, York to Spofforth, Pierson & Co., Howden. Cannot tell market price of Linton Lock shares. 1 item 24 Sep 1822

U DDCA2/52/17 Letter. William Nichols, Surveyor (of Excise), Leeds, to Mr. Stephenson, Carlton. Taxes on Mr. Stapleton. 1 item 19 Apr 1823

With a reply: purchase of tithes by G. Stapleton.  
Account of Bevis Pulleine with exors. of Thomas Stapleton.  
3 items

U DDCA2/52/19  Incomplete letter (to a Stapleton?).  
Management of Bedale estate.  
1 item  
19th cent.

Sending a valuation of two farms.  
1 item  
17 Dec 1838

U DDCA2/52/21  Letter. 8th Lord Beaumont to his sister Catherine.  
Announcing his forthcoming marriage.  
1 item  
20 Aug 1844

Death and funeral of their brother, 8th Lord Beaumont.  
1 bundle  
19-22 Aug 1854

Education of children of 8th Lord Beaumont in Catholic faith.  
1 item  
23 Sep 1854

Her son, and his aide, Hon. Miles Stapleton, now on way home.  
1 item  
11 Dec 1875

U DDCA2/52/25  Letter. M.E. Herbert, Glasgow to George (Stapleton).  
Thanks for a donation.  
1 item  
19 Sep 1889

U DDCA2/52/26  Letter. Mrs. Ekelund (nee Marguerite Wilkin), Bergvik, Sweden to Mrs. Isaacson.  
Her marriage in Stockholm, and life in Sweden.  
1 item  
c.1894

Accepting invitation to lunch.  
1 item  
26 Sep 1927

U DDCA2/53  Maps and Plans  
17 items  
17th cent.-20th cent.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/53/1</th>
<th>Rough plan of two fields, New Intack and Flatts.</th>
<th>17th cent.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/53/2</td>
<td>Plan of estate of John Stapleton in par. Drax. (19th century copy). Scale 8 chains to 1 ins.</td>
<td>1754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/53/3</td>
<td>Map of Normandy, by L. Denis</td>
<td>1770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/53/4</td>
<td>Plan of proposed Haddlesey Gowdale canal.</td>
<td>late 18th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/53/5</td>
<td>Map of Yorkshire, printed for C. Smith. 2nd edition.</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/53/6</td>
<td>Plan of Drax, Long Drax, Newland and Camblesforth, titheable to Thomas Stapleton, by R.P. Weddall. Scale 10 chains to 9/16 ins.</td>
<td>1816</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/53/8</td>
<td>Tracing (from Tithe Award?): part of township of Burn, par. Brayton.</td>
<td>c.1850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/53/9</td>
<td>6&quot; Ordnance Survey Map. Sheets 236 - 237 (Haddlesey - Hensall to Howden - Goole area).</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/53/10</td>
<td>6&quot; Ordnance Survey Map. Sheets 236 and part 237. (Marked up to show Carlton Towers estate.)</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/53/11</td>
<td>6&quot; Ordnance Survey Map. Sheets 236 and part 237. (Marked up to show Carlton Towers estate.)</td>
<td>1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/53/12</td>
<td>1&quot; Ordnance Survey Map. Sheets 60 - 61; 68 - 69.</td>
<td>1878-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/53/13</td>
<td>Map of Drax. 'Traced at the Land Office from the 2nd Class Map'.</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1 map

UDDCA2/53/14 Plan of Rose Hill farm buildings, Carlton. Scale 1/8 ins. to 1 ft. 1 plan
Mar 1889

UDDCA2/53/15 Plan of Port Jackson farm buildings, Camblesforth. 1 plan 1908

UDDCA2/53/16 Map. Coal boring in Lancashire and Yorkshire. Scale 1 ins. to 1 mile. 1 map 1908

UDDCA2/53/17 Plan of Castle Farm, Drax. Scale 3 chains to 1 ins. early 20th cent. 1 plan

UDDCA2/54 Miscellaneous 1415-1935

UDDCA2/54/1 Genealogical notes: Isaacson family (1637 - 1813). early 19th cent. 1 item

UDDCA2/54/2 'Commonsense, or The Englishman's Journal'. No. 11 16 Apr 1737 1 item

UDDCA2/54/3 Poem, translated from Metastasio by Isaac Shard. 18th cent. 1 item

UDDCA2/54/4 Blank forms of notice to quit, to tenants of ... Stapleton. 19th cent. 1 bundle

UDDCA2/54/5 Menus (first and second removes). 18th cent. 3 items

UDDCA2/54/6 'An account of the jewels.' 22 Mar 1769 1 item

UDDCA2/54/7 Notice of disputation in the College of Medicine, Louvain, to be defended by John Stapleton. 22 Nov 1700 1 item

UDDCA2/54/8 Plates, with notes: Saltram, co. Devon; Brough Hall and Lartington, North Riding. Jul 1790 1 bundle

UDDCA2/54/9 List of servants. 1821 1 item
U DDCA2/54/10  'John Bull', Vol. VII, No.345. 1 item 22 Jul 1827

U DDCA2/54/11  Prospectus for Poulson's 'History of Holderness.' 1 item Mar 1836

U DDCA2/54/12  Tickets for Rhine steamer, Mainz - Cologne. 4 items 1841

U DDCA2/54/13  Blank form of notice of tithe rent payable in Kirkby Malzeard. 1 item 1841

U DDCA2/54/14  Lists of clothing, cutlery and linen. 3 items 1845


U DDCA2/54/16  Manifesto of the Stadtholderate of Schleswig - Holstein. 1 item 1850

U DDCA2/54/17  Prospectus. Great Fisheries of Ireland Co. 1 item 1850

U DDCA2/54/18  Advertisement of A. Kenneth, New Bond St., London, for supply of fish. 1 item Apr 1854

U DDCA2/54/19  Appointment of Cardinal Pietro Marini as Protector of the Commune of Forlimpopoli. 1 item 9 Jun 1856

U DDCA2/54/20  Certificate of authentication of a relic of the True Cross. 1 item 19 Feb 1858

U DDCA2/54/21  Address of greeting from Pedro II, Emperor of Brazil, to Cardinal Marini. 1 item 30 Nov 1858

U DDCA2/54/22  Address of greeting from Isabell II, Queen of Spain, to Cardinal Marini. 1 item 31 Jan 1863

U DDCA2/54/23  Arrangement of seats for Collections. Remove form. 1 item 5 Apr 1863

U DDCA2/54/24  Advertisement. William Mountain, Saracen's Head Inn, Snow Hill, London. 19th cent.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/25</td>
<td>Blank form of notice of distraint and appraisement. 1 item</td>
<td>19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/26</td>
<td>Blank form of notice against trespass. 1 item</td>
<td>19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/27</td>
<td>Authentication of relic of St. Maximus. 1 item</td>
<td>25 Oct 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/28</td>
<td>Illuminated address from clergy, landowners and inhabitants of Carlton to Henry, Lord Beaumont, on his attaining his majority. 1 item</td>
<td>11 Aug 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/29</td>
<td>Illuminated address from tenants of Carlton, Camblesforth, Newland, Drax and Long Drax estates to Henry, Lord Beaumont, on his attaining his majority. 1 item</td>
<td>11 Aug 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/30</td>
<td>Catalogue of products of the laboratory of the Benedictine congregation at Dover. 1 item</td>
<td>1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/31</td>
<td>Certificate of admission of Henry George Beaumont as a knight of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre. 1 item</td>
<td>25 Apr 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/32</td>
<td>Certificate similar to DDCA2/54/31 of his admission to the higher grade of the Order. 1 item</td>
<td>12 Jun 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/33</td>
<td>'Mr Punch's Pocket Book' ('To dear Violet (Isaacson) on her birthday') 1 item</td>
<td>19 Jan 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/34</td>
<td>Order book of Capt. the Hon. Miles Stapleton. 1 item</td>
<td>1 Feb 1873-16 Mar 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/35</td>
<td>Poem 'La Vie Champetre', by Lamartine. With translation. ('For Dear Papa from Violet') 1 item</td>
<td>31 Oct 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/36</td>
<td>Christmas card 1 item</td>
<td>1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/37</td>
<td>Manual of Infantry Sword Exercise. 1 item</td>
<td>Mar 1875</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA2/54/38  Military note pad. Blank.  
1 item  
c.1879

U DDCA2/54/39  'G' Troop Squad Book, 20th Hussars (Capt. the Hon. Miles Stapleton's Troop).  
1 vol  
[1879-1884]

1 vol  
c.1881

U DDCA2/54/41  Blank menu card.  
1 item  
c.1880

U DDCA2/54/42  'The Raven', Nos. 3 and 4. (A sporting, military and social publication relating to the Brigade of Guards).  
1 item  
Dec 1881

U DDCA2/54/43  Report of J. Grierson to the Board of the Hull, Barnsley & West Riding Junction Railway & Dock Co.  
1 item  
16 Apr 1884

U DDCA2/54/44  'The Gladstone Almanack.'  
1 item  
1885

U DDCA2/54/45  'The Coming(?) Gladstone.'  
1 item  
c.1885

U DDCA2/54/46  Satirical 'Order of the Gladstone Procession.'  
1 item  
c.1885

U DDCA2/54/47  Comic Christmas cards. Political cartoons.  
4 items  
c.1885

U DDCA2/54/48  'Roumelian Coup D'etat', by R. Hamilton Lang.  
1 item  
1886

U DDCA2/54/49  Menu. Hotel du Quirinal, Rome.  
1 item  
1 Apr 1888

U DDCA2/54/50  (a) Certificate of enrolment of Lady Beaumont as a Dame of the Primrose League, 27 October 1888  
(b) Statutes of Primrose League, 1894  
(c) Certificate of conferment on Lady Beaumont of the second grade of the Grand Star of the Primrose League, 4 April 1895.  
3 items  
1888-1895

U DDCA2/54/51  Report of a sub committee (subscriptions to a boating club).  
1 item  
12 Mar 1889

Page 315 of 384
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA2/54/52</th>
<th>Card. Death of Joseph Seed of Lake Cottage, Carlton.</th>
<th>16 Mar 1889</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/53</td>
<td>Press cuttings. Lecture on pistol wounds; speeches by F.W. Isaacson M.P.; cold weather in 1894; floods near Selby in 1891; vote of censure in Commons, 1895; poem 'Easter Day', by Oscar Wilde; excursion of Stepney Conservatives (F.W. Isaacson M.P.); Henry Irving at the Savage Club; 'New York Herald', supplement to European edition (Sarah Bernhardt as Cleopatra).</td>
<td>1890-1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/55</td>
<td>Proof copy; with annotations, of Report to the Crown by Mr. Ker. Establishment of a general land registry.</td>
<td>19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/57</td>
<td>List of hired men.</td>
<td>8 Aug 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/58</td>
<td>Extraordinary edition of 'The Selby Express': history of Selby Abbey.</td>
<td>13 Oct 1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/59</td>
<td>Card. Death of Henry, Lord Beaumont.</td>
<td>23 Jan 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/60</td>
<td>Turkish passport of Lady Beaumont.</td>
<td>May 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/61</td>
<td>Small pencil sketch of boats ('Sibell')</td>
<td>22 Oct 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/62</td>
<td>Notes on heraldic terms With sketches of Arms of Anderton quartering Blundell; Lady Beaumont; Tempest quartering Anderton and Blundell, circa 1893.</td>
<td>c.1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Document Reference</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/63</td>
<td>Menu. 33 Pont St., Chelsea.</td>
<td>20 Jun 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/64</td>
<td>Programme. Musical evening at 91, Eaton Square.</td>
<td>28 Jun 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/65</td>
<td>Programme. Musical evening at 6 Carlton House Terrace.</td>
<td>17 Jul 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/66</td>
<td>Menu. Wedding breakfast (of Miles, 10th Lord Beaumont and Ethel Mary Tempest). Alexandra Hotel, Hyde Park Corner.</td>
<td>7 Nov 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/67</td>
<td>Menu. 16 Upper Grosvenor Street.</td>
<td>c. 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/68</td>
<td>Cellar book.</td>
<td>1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/69</td>
<td>Ball programme. Heath Hall.</td>
<td>5 Jan 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/70</td>
<td>Ball programme. Badsworth Hunt Ball, Pontefract.</td>
<td>16 Jan 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/71</td>
<td>Ball programme. Bachelor's Ball, Assembly Rooms, York.</td>
<td>18 Jan 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/72</td>
<td>Programme. Badsworth Hunt Point to Point.</td>
<td>29 Mar 1894</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| U DDCA2/54/73       | Poems by J W Gilbart Smith  
(a) 'East end and West', 1 June 1894.  
(b) Inscription in a book, 3 June 1894. | 1894        |
| U DDCA2/54/74       | List of Maj. Robertson - Aikman's Harriers. | 1894-1895   |
| U DDCA2/54/75       | 'The Oxford Movement', by J.B. Milburn.  
(Manchester Branch of Catholic Truth Society. 37pp) | 1895        |
<p>| U DDCA2/54/76       | Notice of Sale of Work at Thorne Town Hall, to be opened by Lady Beaumont. | 24-25 Apr 1895 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/77</td>
<td>Poll cards. Isaacson for Stepney.</td>
<td>1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/79</td>
<td>'Munchener Kalender.'</td>
<td>1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/80</td>
<td>Chess problems.</td>
<td>19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/81</td>
<td>List of names (of guests?)</td>
<td>late 19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/82</td>
<td>Pencil sketch of Robson Q.C.</td>
<td>late 19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/83</td>
<td>Water colour of Arch of Vespasian in Rome.</td>
<td>late 19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/85</td>
<td>Visiting cards.</td>
<td>late 19th cent.- early 20th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/86</td>
<td>Card soliciting votes for Sarah Ann Webster in Election of pensioners by Stepney Relief Society.</td>
<td>late 19th cent.- early 20th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/87</td>
<td>Photographs:- (a) Altar at Carlton Towers (b) Woman and dog (c) Sibell (d) Church (2) (e) Guisborough Priory</td>
<td>late 19th cent.- early 20th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/88</td>
<td>Advertising folder. 'Charley's Aunt' at the Globe Theatre.</td>
<td>1890s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/89</td>
<td>Invitation. Naval Brigade Banquet at Portsmouth Town Hall.</td>
<td>24 Apr 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/90</td>
<td>Programme. Musical evening at 6, Carlton House Terrace.</td>
<td>11 Jul 1900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/54/91</td>
<td>Card. Death of Caroline Isabel Crompton, The Cottage, Carlton.</td>
<td>14 Jun 1901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA2/54/92  Programme. Play, 'Prince and the Witch', and musical evening (at Carlton Towers?)  c. 1902
1 item

U DDCA2/54/93  Tickets for Constitution Hill Stand: return of Lord Kitchener.  11 Jul 1902
1 item

U DDCA2/54/94  Rules of Carlton Clothing Club.  c.1902
1 item

U DDCA2/54/95  Order of service. Wedding of Carleton Salkeld and Shelley Gully at St. Margaret's, Westminster.  24 Jul 1902
1 item

U DDCA2/54/96  Invitation to marriage of Capt. T.G. MacLaren and Mabel Young.  early 20th cent.
1 item

U DDCA2/54/97  Poems (4) and play, 'The Creation', by A.H.P. ('Algy')  1933-1935
('Algy')
5 items

U DDCA2/54/98  Box containing foolscap sheets of historical notes and transcripts, in complete disorder  mid 19th cent.
Topics include the families of Caux, Stewart, Embleton, Swinburne, Horden, Stryvelyn (Strivelin), Courtenay, Middleton and Beaumont; the Courts of Eu; parishes of Embleton and Bolam; Offa of Mercia; Norman history; Preaux cartulary; Northumberland; John de Brienne, King of Jerusalem and Emperor of Constantinople; chronicle of Melrose; Sir Robert de Holand; Simon de Courcy circa 450 items

U DDCA2/54/99  Roll: Photograph: Grant of Arms to the family of Cerjat of Moudon in Switzerland (Azure, a stag statant gules, and a star argent in sinister chief point).  9 Oct 1415
1 photograph

U DDCA2/54/100 Roll: Copy (by E.B.T., 1886) of the sketch of Broughton Hall, co. Lancs., the seat of Stephen Tempest, by John Warburton. Lansdowne Mss. No. 914. fol. 113. B.M. With an added note on the house  1710
1 item
U DDCA2/54/101 Roll: Petition to House of Lords of the Independent Order of Oddfellows, in support of a Bill for the consolidation of the Friendly Societies Acts. 1 item

13 Aug 1850

U DDCA2/54/102 Roll: Print: 'The Roll of Battle Abbey. With the Shields of the principal Knights in Arms at the Battle of Hastings'. 1 item

mid 19th cent.

U DDCA2/54/103 Roll: Illuminated address from the Guardians of the Poor of Glossop Union to Francis Edward Fitzalan Howard, on his marriage with Clare Louisa Greenwood. 1 item

6 Jun 1883

U DDCA2/55 Pedigrees 16th cent.-1874

U DDCA2/55/1 Pedigree. Stapleton, 14th - 16th century. 1 item

16th cent.

U DDCA2/55/2 Pedigree. Stapleton, 12th - 18th century. 1 item

18th cent.

U DDCA2/55/3 Pedigree. Stuteville, 1066 - 18th century. 1 item

18th cent.

U DDCA2/55/4 Pedigree. Beaumont (Stapleton - Errington); Gostwick; Worthington; Clutterbuck; Bridges; 1460 - 1794. 1 item

c. 1794

U DDCA2/55/5 Pedigree. Stapleton, 1000 - 1798. 1 item

1798

U DDCA2/55/6 Pedigree. Gerard of Bryn, 1000 - 1827. 1 item

c. 1827

U DDCA2/55/7 Rough pedigrees Stapleton, 1067 - circa 1840 Errington, 15th century - 1787 Bertie (Lee; Dukes of Leeds), 17th century - 1828 Scroope, 18th century Gascoigne of Parlington, 1637 - circa 1840. 5 items

1825-1875

U DDCA2/55/8 Pedigree. Stapleton (from 'Pedigrees of the County Families of Yorkshire', by J. Foster), 12th century - 1874. 3 items

1874
**U DDCA2/56 Settlements 1557-1792**

| U DDCA2/56/1 | Marriage Settlement: Sir Rauff Hedworth of Herneston co. Durham and Antony Mytford of Ponteland co. Northumberland esq. Further to marriage of Jasper son and heir of Antony Mytford and Margaret a daughter of Sir Rauff Hedworth: for 100 marks by Sir Rauff Hedworth to Antony Mytford to settle an estate of £6.13.4. on the couple. Seal, armorial, a fess between 3 moles (Mitford). 1 item | 12 Nov 1557 |
| U DDCA2/56/5 | Agreement further to DDCA2/56/4: (i) Gilbert Stapleton (ii) Sir Edward Plompton and Matthew Wentworth (all as DDCA2/56/4). | 22 Jan 1618 |
1 item

U DDCA2/56/6  Covenant to stand seized: 1 Jun 1647
Covenant to stand seized:
(i) Richard Stapilton of Carleton esq. and his mother Elynour Stapilton widow
(ii) Myles Stapilton, younger brother of Richard Stapilton and a son of Gilbert dec'd and Elynour Stapilton
(iii) Francis Pierrepoynte of Nottingham, a son of Robert, Earl of Kingston dec'd., and Sir Thomas Gascoigne of Barmbowe
: moiety of manor of Bedale cum Aiskew, Burrell and Firby: To recited uses.
Witn. Christopher Adams, John Richardson, John Eland.
1 item

U DDCA2/56/7  Quitclaim: Richard to Miles Stapilton both of Carleton 15 Mar 1659
Quitclaim: Richard to Miles Stapilton both of Carleton Manors of Carleton with Camblesforth and Quousque, and Askham Bryan, with estates there and in pars. Snaith and Drax: Miles Stapilton having paid £1000 marriage portion of Anne, sister of Richard Stapilton and now wife of Mark Errington; £500 portion to Mary, another sister; and £1500 to William Kennett and his son John in redemption of a mortgage of manor of Askham Bryan. To recited uses. Witn. Ralph Errington, John Eland, John Sotheby.
1 item

U DDCA2/56/8  Agreement 22 Nov 1686
(i) Sir Richard Atherton of Atherton,
(ii) Margaret Dodding of Connishead, widow,
Thomas Preston of Holker esq. and William Kirkby of Ashslack esq., all co. Lancs. and
(iii) Agnes Dodding spinster, daughter of Margaret Dodding.
1 item
U DDCA2/56/9


Prior to marriage of Nicholas Erington and Mary Sandys: for her portion of £2000: manor of Barwick on the Hill. Drax Hall. Rectory and advowson of Drax. Estates in Drax, Newland, Howden, Long Drax, Camblesforth, Airmyn, Rusholme, Sharpehill and Lanehouses.


1 item

26 Sep 1699

U DDCA2/56/10

Limitation by Nicholas Stapleton alias Erington of Carlton esq. to uses of his second wife Mabel (nee Bagenall).

Estates in cos. Yorks. and Northumberland previously limited to his first wife Charlotte.


Recites:
(a) Marriage Settlement of Nicholas Stapleton and Charlotte Eure: estates in Pont Ealand, Little Ealand alias Ealand Green and Callerton, co. Northumberland; and Carlton and Camblesforth, 11/12 August 1712
(b) Settlement by Walter Bagenell of Dunleckney and wife Elinor (now dec'd. and daughter of James Barnewell of Bremore), parents of Mabel and her sister Mary: estates in Bremore, Pierstowne, Marshall, Dunbryn, and Drimnaugh, cos. Dublin and Meath, 22 March 1703/4.
(c) Marriage Settlement of Nicholas Stapleton and Mabel Bagenall 22 February 1722/3
(d) Act for vesting estates of Walter Bagenell in trustees for sale, circa 1722 - 3?

1 item

4 May 1724

U DDCA2/56/11


Prior to marriage of Miles Stapylton and Catherine

1 Nov 1765
Barbara Dunn: for her portion of £12,000 in all: estates in cos. York and Northumberland, under Will of John Stapylton alias Erington esq.
- No witn.
1 item

U DDCA2/56/12 Marriage Settlement: (i) Miles Stapleton (as DDCA2/56/11) and wife Catherine Barbara (aged 17) and (ii) Trustees, as DDCA2/56/11 (iii) as DDCA2/56/11 Estates as DDCA2/56/11.
1 item
31 Mar 1766

Moiety of Strawberry Hill plantation in Sancta Cruz in the West Indies. Uses limited by Marriage Settlement of Thomas and Ann Stapleton on manor and estate of Pont Ealand being revoked.
Witn. Justin MacCarthy, Nevell[ ]ther
1 item
22 Jul 1775

U DDCA2/56/14 Settlement
(i) Miles Stapleton of Clints esq.
(ii) Sir John Lawson of Brough Hall
(iii) John Stapleton of Clints, eldest son of Miles Stapleton
Estates in, and rectory and tithes of Drax. Manor of Barwick on the Hill. Estates in Ponteland: To lead to a Release.
1 item
1-2 Nov 1792

1 item
22-23 Jun 1780

U DDCA2/56/16 Memorandum on monetary affairs of Mary Ann Tuite, as DDCA2/56/15.
c.1786
U DDCA2/56/17 Letter of attorney: Robert Tuite of Ste. Croix, planter, and wife Mary Ann to Thomas Stapleton. To receive dower and jointure of Mary Ann Tuite. 1 item
4 Sep 1786

U DDCA2/56/18 Lawyer's Account: Thomas Stapleton to Townend & Wolley 'Mr. Tuite's business.' 1 item
1787

U DDCA2/57 Surveys, Valuations and Rentals 17th cent.-1942

U DDCA2/57/1 Survey of the manor of Bedale: Bedale, Aiskew and Little Leeming. 1 item
1618

U DDCA2/57/2 Survey of four farms: Ponteland? --: 1 item
17th cent.

U DDCA2/57/3 Rough survey and valuation: estate of Thomas Stapleton in Carlton, Hirst Courtney, Camblesforth, Burn, Bedale, Aiskew, and Burrill. Richmond Corporation factory and mill. 1 item
1818

U DDCA2/57/4 Survey and valuation: estate of Thomas Stapleton in Aiskew, Bedale, Firby and Burrill --: by Alexander Calvert, Richmond. 1 item
1818

U DDCA2/57/5 Survey and rateable valuation: land contributing to Bedale and Crakehall Drainage --: from Henry Glaister, Bedale, to Thomas Hare, Carlton. 1 item
7 Jun 1832

U DDCA2/57/6 Survey of Woods in Carlton and Camblesforth. 1 item
early 19th cent.

U DDCA2/57/7 Survey and valuation: estate of Thomas Stapleton in Bedale and Aiskew. 1 item
[1838]

U DDCA2/57/8 Survey and valuation: two farms in Carlton belonging to Lady Throckmorton --: by Thomas Scott, Oulston. 1 item
7 Dec 1838

U DDCA2/57/9 Survey and apportionments: Drax tithe rents. 3 items
c.1839
Survey: Carlton, Camblesforth and Hirst Courtney. 1 item  mid 19th cent.

Rental: Carlton, Camblesforth, Drax, Askham Brian, Bedale, Aiskew, Pontealand and Berwick on the Hill. Bound in part of Lease : at 18s.8d. rent : Sir Miles Stapilton of Carlton to Thomas Ingram: messuage, garth, and Moor Close in Bedale: covenants relating to grinding corn and customary work on repair of a mill, 30 December 1675. 1 item  1707

Rentals: Lord's rents in manors of Carlton and Camblesforth (16) Specifically 1735; 1737; 1739; 1740; 1742; 1743; 1745; 1747; 1757; 1759-1761; 1773; 1777. With extracts from court rolls of fines paid (2), 1762 - 1777. 18 items  1735-1777

Half yearly rentals: Bedale. Bedale and Aiskew waste. 12 items  1784-1789

Half yearly rental: Bedale estate --: 1 item  1838

Half yearly rental: Carlton estate --: 1 item  1838

Rental: Bedale, Aiskew and Firby 1 item  c.1838

Rental: Bedale, Aiskew, Carlton and Drax 1 item  c.1840

Rental: Lord Beaumont's estates in Bedale, Aiskew, Firby, Carlton and Drax. 1 item  1842-1850

Rental: Carlton, Drax, Bedale, Aiskew, Firby. 1 item  1845

Rental: Carlton Towers estate. 1 item  1891-1892

Rental: Carlton Towers estate. 1 item  1921-1942

Various Deeds  c.1421-1870
U DDCA2/58/1 Receipt: Sir Robert Newyll of Horneby to Nicholas de Calne, Receiver of the Duchy of Lancaster in Yorkshire. For £13.6.8d, part of an annuity of 40 marks granted to R.N. by King Henry (V?)
1 item
12 Oct [1421]

U DDCA2/58/2 Letter of Attorney: Steven Gate of Lydd, co. Kent, barber and his wife Kateryne (widow of George Hember of Lydd), guardians of Joan Hember, daughter of G.H. to Thomas Warde of Lewseham, co. Kent, yeoman.
To act on behalf of Joan Hember, and to take for her the profits from land at Drax which descended to her on death of her father.
1 item
4 Oct 1559

U DDCA2/58/3 Grant to William Peirpoint esq., Richard Gascoigne esq. and Christopher Adams gent.
Custody and marriage of Richard Stapleton, a minor, son and heir of Gilbert Stapleton dec’d.; and an annual rent of £3 from lands of Gilbert Stapleton in Yorkshire and York.
1 item
19 Mar 1641

U DDCA2/58/4 Award of Marquis of Dorchester and Sir Thomas Widdrington to settle suits between (i) Sir Robert Stapilton and (ii) Ellin Stapleton widow and Miles Stapilton gent., relating to sequestration of lands in Carlton, Quozque, Camblesforth, Bedale, Aiskew, Burrell and Firby arising from lunacy of Richard Stapilton esq. (son of Ellin), as DDCA2/58/3.
1 item
mid 17th cent.

U DDCA2/58/5 Note of hand: Charles Patrick, Hull, to Mrs. Elizabeth Pheazant, Carlton.
To pay £25 to Thomas Pears of Carlton.
1 item
17 Jan 1777

U DDCA2/58/6 Case and Opinion of J. Mansfield.
Interest on a Bond and repayment of sum secured by it.
1 item
3 Feb 1786

U DDCA2/58/7 Receipts to Mrs. Stapleton for legacies under Will of Mrs. Martha Addis of Carlton Hall.
3 item
Jan-Mar 1794
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/58/8</td>
<td>Certificate of admission of Henry, Lord Beaumont to Order of St. John of Jerusalem. 1 item</td>
<td>29 Jul 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/59</td>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>1638-1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/59/1</td>
<td>Copy. Will of Robert Eland of Camblesforth. Bequests to wife Ann; sons Thomas and John; minister of Drax; poor of Drax and Camblesforth; sister's daughter Elizabeth Hawten: Carlton. Camblesforth: Probate 11 June 1638. 1 item</td>
<td>6 May 1638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/59/2</td>
<td>Probate copy. Will of Ellen Stapleton of Quousque, widow. To be buried in Carlton Chapel near husband Gilbert. Bequests to sons Sir Miles, Richard and Gregory; daughter Marie; son in law Mark Erington; grandson Nicholas Erington; daughter in law Lady Elizabeth Stapleton; brother Francis Gascoigne; etc. Probate 3 December 1670. 1 item</td>
<td>8 Sep 1666</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/59/3</td>
<td>Will of John Stapleton alias Erington. As DDCA2/49/63. 1 item</td>
<td>29 Sep 1749</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/59/4</td>
<td>Probate copy. Will of Hester Stapleton. Bequests to sister Clavering; nephew Nicholas Clavering; nephews and nieces Thomas, Miles, Mary and Charles Stapleton; etc. Codicils 4, 25 September 1751. Probate 20 June 1752. 1 item</td>
<td>24 Feb 1750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/59/5</td>
<td>Abstract of Wills of Richard Wilson of Leeds, (13 July 1776); Thomas Wilson of Leeds, esq. (15 March 1788); and Christopher, Bishop of Bristol (Christopher Wilson), (25 November 1791). Relating to estate at Carlton purchased by Mr. Stapleton. With correspondence, 1807. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1776-1807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/59/6</td>
<td>Copy. Will of Christopher, Bishop of Bristol, as DDCA2/59/5. 1 item</td>
<td>25 Nov 1791</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/59/7</td>
<td>List of items which Violet Beaumont wishes to be offered to the daughters of 10th Lord Beaumont at 7 Jan 1896</td>
<td>7 Jan 1896</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
her death.
Also valuation of 'Articles from Rome', no date.
1 item

U DDCA2/60  Tempest Family  1872-1940
1-30 Bolton (Heaton, Rumworth, Lostock, Deane)
Estate. (1 - 10 Correspondence; 11 - 19 Rentals;
20 - 22 Plans; 23 Various).
31-51 Accounts and vouchers.
52 Letters Patent.

U DDCA2/60/1  Letters to Sir Charles Tempest, Broughton Hall
1885
relating to the Bolton estate, its administration and
settlement.
The principal correspondents are Frederic
Broadbent and T.W. Heelis of Broadbent and
Heelis, solicitors, 3 Mawdesley St., Bolton, and
John Lewis, Tempest Estate Office, Mawdesley
St., Bolton; but they also include Philip Witham, 1
Grays Inn Road., London; C. Cole, 36 Essex St.,
Strand; Blount, Lynch & Petre, solicitors, Arundel
St., London; C. Swarbrick, Thirsk; Robins,
circa 200 items

U DDCA2/60/2  Letters to Sir Charles Tempest, Broughton Hall
1886
relating to the Bolton estate, its administration and
settlement.
The principal correspondents are Frederic
Broadbent and T.W. Heelis of Broadbent and
Heelis, solicitors, 3 Mawdesley St., Bolton, and
John Lewis, Tempest Estate Office, Mawdesley
St., Bolton; but they also include Philip Witham, 1
Grays Inn Road., London; C. Cole, 36 Essex St.,
Strand; Blount, Lynch & Petre, solicitors, Arundel
St., London; C. Swarbrick, Thirsk; Robins,
circa 150 items

U DDCA2/60/3  Letters to Sir Charles Tempest, Broughton Hall
1887
relating to the Bolton estate, its administration and
settlement.
The principal correspondents are Frederic
Broadbent and T.W. Heelis of Broadbent and
Heelis, solicitors, 3 Mawdesley St., Bolton, and
John Lewis, Tempest Estate Office, Mawdesley
St., Bolton; but they also include Philip Witham, 1
Grays Inn Road., London; C. Cole, 36 Essex St.,
Strand; Blount, Lynch & Petre, solicitors, Arundel
St., London; C. Swarbrick, Thirsk; Robins,
circa 150 items
U DDCA2/60/4 Letters to Sir Charles Tempest, Broughton Hall relating to the Bolton estate, its administration and settlement. The principal correspondents are Frederic Broadbent and T.W. Heelis of Broadbent and Heelis, solicitors, 3 Mawdesley St., Bolton, and John Lewis, Tempest Estate Office, Mawdesley St., Bolton; but they also include Philip Witham, 1 Grays Inn Road., London; C. Cole, 36 Essex St., Strand; Blount, Lynch & Petre, solicitors, Arundel St., London; C. Swarbrick, Thirsk; Robins, Burgess & Co., 9 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. circa 180 items

1888

U DDCA2/60/5 Letters to Sir Charles Tempest, Broughton Hall relating to the Bolton estate, its administration and settlement. The principal correspondents are Frederic Broadbent and T.W. Heelis of Broadbent and Heelis, solicitors, 3 Mawdesley St., Bolton, and John Lewis, Tempest Estate Office, Mawdesley St., Bolton; but they also include Philip Witham, 1 Grays Inn Road., London; C. Cole, 36 Essex St., Strand; Blount, Lynch & Petre, solicitors, Arundel St., London; C. Swarbrick, Thirsk; Robins, Burgess & Co., 9 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. circa 150 items

1889

U DDCA2/60/6 Letters to Sir Charles Tempest, Broughton Hall relating to the Bolton estate, its administration and settlement. The principal correspondents are Frederic Broadbent and T.W. Heelis of Broadbent and Heelis, solicitors, 3 Mawdesley St., Bolton, and John Lewis, Tempest Estate Office, Mawdesley St., Bolton; but they also include Philip Witham, 1 Grays Inn Road., London; C. Cole, 36 Essex St., Strand; Blount, Lynch & Petre, solicitors, Arundel St., London; C. Swarbrick, Thirsk; Robins, Burgess & Co., 9 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. circa 240 items

1890

U DDCA2/60/7 Letters to Sir Charles Tempest, Broughton Hall relating to the Bolton estate, its administration and settlement. The principal correspondents are Frederic Broadbent and T.W. Heelis of Broadbent and Heelis, solicitors, 3 Mawdesley St., Bolton, and John Lewis, Tempest Estate Office, Mawdesley St., Bolton; but they also include Philip Witham, 1 Grays Inn Road., London; C. Cole, 36 Essex St., Strand; Blount, Lynch & Petre, solicitors, Arundel St., London; C. Swarbrick, Thirsk; Robins, Burgess & Co., 9 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

1891
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/8</td>
<td>Letters to Sir Charles Tempest, Broughton Hall relating to the Bolton estate, its administration and settlement. The principal correspondents are Frederic Broadbent and T.W. Heelis of Broadbent and Heelis, solicitors, 3 Mawdesley St., Bolton, and John Lewis, Tempest Estate Office, Mawdesley St., Bolton; but they also include Philip Witham, 1 Grays Inn Road., London; C. Cole, 36 Essex St., Strand; Blount, Lynch &amp; Petre, solicitors, Arundel St., London; C. Swarbrick, Thirsk; Robins, Burgess &amp; Co., 9 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. circa 170 items</td>
<td>1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/9</td>
<td>Letters to Sir Charles Tempest, Broughton Hall relating to the Bolton estate, its administration and settlement. The principal correspondents are Frederic Broadbent and T.W. Heelis of Broadbent and Heelis, solicitors, 3 Mawdesley St., Bolton, and John Lewis, Tempest Estate Office, Mawdesley St., Bolton; but they also include Philip Witham, 1 Grays Inn Road., London; C. Cole, 36 Essex St., Strand; Blount, Lynch &amp; Petre, solicitors, Arundel St., London; C. Swarbrick, Thirsk; Robins, Burgess &amp; Co., 9 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. circa 180 items</td>
<td>1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/10</td>
<td>Letters to Sir Charles Tempest, Broughton Hall relating to the Bolton estate, its administration and settlement. The principal correspondents are Frederic Broadbent and T.W. Heelis of Broadbent and Heelis, solicitors, 3 Mawdesley St., Bolton, and John Lewis, Tempest Estate Office, Mawdesley St., Bolton; but they also include Philip Witham, 1 Grays Inn Road., London; C. Cole, 36 Essex St., Strand; Blount, Lynch &amp; Petre, solicitors, Arundel St., London; C. Swarbrick, Thirsk; Robins, Burgess &amp; Co., 9 Lincoln's Inn Fields, London. circa 80 items</td>
<td>1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/11</td>
<td>Half year's rental of Bolton Estate. 1 item</td>
<td>31 Dec 1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/12</td>
<td>Half year's rental of Bolton Estate 1 item</td>
<td>31 Dec 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/13</td>
<td>Half year’s rental of Bolton Estate. 1 item</td>
<td>30 Jun 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/14</td>
<td>Half year's rental of Bolton Estate. 1 item</td>
<td>31 Dec 1896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/15</td>
<td>Half year's rental of Bolton Estate. 1 item</td>
<td>30 Jun 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/16</td>
<td>Half year's rental of Bolton Estate. 1 item</td>
<td>31 Dec 1897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/17</td>
<td>Half year's rental of Bolton Estate. 1 item</td>
<td>30 Jun 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/18</td>
<td>Half year's rental of Bolton Estate. 1 item</td>
<td>31 Dec 1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/19</td>
<td>Half year's rental of Bolton Estate. 1 item</td>
<td>30 Jun 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/20</td>
<td>Plan of estates of Sir Charles Henry Tempest in the townships of Heaton and Rumworth and the parish of Deane Scale 40 chains to 6.5/8 ins. 1 plan</td>
<td>1874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/21</td>
<td>Sale plans of building land and ground rents in Heaton and Rumworth. Scale 2 chains to 1 ins. a) Wigan Rd., Deane Church Lane &amp; Willows Lane, Deane, March 1883 b) Deane Church Lane &amp; Hulton Lane, Deane; Chorley New Rd.; Chorley Old Rd., Doffcocker; Barrow Bridge, May 1883 c) Chorley New Rd.; Albert Rd.; Deane Church Lane, November 1887. 3 plans</td>
<td>1883-1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/22</td>
<td>6&quot; Ordnance Survey plans, mounted. Covering area Horwich - Barrow Bridge - Halliwell; Lostock - Heaton; Chew Moor - Deane; Wingates - Rumworth. Surveyed 1892. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/23</td>
<td>Bill of Costs of defendants (Sir Charles Henry Tempest and Henry Arthur Joseph Tempest) in Chancery suits, Wilbraham and Shepherd v. Blundell. 1 item</td>
<td>1875-1878</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA2/60/24 'List of subscribers'. 1 item 19 Oct 1893

U DDCA2/60/25 Address of sympathy from tenant farmers of Rumworth and Heaton Estates to Lady Beaumont on death of her husband. 1 item 1 Oct 1895

U DDCA2/60/26 Summarized Cash Account and Schedules. Lord and Lady Beaumont's Marriage Settlement. 1 bundle 1893-1925

U DDCA2/60/27 Summarized Cash Account and Schedules. Tempest Settled Estates. 1 bundle 1895-1925

U DDCA2/60/28 Notice from Bolton Corporation to Lady Beaumont: land which may be compulsorily acquired under the Bolton Corporation Act (Additional Lands). With relevant letters from Broadbent & Heelis, solicitors, (3) and Tempest Estate Office (2), 28 September - 25 November 1925. 6 items 7 Dec 1925

U DDCA2/60/29 Opinion of Thos. C. Eastwood, Manchester: effect of recent legislation on Tempest Settled Estates. 1 item 21 Dec 1925

U DDCA2/60/30 Particulars of Sale: freehold ground rents (Markland Hill Lane - Greenmount Lane - New Hall Lane - Albert Road West area). 1 item 13 Jun 1940

U DDCA2/60/31 Account. Sir Charles Tempest debtor to John Bromwich, builder, Rugby. Work at Ashby Lodge, Rugby. 1 item 1875-1876

U DDCA2/60/32 Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal. 1 bundle 1872

U DDCA2/60/33 Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal. 1 bundle 1875

U DDCA2/60/34 Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal. 1 bundle 1876
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/35</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/36</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/37</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1879</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/38</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/39</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/40</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/41</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/42</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/43</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/44</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/45</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1887-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/46</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/47</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1889</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/48</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal.</td>
<td>1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/49</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal.</td>
<td>1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/50</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal.</td>
<td>1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/51</td>
<td>Bundle of vouchers of Sir Charles and Lady Tempest: household and personal.</td>
<td>1893-1894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA2/60/52</td>
<td>Letters Patent creating Charles Henry Tempest of Heaton esq. a baronet.</td>
<td>30 Jul 1866</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**U DDCA3**

**Third Deposit**

Contents:

- U DDCA3/1 Bellasize (East Riding), 1904
- U DDCA3/2 Carlton (West Riding), 1737 - 1902
- U DDCA3/3 Cowick (West Riding), 1909
- U DDCA3/4 Marrick (North Riding), circa 1630
- U DDCA3/5 London, 1894
- U DDCA3/6 Staffordshire, 1801 - 1857
- U DDCA3/7 France, 13th century
- U DDCA3/8 Various Townships, 1770 - 1910
- U DDCA3/9 Accounts, 1762 - 1918
- U DDCA3/10 Miscellaneous, 1849 - 1878
- U DDCA3/11 Rentals, 1771 - 1840
- U DDCA3/12 Settlements, 1844
- U DDCA3/13 Wills, 1811 - 1904
- U DDCA3/14 Henry, 9th Lord Beaumont, 1894 - 1903
- U DDCA3/16 Mona Josephine, Lady Beaumont, 1862 - 1936

**U DDCA3/1**

**Bellasize (East Riding)**

**U DDCA3/1/1** Agreement for Sale: for £3,500: Mary Ethel, Lady Beaumont, to Arthur Reginald Empson of Yokefleet Hall esq. Farm with House Close, allotment, lane, Seeds Close, Rough Close, Low Warwicks, Warwicks and parts of allotment in Middle Field (91ac. 2r. 33p. in all). With Plan.
U DDCA3/1/2  Requisitions on Title.  1 item  5 Aug 1904

U DDCA3/1/3  Draft. Conveyance further to U DDCA3/1/1.  1 item  11 Oct 1904

U DDCA3/1/4  Schedule of deeds relating to the premises (1795 - 1904).  1 item  12 Oct 1904

U DDCA3/2  Carlton (West Riding)  1737-1902

U DDCA3/2/1  Lease and Release: for £402: George Hewitt of Doncaster joiner to Thomas Hinsley of Carlton innkeeper and his trustee John Benson of Thorne gent. Messuage and 2 lands in the Tofts.  2 items  6-7 Nov 1810

U DDCA3/2/2  Lease and Release: for £2170.12.6: Matthias Hepworth of Carlton farmer and Thomas Eadon of Selby gent. to Miles Stapleton of Carlton Hall esq. 2r.16p., part of a freehold allotment. 3ac.24p., and 17ac. in Mill Field, copyhold allotments.  2 items  16-17 Feb 1827

U DDCA3/2/3  Mortgage for £350: John Newton farmer and wife Sarah (a daughter of Thomas Hinsley as DDCA3/2/1 to Joshua Shirtliffe yeoman, all of Carlton. Old Royal Oak Public House (formerly George Inn) with 2 cottages on S. side and Bowl Alley Close (5ac.)  1 item  8 Apr 1829

U DDCA3/2/4  Conveyance: for £260
(i) Galen Newton butcher
(ii) Sarah widow of John Newton
(iii) George Tindall farmer and wife Jane all of Carlton
(iv) Eliza Newton of Snaith widow
(v) John Eddell of Carlton farmer
(vi) William Newton innkeeper of Carlton to Isabella, Lady Beaumont Public house as DDCA3/2/3, now The Foresters' Arms, with close (1ac.1r.5p.) on E. side.  1 item  12 Aug 1868

U DDCA3/2/5  Statutory Declaration of William Newton and Eliza Newton, as U DDCA3/2/4, and Clara Shillito of  15 Aug 1868
Carlton, widow: Newton family. 1 item

U DDCA3/2/6 Details of drainage of Carlton Towers. 1895

U DDCA3/2/7 Copy. Appointment: Isabella, Lady Beaumont to Rt. Rev. William Gordon and others, as trustees. House and 1r.36p. as residence for nuns teaching at Carlton R.C. school. 4 Sep 1902

U DDCA3/2/8 Copy. Appointment: Isabella, Lady Beaumont to Rt. Rev. William Gordon and others, as trustees. Stock in trust for support of the nuns. 4 Sep 1902

U DDCA3/2/9 Lease and Release: for £350: Joseph Dickinson of Little Elmsall yeoman (devisee of Thomas Crooke line dresser) (ii) Joseph, Sarah and Elizabeth Crooke of Pontefract, children of T.C. to (iii) Hannah Crooke, widow of T.C., all of Pontefract. Stable and brewhouse with croft, 4 Wheele Closes, 3 Ox or Wraise Closes, 2 Melcar Hill Closes, Waterside Close, 5ac. in the Ings, 1/2ac. in Longhards and 1ac. in Great Marsh. 1-2 May 1737

This item is currently not fit for production and is being reviewed by the conservator. If you are interested in this item please contact archives@hull.ac.uk clearly outlining your interest and timescales.

U DDCA3/2/10 Abstract of Title of Thomas Henry Sutton Sotheron. Estate in Carlton. 1737-1840

U DDCA3/2/11 Lease and Release: for £600: Hannah Crooke widow, as U DDCA3/2/9, and Hannah Crooke jnr. of Pontefract spinster, a daughter of Thomas C., to John Sotheron of Hooke esq. As DDCA3/2/9. 19-20 Apr 1742

U DDCA3/2/12 Covenant to surrender copyhold: Hannah Crooke senr. and jnr., as U DDCA3/2/11, and Jospeh Crooke, as DDCA3/2/9, to John Sotheron. Messuage, 7ac.1r., and 1ac. meadow in the Hands of the Ings. Further to DDCA3/2/11. 21 Apr 1742
U DDCA3/2/13 Admission of William Sotheron of Darrington on death of his father William Sotheron: as DDCA3/2/12.
1 item
7 Oct 1790

U DDCA3/2/14 Abstract of Title: 'George Inn' (later 'Royal Oak'), croft and 2 closes.
To be sold to William Newton, as DDCA3/2/4.
1 item
1811-1835

U DDCA3/2/15 Final Concord: for £200: Joshua Shirtliffe plaintiff and John Drewton and wife Sarah deforceants.
4 messuages, 4 cottages, 8 curtilages, 4 gardens and 2ac. land. Moiety of 2 messuages, 2 cottages, 2 barns, 2 gardens, 10ac. land, 10ac. meadow and 10ac. pasture.
1 item
9 Feb 1829

U DDCA3/2/16 Final Concord: for £200: Joshua Shirtliffe plaintiff and John Drewton and wife Sarah deforceants.
4 messuages, 4 cottages, 8 curtilages, 4 gardens and 2ac. land. Moiety of 2 messuages, 2 cottages, 2 barns, 2 gardens, 10ac. land, 10ac. meadow and 10ac. pasture.
1 item
9 Feb 1829

U DDCA3/2/17 Abstract of Disclaimer and Appointment of new trustees under Will of Admiral Frank Sotheron.
1 item
10 Dec 1840

Great and Little Ox Closes, Grace Lane Wood, Riverside Close, Townend Field and Ings Allotment: Plan.
To uses of Will of Dame Catherine Throckmorton.
2 items
This item is currently not fit for production and is being reviewed by the conservator. If you are interested in this item please contact archives@hull.ac.uk clearly outlining your interest and timescales.
14 Dec 1850

U DDCA3/2/19 Admission of Lucy Sarah Sotheron on death of her father Admiral Frank Sotheron.
2 allotments (1ac. 30p. and 3ac. 1r. 1p.)
1 item
14 Dec 1850

U DDCA3/2/20 Surrender and Admission: Thomas H.S. Sotheron and wife Lucy Sarah to Philip Howard, Charles
14 Dec 1850
U DDCA3/2/19  Deed of Covenants for production of title deeds: Thomas H.S. Sotheron to Philip Howard, Charles and George Eyston. 14 Dec 1850
U DDCA3/2/21 1 item

U DDCA3/2/22  Abstract of Title of John Eddell jnr. 1863-1871
U DDCA3/2/22  As DDCA3/2/23
U DDCA3/2/22  1 item

U DDCA3/2/23  2 items

U DDCA3/2/24  Surrender and Admission further to U DDCA3/2/23. 1871
U DDCA3/2/24  2 May 1871

U DDCA3/2/25  Abstract of Title of John Tindall. 1748-1831
U DDCA3/2/25  Messuage, 2 garths, Bangham Hill, Poor Folks Close, Ing Close, Hassle Hurn, 2 closes, Melker Hill Close, 1/2ac. in Little Field, 1/2ac. in Middle Field, 1/2ac. meadow in Great Marsh and specified parcels of meadow. 1 item

This item is currently not fit for production and is being reviewed by the conservator. If you are interested in this item please contact archives@hull.ac.uk clearly outlining your interest and timescales.

U DDCA3/2/26  Abstract similar to U DDCA3/2/25. 1808-1870
U DDCA3/2/26  1 item

U DDCA3/2/27  Particulars and Valuation of farm of Thomas Himsworth (61ac. 3r. 27p.) Oct 1810
U DDCA3/2/27  1 item

U DDCA3/2/28  Admission of Thomas Himsworth on death of his father Thomas Himsworth. 28 Oct 1828
U DDCA3/2/28  1 item

U DDCA3/2/29  Copy. Quitclaim: Elizabeth and Jane Himsworth spinsters to their brother Thomas Himsworth. Estate of their father Thomas Himsworth. 20 Feb 1829
U DDCA3/2/29  1 item
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/2/30</td>
<td>Lease and Release: for £250: John Tindall of Camblesforth to Thomas Himsworth of Carlton farmers. Mill Carr Hill Close and Ings Close.</td>
<td>21-22 Nov 1831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/2/31</td>
<td>Copy. Surrender and Admission: Edward Oxenforth of Belton, co. Lincoln yeoman and wife Ann to Thomas Himsworth. Close (5ac. 3r. 30p.) parcel of the Ings and Wheels Bank.</td>
<td>19 Nov 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/2/32</td>
<td>Surrender and Admission: Isabella, Lady Beaumont to Henry, Lord Beaumont. 2 cottages, house, farmhouse and specified allotments.</td>
<td>3 Dec 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/2/38</td>
<td>Attornment: Elizabeth Randall, Elizabeth Harburn, Ann Turton and Sarah Wild widows to F.H.</td>
<td>21 Sep 1894</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Norman and E. Dent.  
4 cottages on E. side of High Street.  
1 item  

**U DDCA3/2/39**  
Tenancy agreement: F.H. Norman and E. Dent to William Graves.  
Lake Cottage.  
1 item  
This item is currently not fit for production and is being reviewed by the conservator. If you are interested in this item please contact archives@hull.ac.uk clearly outlining your interest and timescales.  
8 Oct 1894  

**U DDCA3/2/40**  
Tenancy agreement: F.H. Norman and E. Dent to John Dudding.  
Farmhouse with 30ac. 2r. 17p.  
1 item  
17 Nov 1894  

**U DDCA3/2/41**  
Tenancy agreement: F.H. Norman and E. Dent to Robert Ramsey  
Close of grass land.  
1 item  
17 Nov 1894  

**U DDCA3/2/42**  
Close of grass land.  
1 item  
17 Nov 1894  

**U DDCA3/2/43**  
Tenancy agreement: F.H. Norman and E. Dent to Ann Killick Emmanuel.  
Close of grass land.  
1 item  
17 Nov 1894  

**U DDCA3/2/44**  
Tenancy agreement: F.H. Norman and E. Dent to Charles Lazenby.  
Messuage.  
1 item  
17 Nov 1894  

**U DDCA3/2/45**  
Tenancy agreement: F.H. Norman and E. Dent to Thomas Tindall.  
Garden.  
1 item  
17 Nov 1894  

**U DDCA3/2/46**  
Tenancy agreement: F.H. Norman and E. Dent to Charles Lancaster.  
Cottage.  
1 item  
17 Nov 1894  

**U DDCA3/2/47**  
Tenancy agreement: Lake Cottage.  
1 item  
7 Feb 1881
Tenancy agreement: House and buildings. 1 item
7 Feb 1881

Tenancy agreement: Gamekeeper's house in Park. 1 item
7 Feb 1881

Tenancy agreement: Carlton Towers. 1 item
24 Jun 1881

Tenancy agreement: House and buildings. 1 item
25 Mar 1893

Tenancy agreement: Farmhouse and buildings. 1 item
25 Mar 1893

22 May 1909

Schedule of documents relating to the Marrick Priory estate. Many of the originals listed are at U DDCA2/29/1 - U DDCA2/29/131. (circa 1154 - 1629) With notes of deeds transferred (19 February 1651/2), and by John Blackburne that many of those listed are missing (14 March 1693/4). 1 bundle
c.1630

17 Sep 1894
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA3/6</th>
<th>Staffordshire</th>
<th>1801-1857</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/6/1</td>
<td>Schedule of Deeds.</td>
<td>1801-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/6/2</td>
<td>Schedule of Deeds.</td>
<td>1801-1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/6/3</td>
<td>Plans and particulars.</td>
<td>c.1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/6/4</td>
<td>Correspondence.</td>
<td>Feb 1853-Nov 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>circa 70 items</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/6/5</td>
<td>Valuation.</td>
<td>Mar 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/6/6</td>
<td>Observations of title.</td>
<td>11 Jun 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/6/7</td>
<td>Draft. Statutory Declaration of Thomas Myatt of Stapenhill co. Derby, gent. Identity of the premises.</td>
<td>18 Jun 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/6/8</td>
<td>Draft Mortgage: for £10,000: William Saunders of Burton on Trent gent. and his mortgagees to Charles Towneley of Towneley Hall and William Gerrard Walmesley of Westwood House, both co. Lancs., esqs.</td>
<td>22 Jul 1853</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/6/11</td>
<td>Draft. Transfer of Mortgage as U DDCA3/6/8 to Charles Hopkinson of Regent St., co. Mdx., and others.</td>
<td>9 Nov 1857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 item</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA3/7</th>
<th>France</th>
<th>13th cent.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/7/1</td>
<td>Copy (1816) of a register of benefices in the diocese of Coutances.</td>
<td>13th cent.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Various Townships 1770-1910

U DDCA3/8/1 Assignment of Mortgage 15 Nov 1770
(i) Miles Stapleton of Clints esq. (younger son and admin. of Nicholas Stapleton alias Errington of Carlton dec'd.)
(ii) William, Lord Stourton
(iii) Parkins Richard Acton of Spetchley, co.Worcs., gent. and wife Philadelphia (one of 4 daughters of N.S. by his dec'd wife Charlotte Eure)
(iv) Nicholas Standish of Chorley co. Lancs. gent.
(v) Thomas Stapleton of Carlton Hall esq. (eldest son of N.S. by his wife Winifred) to
(vi) William Gossip of Thorpe Arch esq.
Carlton, Camblesforth, Drax, Snaith, Quousque, Bedale, Aiskew, Burrell, Firby. Endorsement (12 November 1788).
1 item
This item is currently not fit for production and is being reviewed by the conservator. If you are interested in this item please contact archives@hull.ac.uk clearly outlining your interest and timescales.

U DDCA3/8/2 Lease and Release 6-7 Feb 1786
(i) Sir Thomas Gascoigne of Parlington, George Townend of York gent., and William Bullock of Selby gent.
(ii) Henry Garforth, John Raper, John Clough and John Swann, bankers of York
(iii) Thomas Stapleton of Carlton esq.
(iv) Miles Stapleton, only son of Thomas Stapleton by his late wife Catherine nee Witham and others to Thomas Swann of York, son of John Swann: Manors of Carlton, Camblesforth and Bedale, with estates there and in Snaith, Drax, Quousque, Aiskew, Burrell and Firby: To lead to a Common Recovery to recited uses.
2 items

U DDCA3/8/3 Exemplification of a Common Recovery further to U DDCA3/8/2. 13 Feb 1786
1 item

U DDCA3/8/4 Draft. Abstract of Title of Sir Kenneth Matheson and others. 1893-1894
£13,783 secured on lands in the Carlton, Kensington and Dover estates of Henry, Lord
Beaumont. 1 item

U DDCA3/8/5 Licence and Agreement for Lease: Mary, Lady Beaumont and Isabella, Dowager Lady Beaumont to Yorkshire Boring Co. Ltd. Coal boring in Carlton, Cowick, Fishlake, Burn and Camblesforth. 1 item
6 Oct 1910

U DDCA3/8/6 Assignment of Mortgage: Elizabeth Elsley of Patrick Brompton spinster to Hon. Lewis Thomas Watson and John Sawrey Morritt, trustees of Marriage Settlement of Henry Peirse of Bedale esq. 1 item
12 May 1787

U DDCA3/8/7 Mortgage for £2000: Thomas Stapleton and his only son Miles S. of Carlton esqs. to Henry Peirse as DDCA3/8/6. Endorsement of Assignment to Judith, Isabella, Elizabeth, Mary and Margaret Waugh of Carlisle, spinsters, 16 June 1792. 1 item
15 Oct 1790

U DDCA3/8/8 Transfer of Mortgage: for £13,000: John, Lord Monson and others to Misses Waugh as DDCA3/8/7. 1 item
16 Jun 1792

16 Jun 1792

U DDCA3/8/10 Assignment of part of Mortgage as U DDCA3/8/8: Tullie Joseph Cornthwaite, cousin and heir of Mary Waugh dec'd. (who survived her sisters) to Octavius Leefe as trustee for John Mathews and William Ellis. 2 items
29-30 Mar 1816

U DDCA3/8/11 Assignment of Mortgage: Tullie Joseph Cornthwaite and others to John Mathews and William Ellis. 1 item
30 Mar 1816

U DDCA3/8/12 Assignment of Mortgage: Tullie Joseph Cornthwaite and others to John Mathews and William Ellis. 1 item
30 Mar 1816
| U DDCA3/8/14 | Assignment of Mortgage: John Mathews to Samuel Crompton. | 28 Mar 1818 |
| U DDCA3/8/15 | Assignment similar to U DDCA3/8/14. | 28 Mar 1818 |
| U DDCA3/8/16 | Reconveyance: Joshua Crompton to Miles Stapleton. | 5-6 Apr 1822 |
| U DDCA3/8/17 | Assignment of Mortgage: Joseph Buckle (admin. of Richard Standish) to Henry Howard: in trust to attend the inheritance. | 6 Apr 1822 |
| U DDCA3/8/18 | Assignment similar to U DDCA3/8/17 by Samuel Crompton to Henry Howard. | 6 Apr 1822 |
| U DDCA3/8/19 | Assignment similar to U DDCA3/8/17 by George Elsley and Rev. Heneage Elsley to Nicholas Selby. | 6 Apr 1822 |
| U DDCA3/9 | Accounts | 1762-1918 |
| U DDCA3/9/1 | Account book: servants' wages. | 1762-1784 |
| U DDCA3/9/3 | Estate and Succession Duty accounts. Estate of Isabella Anne, Dowager Lady Beaumont dec'd. | 1916-1918 |
| U DDCA3/10 | Miscellaneous | 1849-1878 |
| U DDCA3/10/1 | Catalogue of books, mss., maps and pedigrees belonging to Hon. Thomas Stapleton, at 13 Wilton Place, Knightsbridge. | 13-17 Dec 1849 |
U DDCA3/10/2 Poems by Paul Stapleton 1854-1868
(a) Funeral of Miles, Lord Stapleton, 1854.
(b) Ordination of Rev. Robert Stapleton, 1859.
(c) Epitaph of Hon. Agnes Stapleton, not dated.
(d) Reconciliation of Henry, Lord Beaumont, 1868.
4 items

U DDCA3/10/3 Catalogue of contents of 17 Bruton St., Berkeley Square, property of Miles, Lord Beaumont, dec'd. 12 Sep 1854
1 item

U DDCA3/10/4 Inventories of linen. 1868-1869
1 bundle

U DDCA3/10/5 Notebook. French exercises. 19th cent.
1 item

1 item

U DDCA3/10/7 Notebook. Italian artists and poets. 19th cent.
1 item

U DDCA3/10/8 Inventory of contents of a house. 19th cent.
1 item

U DDCA3/10/9 Photographs, in envelope addressed to F. Broadbent, Darcy Lever Hall, Bolton (a) A young man (b) A couple in a carriage. 24 Aug 1877
2 photographs

U DDCA3/10/10 Notebook of Capt. Hon. Miles Stapleton. Jul 1878
'Questions and answers in examinations for rank of Major.'
1 item

U DDCA3/10/11 Notebook of Capt. Hon. Miles Stapleton (at Malta). Dec 1878
'Fortifications'
1 item

U DDCA3/11 Rentals 1771-1840

U DDCA3/11/1 Rental and Steward's Account Book: Bedale, Aiskew. 1771-1791
1 vol

1 vol
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA3/12</th>
<th>Settlements</th>
<th>1844</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/12/1</td>
<td>Marriage Settlement of Miles Thomas, Lord Beaumont, and Hon. Isabella Ann Brown, eldest daughter of John Cavendish, Lord Kilmaine. Endorsement of appointment of new trustees, 14 June 1873.</td>
<td>7 Sep 1844</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA3/13</th>
<th>Wills</th>
<th>1811-1904</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/13/1</td>
<td>Copy Will. Thomas Hunsley of Carlton innkeeper. Bequests to wife Sarah; daughters Ann and Sarah. Trustees father John, brother John and Joseph Booth of Carlton farmer: 'George' Inn with croft and 2 closes, and 4 cottages at Carlton: Probate 12 August 1815.</td>
<td>14 Dec 1811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/13/2</td>
<td>Probate Copy. Thomas Stapleton of Carlton esq. Bequests to wife Ann; only son Miles; nephews Thomas Stapleton of Richmond and Herman Stapleton; daughter Catherine, wife of George Throckmorton Courtnay. Probate 14 September 1821.</td>
<td>3 Mar 1812</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/13/3</td>
<td>Grant of Administration of estate of Joseph Standish of Chorley, co. Lancs. To Joseph Buckle of York gent. Snaith, Carlton, Camblesforth, Quosque, Bedall, Askew, Burrell, Drax and Firby.</td>
<td>22 Apr 1822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/13/4</td>
<td>Copy Will. Miles, Lord Beaumont. Bequests to wife, sons, daughters, mother.</td>
<td>16 Sep 1895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/13/5</td>
<td>Copy Will. Isabella Anne, dowager Baroness Beaumont. Bequests to daughter in law Mary Ethel, Lady Beaumont; brother Francis William, Lord Kilmain; nephew by marriage Keith William Murray; grandchildren; R.C. priest and poor of Carlton; servants :- devoices Carlton school.</td>
<td>5 Mar 1904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA3/14</th>
<th>Henry, 9th Lord Beaumont</th>
<th>1894-1903</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/14/1</td>
<td>Correspondence relating to the estate of Lord Beaumont dec'd.</td>
<td>1894-1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15</td>
<td>Mary Ethel, Lady Beaumont</td>
<td>1896-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/1</td>
<td>Lawyers’ account. Trustees for Mary Ethel, Lady Beaumont's marriage settlement debtors to Broadbent and Heelis. 1 item</td>
<td>1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/3</td>
<td>Draft. Deed Poll of Mary Ethel, Lady Beaumont's Appointment of £8000 charged on real estate of her father. 1 item</td>
<td>3 Sep 1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/4</td>
<td>Draft. Cash Account of Trustees of Mary Ethel, Lady Beaumont's Marriage Settlement. 1 item</td>
<td>1898</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/5</td>
<td>Draft. Disentailing Deed. Mary Ethel, Lady Beaumont to Thomas W. Heelis of Bolton solicitor. 1 item</td>
<td>4 Sep 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/6</td>
<td>Copy of Mary Ethel, Lady Beaumont's Will and Codicils (1929 - 1931) 1 item</td>
<td>2 May 1925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/7</td>
<td>Draft of first Codicil. 1 item</td>
<td>29 Nov 1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/8</td>
<td>Papers relating to tax returns and accounts. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1930-1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/9</td>
<td>Instructions to counsel to advise on Will of Mary Ethel, Lady Beaumont. With copies of Deeds of Appointment (7 May 1929) and Opinion (15 February 1937). 1 item</td>
<td>1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/10</td>
<td>Schedule of Mary Ethel, Lady Beaumont's real estate. 1 item</td>
<td>17 Nov 1937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/11</td>
<td>Correspondence relating to legacy to Mary Ethel, Lady Beaumont's younger daughter, Hon. Mrs. I.M. Micklethwait. 1 bundle</td>
<td>1937-1938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/12</td>
<td>Draft Transfer of Mortgage: Law Life Assurance Society to Mary Ethel, Lady Beaumont. Carlton Towers and estate there.</td>
<td>18 Jul 1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/15</td>
<td>Draft Reconveyance: Mary Ethel, Lady Beaumont and others to herself. As DDCA3/15/12.</td>
<td>1 Oct 1910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/16</td>
<td>'The Times'</td>
<td>8 Sep 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/16-23</td>
<td>Bundle of newspapers containing notice calling for claims against estate of Miles, Lord Beaumont in suit, Lady Beaumont v. his exors (Lord Kilmaine and W.D. Freshfield).</td>
<td>Sep 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/17</td>
<td>'The Times'</td>
<td>15 Sep 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/18</td>
<td>'The Yorkshire Post'</td>
<td>8 Sep 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/19</td>
<td>'The Yorkshire Post'</td>
<td>15 Sep 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/20</td>
<td>'The Leeds and Yorkshire Mercury'</td>
<td>8 Sep 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/21</td>
<td>'The Leeds and Yorkshire Mercury'</td>
<td>15 Sep 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/22</td>
<td>'The London Gazette'</td>
<td>9 Sep 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/15/23</td>
<td>'The Daily Telegraph'</td>
<td>15 Sep 1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/16</td>
<td>Mona Josephine, Lady Beaumont</td>
<td>1862-1936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/16/1</td>
<td>Draft Affidavit of Francis Edward, Lord Howard of Glossop and Mary Ethel, Lady Beaumont. Prior to marriage of Mona Josephine and Bernard Edward Fitzalan Howard.</td>
<td>1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/16/2</td>
<td>Correspondence relating to the Marriage as DDCA3/16/1. circa 150 items</td>
<td>1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/16/3</td>
<td>Draft Settlement on Marriage as DDCA3/16/1.</td>
<td>4 Sep 1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/16/4</td>
<td>Copy. Marriage Settlement of Charles Henry Tempest and Cecilia Elizabeth Tichborne Hibbert.</td>
<td>20 May 1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/16/5</td>
<td>Draft. Settlement of fortune of C.E.T. Hibbert, as DDCA3/16/4.</td>
<td>20 May 1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/16/6</td>
<td>Draft. Disentailing Deed: Sir Charles Henry Tempest to Edward Petre and others.</td>
<td>3 Feb 1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/16/8</td>
<td>Draft. Mortgage for £18,243.4s.: Sir Charles Henry Tempest to Augustus Henry de Trafford and others. Scheduled ground rents from property in Heaton.</td>
<td>10 Aug 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/16/9</td>
<td>Draft. Appointment Under DDCA3/16/4: Sir Charles Henry Tempest to Mary Ethel Tempest on her marriage.</td>
<td>6 Nov 1893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA3/16/10</td>
<td>Draft. Assignment: Miles, Lord Beaumont and Mary Ethel Tempest to Sir Kenneth Matheson and others. Her portion of £5,995.</td>
<td>6 Nov 1893</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA3/16/11  Draft: Marriage Settlement of Miles, Lord Beaumont and Mary Ethel Tempest. 6 Nov 1893
1 item

U DDCA3/16/12  Draft. Appointment of funds on marriage as DDCA3/16/11: Isabella Ann, Dowager Lady Beaumont to Miles, Lord Beaumont. 6 Nov 1893
1 item

U DDCA3/16/13  Draft. Transfer of Mortgage for £13,783.11.6d.: Dowager Lady Beaumont as DDCA3/16/12 to Sir Kenneth Matheson and others. 6 Nov 1893
1 item

1 item

U DDCA3/16/15  Draft. Abstract of Title of Sir Kenneth Matheson and others. Funds under Settlement as DDCA3/16/4. (1893 - 1894). 1894
1 item

U DDCA3/16/16  Draft. Transfer of Mortgage for £18,000: Augustus Henry de Trafford and others to Sir Kenneth Matheson and others. Property as DDCA3/16/8. 10 Aug 1895
1 item

1 item

U DDCA3/16/18  Draft. Transfer of Mortgage as DDCA3/16/17 to Sir Kenneth Matheson and others. 13 Aug 1895
1 item

1 item

U DDCA3/16/20  Draft. Settlement as DDCA3/16/11. 6 Nov 1893
1 item

Page 352 of 384
U DDCA3/16/21 Copy. Appointment of Oswald Henry Philip Petre as new trustee under Will of Sir Charles Henry Tempest dec'd.
Lands in Heaton and Rumworth.
1 item
13 May 1903

U DDCA3/16/22 Copy. Appointment of Oswald Henry Philip Petre as new trustee under Will of Sir Charles Henry Tempest dec'd.
Residuary personal estate of Sir Charles Henry Tempest dec'd.
1 item
13 May 1903

1 item
13 May 1903

1 item
13 May 1903

Property at Heaton.
1 item
3 Oct 1903

1 item
3 Oct 1903

U DDCA3/16/27 Suggestions for Marriage Settlement as DDCA3/16/3.
8 items
1914

U DDCA3/16/28 Draft. Rental: estates in Heaton and Rumsworth of which Mary Ethel, Lady Beaumont is life tenant.
1 item
c. 1914

1 item
1914

U DDCA3/16/30 Draft. Instructions to settle deeds.
1 item
1914

U DDCA3/16/31 Draft. Instructions for the Settlement.
1 item
1914

1 item
1914

U DDCA3/16/33 Draft. Disentailing Deed: Mary Ethel and Mona Josephine, Ladies Beaumont to Thomas William
1914
Heelis.
1 item

Glossop Dale Estates.
1 item

U DDCA3/16/35 Draft. Reconveyance: Henry John Bromlow and others to Viscount Fielding and others:
Lands at Heaton.
1 item

U DDCA3/16/36 Draft. Affidavit as DDCA3/16/1.
1 item

1 item

Charge of £8,000 (on estates at Heaton).
1 item

6 items

Jul-Aug 1914

1 bundle

Jul-Aug 1914

U DDCA3/16/41 Copy. Deed of Appointment as DDCA3/16/34.
1 item

4 Sep 1914

U DDCA3/16/42 Draft. Memorial for registration at West Riding Registry of Deeds.
Marriage Settlement of Carlton Towers Estate in Carlton, Camblesforth and Burn. Schedule.
1 item

4 Sep 1914

U DDCA3/16/43 Copy. Reconveyance as DDCA3/16/35.
1 item

26 Nov 1914

U DDCA3/16/44 Draft. Schedule: property at Heaton and Rumworth.
1 item

c.1914
Opinions: Powers of Trustees of the Settlement. 3 items 1926-1936

Papers of the Tempest family of Bolton (fourth deposit of papers of the Stapleton family, Lords Beaumont, of Carlton Towers) 1723-1897

Note: this summary also covers the Tempest family papers in DDCA2/60.

The papers of the Tempest family of Bolton (Heaton, Rumworth, Lostock, Deane) and Broughton Hall are embedded within the larger archive of the Stapleton family of Carlton Towers which is owned by his grace the duke of Norfolk. The integral deposits of the family are catalogued separately as DDCA2/60 and DDCA4, containing circa 2000 items each. The remainder of the Tempest material is scattered throughout the rest of the Stapleton archive.

DDCA2/60 contains a large amount of estate material for the last quarter of the nineteenth century. There are circa 1750 letters to Charles Henry Tempest (1885-1894) about his estates and a plan of his estate ownership. In addition, there are estate rental records for the 1890s and household vouchers for the 1870s and 1880s. DDCA2/60 also contains the 1866 letters patent granting Charles Henry Tempest a baronetcy and accounts relating to the marriage settlement of Mary Ethel Tempest, his daughter and sole heir. An address of sympathy from the tenants of the Bolton estates upon the death of her husband shortly after their marriage is also in the deposit.

DDCA4 contains estate material of the Tempest family as follows: Cheshire (1851-1880) comprising estate correspondence and title deed material of Jemima Tempest (nee de Trafford) relating to Hatherton in the parish of Wyburnbury; Gloucestershire (1723-1891) including plans and considerable correspondence relating to 1-6 Fauconberg Terrace in Cheltenham; Lancashire (1747-1897) including the 1888 sale of Uplands Hall, a plan of Lancashire railways and the will of Henry Blundell (1809); Yorkshire (1866-1871) including inventories of Broughton Hall. DDCA4 also contains the accounts of family homes, Newland Hall and Uplands Hall, as well as the estate correspondence of Jemima Tempest relating to her residence at Uplands Hall. Her will and its codicils dated 1870-1881 are in the
collection as is her marriage settlement to Henry Tempest, father of Charles Henry Tempest. The divorce papers of Charles Henry Tempest are at DDCA4/8 and all the settlement of his estate is in DDCA4/9. DDCA4/5 is a collection of some 500 letters and other material relating to the financial affairs of his son, Henry Arthur Joseph Tempest, brother of Ethel Mary. Miscellaneous material includes an obituary for Jemima Tempest.

U DDCA/31/6 has a further 12 letters of Charles Henry Tempest about estate affairs and DDCA3 has further material relating to the financial affairs of his daughter, Ethel Mary, and her daughter, Mona Josephine, who inherited the Stapleton estates as well as those of Bolton.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA4/1</th>
<th>Cheshire</th>
<th>1851-1880</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 - 7</td>
<td>relate to 'The Broomlands' and estate in Hatherton, par. Wybunbury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 - 14</td>
<td>relate to 3 messuages (Bowden View) on Marsland Road, Sale Moor, Sale</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>U DDCA4/1/1</th>
<th>Correspondence</th>
<th>1857-1872</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Specifically 1857; 1860-1867; 1871-1872. circa 90 items</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| U DDCA4/1/2 | Lease: Robert Brewster of Lambeth gent. to Jemima Tempest of Newland Park, widow. Plan. 2 items | 1 Aug 1860 |

| U DDCA4/1/3 | Lawyer's Accounts (3) Mrs Tempest debtor to Frederic Broadbent, Bolton Specifically 1861-1862; 1867-1869. 3 items | 1861-1869 |

| U DDCA4/1/4 | Notice of Appointment by Jemima Tempest of the Broomlands, widow of Henry Tempest of Newland Park, near Wakefield. Charles Townley and William Gerard Walmsley (trustees of their Marriage Settlement) to stand possessed of £4571.5s. to use of her daughter Jemima Monica Mildred Tempest. 1 item | 12 May 1868 |

| U DDCA4/1/5 | Notices: Jemima Tempest's intention to quit The Broomlands. 2 items | 1871 |

| U DDCA4/1/6 | Specification of repairs needed. 1 item | 1871 |
Hull History Centre: Papers of the Stapleton Family

U DDCA4/1/7 Particulars of Sale: The Broomlands estate and the manor of Hatherton: Plan. 2 items c.1871

U DDCA4/1/8 Schedule of deeds. 1 item 1851-1876

U DDCA4/1/9 Insurance policies. 4 items 1854-1879

U DDCA4/1/10 Abstract of Title. 1 item 1855-1876

U DDCA4/1/11 Correspondence. 11 items 1880

U DDCA4/1/12 Requisitions on Title. 1 item 17 Nov 1880

U DDCA4/1/13 Draft Conveyance: for £750: Ellen Lowe of Park Gate, Warburton, spinster, and her mortgagee Jemima Tempest of Uplands Hall near Preston, widow to John Arthur Neal of Cheadle gent. 1 item 3 Dec 1880

U DDCA4/1/14 Accounts. 2 items 1880

U DDCA4/2 Gloucestershire 1723-19th cent.
Papers relating to 1 - 6 Fauconberg Terrace, Bays Hill, Cheltenham. Former descriptions include Little Well Orchard, 7ac. of Hovel Ground later known as Well Piece, the Royal Old Wells and Old Well Lane.

1 - 4 Abstracts of Title
5 - 8 Correspondence
9 - 13 Notices
14 - 21 Plans
22 - 27 Specifications
28 - 35 Tenancy
Agreements/Leases
36 - 41 Terms offered for tenancies
42 - 62 Various
63 - 75 Original bundles

U DDCA4/2/1 Draft Abstract of Title of Samuel Onley. Messuages on land on parts of Little Well Orchard and Seven Acres of Old Hovel Ground afterwards called Well Piece, part of Bays Hill Estate. 1 item 1723-1866

Page 357 of 384
Draft of Abstract similar to DDCA4/2/1.
1 item

1723-1866

Draft Abstract of Title of Mrs. Starkie and Major A. Tempest.
Lands and messuages in Cheltenham.
1 item

1862-1888

Abstract of Title of Trustees of Gloucestershire Banking Co.
Royal Old Wells property. Bays Hill.
1 item

1869-1873

Correspondence. circa 150 items

1870-1873

Correspondence. circa 250 items

1874-1881

Correspondence. circa 250 items

1881-1884

Correspondence. circa 200 items

1885-1891

Notice to R. Oston, tenant.
Mortgage of 1 Fauconberg Terrace by Samuel Onley to Charles Towneley and Sir Charles Henry Tempest.
1 item

28 Dec 1871

Notice to Mrs. Nunn, tenant.
Mortgage of No. 3 Fauconberg Terrace by Samuel Onley to Charles Towneley and Sir Charles Henry Tempest.
1 item

28 Dec 1871

Notice to Col. Spence, tenant.
Mortgage of No. 4 Fauconberg Terrace by Samuel Onley to Charles Towneley and Sir Charles Henry Tempest.
1 item

28 Dec 1871

Notice to Mrs. Vicars, tenant.
Mortgage of No. 5 Fauconberg Terrace by Samuel Onley to Charles Towneley and Sir Charles Henry Tempest.
1 item

28 Dec 1871

Notice to Samuel Onley.
The property (1 - 6) will be sold unless arrears of interest due from him to C. Towneley and Sir C.H.

15 Jan 1872
Tempest are paid. 1 item

U DDCA4/2/14 Plan of land in Bays Hill area. 19th cent. 1 plan

U DDCA4/2/15 Plan of land bounded by Bays Hill Road, St. Georges Road and Old Well Lane. 12 Feb 1849 1 plan

U DDCA4/2/16 Plan of proposed Bays Hill Estate. 19th cent. 1 plan

U DDCA4/2/17 Plan of Fauconberg Terrace. 1873 1 plan

U DDCA4/2/18 Plan similar to DDCA4/2/17. c.1873 1 plan

U DDCA4/2/19 Plan of area to South of Bays Hill Road. Includes Fauconberg Villas and Terrace, Royal Parade and Royal Old Wells Theatre. c.1873 1 plan

U DDCA4/2/20 Plan of similar but larger area to DDCA4/2/19. c.1873 1 plan

U DDCA4/2/21 Plan similar to DDCA4/2/20. c.1873 1 plan

U DDCA4/2/22 Specification: carriage drive at N. end of Fauconberg Terrace. 9 Apr 1873 1 item

U DDCA4/2/23 Specification: carriage drive at No. 6. 13 May 1873 1 item

U DDCA4/2/24 Specification: basement of No. 3. 27 Aug 1873 1 item

U DDCA4/2/25 Specification: plastering and painting at Fauconberg Terrace. 28 Jul 1876 1 item

U DDCA4/2/26 Specification: repairs at No. 6. 19th cent. 1 item

U DDCA4/2/27 Specification: repairs and decorating at Fauconberg Terrace. 19 Feb 1887 1 item
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ref.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/28</td>
<td>Tenancy: Samuel Onley to Rev. Frederick Luttrell Moysey: No. 6.</td>
<td>20 Feb 1865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/29</td>
<td>Tenancy: Samuel Onley to Mary Radcliff: No. 2.</td>
<td>29 Sep 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/30</td>
<td>Tenancy: Samuel Onley to Mrs. Mary Palmer Nunn: No. 3.</td>
<td>7 Nov 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/31</td>
<td>Tenancy: Samuel Onley to William Bowkett: No. 4.</td>
<td>25 Dec 1867</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/32a</td>
<td>Tenancy: Samuel Onley to Richard Orton: No. 1.</td>
<td>27 Nov 1868</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/32b</td>
<td>Tenancy: Samuel Onley to William Henry Vicars: No. 5.</td>
<td>1 Mar 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/34</td>
<td>Tenancy. Broadbent, Heelis and Broadbent of Bolton to Rev. Peter John Francis Gantillon: No. 5.</td>
<td>6 Aug 1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/35</td>
<td>Tenancy. Sir Charles Henry Tempest to Alan Cameron Bruce-Pryce: No. 1: With 2 drafts and plan.</td>
<td>24 Dec 1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/36</td>
<td>Terms offered by Rev. P J F Gantillon No. 5. With specification of work needed</td>
<td>12 Dec 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/37</td>
<td>Terms offered by Mrs. Florence Charlotte Fraser. No. 1 ('Fern House').</td>
<td>5 Jul 1875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/38</td>
<td>Terms offered by Mrs. Florence Charlotte Fraser. No. 2.</td>
<td>13 Sep 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/39</td>
<td>Terms offered by Bernard Whishaw. No. 3.</td>
<td>26 Oct 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA4/2/40 Terms offered by Ebenezer William Brereton, Secretary of Cheltenham Ladies College. Nos. 1 and 2. 1 item 24 Nov 1877

U DDCA4/2/41 Terms offered by A C Bruce-Pryce. No. 1. 1 item Jul 1884

U DDCA4/2/42 Schedules of deeds and documents. 3 items 1862-1891

U DDCA4/2/43 Surveyor's report. 1 item 14 Dec 1869

U DDCA4/2/44 Accounts (legal and tradesmen). circa 50 items 1870-1890

U DDCA4/2/45 Draft Mortgage: Samuel Onley and others to Charles Townley. Nos. 1 - 6. 1 item 1870

U DDCA4/2/46 Insurance Policy. Nos. 1 - 6. 1 item 23 Feb 1870

U DDCA4/2/47 Abstract of Deed of Enfranchisement. Nos. 1 - 6. 1 item 9 May 1870

U DDCA4/2/48 Reports: Nos. 1 - 6. 2 items 1872

U DDCA4/2/49 Order to distrain for arrears of rent due from Samuel Onley 'The Royal Old Wells' 1 item 13 Mar 1872

U DDCA4/2/50 Draft Conveyance. Samuel Onley to Broadbent and Heelis. Nos. 1 - 6: With amendment to include Sir Charles Henry Tempest (1887). 1 item 1 Aug 1872

U DDCA4/2/51 Draft Conveyance. Samuel Onley to Broadbent and Heelis. Nos. 1 - 6: With amendment to include Sir Charles Henry Tempest (1887). 1 item 1872
U DDCA4/2/52  Account Book. 1 vol  1872-1888


U DDCA4/2/54  Draft Consent to diversion of a drain. 1 item  1881

U DDCA4/2/55  Particulars of Sale: Nos 1 - 6: Plan. 4 items  13 Jul 1883

U DDCA4/2/56  Press cutting: report of solicitors for Cheltenham Ladies' College on termination of litigation with Mrs. Finn, a former boarding house mistress. 1 item  c.1884

U DDCA4/2/57  Particulars of Sale with Conditions: 4 Cambridge Villas; 2 Sandford Place; 3 Lansdown Terrace; and 6 Fauconberg Terrace. 1 item  13 Jun 1889


U DDCA4/2/59  Agreement as DDCA4/2/58. Plan. 2 items  31 Aug 1891

U DDCA4/2/60  Draft Deed of Enfranchisement: J.T. Agg Gardner to Thomas William Heelis. Land as DDCA4/2/58: Plan. 2 items  23 Sep 1891

U DDCA4/2/61  Draft Statutory Declaration by T W Heelis of Bolton Title to property as DDCA4/2/58 1 item  2 Oct 1891

U DDCA4/2/62  Draft Conveyance further to DDCA4/2/58. 1 item  3 Oct 1891

U DDCA4/2/63  Abstract of Title: borough, hundred and manor of Cheltenham. 1 item  1843-1863
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/64</td>
<td>Requisitions and Opinions on Title to the property and to the manor of Cheltenham</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/65</td>
<td>Copy: Letters as to enfranchisement of the property.</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/66</td>
<td>Draft. Deed of Enfranchisement by Robert Sole Lingwood, lord of the manor of Cheltenham.</td>
<td>c.1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/67</td>
<td>Covenant for production of title deeds. W.N. Skillicorne to Charles Towneley and Charles Henry Tempest.</td>
<td>11 May 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/68</td>
<td>Acknowledgement of a Conveyance by Mary Ann wife of W N Skillicorne Not executed.</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/70</td>
<td>Draft: Declaration by J H Howard Bays Hill Estate Co.</td>
<td>19th cent.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/71</td>
<td>Conveyance: Samuel Onley to Broadbent and Heelis. Nos. 1 - 6.</td>
<td>1 Aug 1872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/72</td>
<td>Copy: Order of Gloucestershire Banking Co. For sale of land at back of Fauconberg Terrace to Broadbent and Heelis</td>
<td>5 Dec 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/73</td>
<td>Draft: Agreement for Sale of land at back of Fauconberg Terrace to Broadbent and Heelis (as DDCA4/2/72)</td>
<td>Dec 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/74</td>
<td>Agreement as DDCA4/2/72.</td>
<td>31 Dec 1873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/2/75</td>
<td>Declaration of Trusts. Broadbent and Heelis to Sir Charles Henry Tempest.</td>
<td>26 Feb 1887</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Lancashire

1 - 7 Bolton
8 - 13 Broughton, near Preston
14 Croston
15 - 28 Darwen and Tockholes
29 - 65 Heaton, Rumworth, Lostock and Deane
66 - 74 Longton, Hoole and Southport
75 - 82 Penwortham
83 Sefton, Walton on the Hill and North Meols.

U DDCA4/3/1 Schedule of deeds: premises in Deansgate and Bradshawgate, Bolton, property of exors of William Thomas Constantine dec'd. 1 item

U DDCA4/3/2 Schedule (similar to DDCA4/3/1, 3). Deeds deposited with Frederic Broadbent to secure £950 1 item

U DDCA4/3/3 Schedule (similar to DDCA4/3/1 - 2). Deeds deposited with Frederic Broadbent to secure £950 1 item

U DDCA4/3/4 Extract from Chester Probate Registry
Letters of Administration of estate of Richard Constantine of Bolton draper (died 29 May 1824) granted to his widow Anne (November 1824) and on her death (8 February 1860) to Sarah De Maine Constantine spinster, one of their children 1 item

That Mrs. Susan Ann Constantine widow, Harold Hebden Constantine cotton goods manufacturer and Hettie Constantine widow are entitled to equity of redemption (in property as DDCA4/3/1 - DDCA4/3/3?) mortgaged to Jemima Tempest on 2 February 1880. 1 item

U DDCA4/3/6 Letters to Broadbent and Heelis from J.H. Bradbury, solicitor, Bolton and A. Tempest, Coleby Hall. 3 items

U DDCA4/3/7 Draft Reconveyance: Maj. Arthur C. Tempest to Trustees of Will of William Thomas Constantine. 5 Mar 1897
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/3/8</td>
<td>Letters to Broadbent &amp; Co., from Charles H. and Blanche Tempest and others.</td>
<td>1878-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/3/10</td>
<td>Particulars of Sale: Uplands Hall and estate: Plan.</td>
<td>29 Aug 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/3/11</td>
<td>Plan: Uplands Hall.</td>
<td>c.1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/3/12</td>
<td>Sale Catalogue: contents of Uplands Hall --: Prices.</td>
<td>7-8 Mar 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/3/13</td>
<td>Account of personal estate of Jemima Tempest of Uplands Hall (died 17 January 1883).</td>
<td>16 Jan 1892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/3/14</td>
<td>Copy. Release of the Croston estate belonging to John Randolphus de Trafford from a charge of £6000 for portions of younger children of late Sir Thomas Joseph de Trafford by a Settlement of 30 July 1803.</td>
<td>29 Oct 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/3/16</td>
<td>Schedule of deeds: estates of W. Snape in Lower Darwen in mortgage to Sir Charles Henry Tempest. Relating to farms called Alley Field or Hawkshaws, Height and The Hollings.</td>
<td>1785-1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/3/17</td>
<td>Schedule similar to DDCA4/3/16 Tockholes</td>
<td>1806-1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/3/18</td>
<td>Schedule similar to DDCA4/3/16. Lower Darwen.</td>
<td>1865-1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/3/19</td>
<td>Letters to Broadbent and Heelis, mainly from W. Snape.</td>
<td>1870-1883</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part of close called the Hollings; farm called Alley Field or Hawkshaws with closes called the Paddock, Good Meadow, Little Alley, Field under the House, Great Alley Wood and Lane, Mossey Bank and Holme; Height Farm with closes called the Fold, Croft below the House, Stone Field, the Meadow, Rough Field and Copstart Lane, all in Lower Darwen. Mentions Earnsdale Stream.  
1 item  
3 Feb 1876

1 item  
4 Mar 1876

1 item  
Mar-May 1876

1 item  
2 Jun 1876

1 item  
2 Jun 1876

U DDCA4/3/25  Valuation by Robert Smith, Deane Cottage, Bolton. Asmagh or Aspinall Fold Farm, Pulford Farm and rents in Lower Darwen. 
1 item  
16 Sep 1876

1 item  
1880

1 item  
1880
U DDCA4/3/28 Draft. Reconveyance: Sir C H Tempest to W. Snape. 1 item
As DDCA4/3/20. 16 Mar 1883


U DDCA4/3/30 Abstract of Title of Sir Charles Henry Tempest. Manors and estates in Heaton and Rumworth. 1809-1876


U DDCA4/3/32 Abstract of Title of Sir C H Tempest. Estates in Heaton and Rumworth. 1830-1876

U DDCA4/3/33 Abstract of Conveyance: Elizabeth, Henry and Charles Henry Tempest to Bolton and Preston Railway Co. Parcels in Heaton and Rumworth. 1 Sep 1840

U DDCA4/3/34 Copy. Appointment prior to marriage of Henry Tempest and Elizabeth Trafford. Charges on moiety of estates of Henry Blundell dec'd. 29 May 1845

U DDCA4/3/35 Copy. Appointment of William Gerard Walmesley of the Platts, near Wigan, as trustee under recited settlements. Estates of Henry Blundell, as DDCA4/3/31. 6 Sep 1849

U DDCA4/3/36 Continuation of DDCA4/3/29. 1855-1858

U DDCA4/3/37 Opinion on Title as DDCA4/3/29 and DDCA4/3/36. 19 Jan 1858
1 item

1878

1 item

17 Mar 1879

1 item

19th cent.

Opinion (further to DDCA4/3/40?)
1 item

19th cent.

List of contents.
1 item

19th cent.

1 item

24 Jul 1809

Act for making a Partition of the Estates of Lostock, Anderton, Heaton, Horwich, Rumworth and Adlington ... of the late Henry Blundell Esquire.
1 item

7 Jul 1817

Copy. Rumworth Inclosure Award and Plan.
2 items

17 Oct 1817

Copy. Petition in Chancery of Thomas Stonor esq. and wife Catherine and Stephen Tempest and wife Elizabeth (the wives being daughters of Henry Blundell) to carry the partition as DDCA4/3/44 into effect.
1 item

24 Nov 1819

Copy. Order confirming a Report of 15 March 1821 and for carrying the partition into effect.
1 item

21 Jun 1821
U DDCA4/3/48 Copy. Decretal Order in Chancery in Wilbraham v Blundell: Will as DDCA4/3/43. 1 item 27 Nov 1828

U DDCA4/3/49 Copy. Certificate of costs in Chancery. 1 item 15 Apr 1829

U DDCA4/3/50 Copy. Report approving the partition. 1 item 8 Mar 1830

U DDCA4/3/51 Copy. Settlement of the estates following the partition. 1 item 16 Mar 1830

U DDCA4/3/52 Copy. Certificate of costs of the partition. 1 item 30 Jul 1832


U DDCA4/3/54 List of contents. 1 item 19th cent.

U DDCA4/3/55 Copy. Mortgage for £7100: Trustees under Will of Henry Blundell to Thomas Stapleton. Messuages and lands in Heaton (mentions Old Hall Farm, Horrabin's, Longshaw fird, Old Harts, Hodgkinson's, Town Croft, Yate Fold, Little School, Harpers, Thurston's, Thornley's, Scowcroft's, Rants, Seddons, Horse Heys and Usherwoods.) 1 item 1 Dec 1826

U DDCA4/3/56 Copy. Transfer of mortgage to John Wright. 1 item 24 Jul 1828

U DDCA4/3/57 Copy. Declaration of Trusts of the Mortgage. 1 item 24 Jul 1828

U DDCA4/3/58 Copy. Further mortgage for £2320.10s.9d. 1 item 4 May 1829

U DDCA4/3/59 Copy. Assignment of a term of 500 years: Lord Skelmersdale of Latham and Elizabeth widow of Stephen Tempest to John Wright. To secure £816.19s.3d.: scheduled estates in Heaton and Rumworth. 1 item 30 Jul 1832

U DDCA4/3/60 Copy. Order in Bankruptcy Court discharging John Wright from being a trustee, and appointing 25 May 1841
Charles Eyston in his place.
1 item

1 item

U DDCA4/3/62 Copy. Declaration of Trusts concerning the mortgages. 30 Jul 1841
1 item

U DDCA4/3/63 Copy. Assignment of mortgage securities for £10,000 and £237.10s.: Lord Skelmersdale to Rev. James Pedder and others. As DDCA4/3/59. 12 Feb 1846
1 item

U DDCA4/3/64 Act to authorise the granting of building leases of parts of the Estates devised by the will of the late Henry Blundell, Esquire, situate in the Townships of Heaton and Rumworth, in the County of Lancaster, and to lease Coal and other Mines, and to grant Farming Leases for twenty one years and for other purposes. Act 1849
2 items

U DDCA4/3/65 Act to enable the Trustees of the Settled Estates of Sir Charles Henry Tempest, Baronet, to raise money on mortgage for the improvement thereof; and for other purposes. Act 1876
24 pp.

1 item

2 messuages called Fair Bank in Talbot St., Southport 1 item

1 item

U DDCA4/3/69 Draft. Transfer of Mortgage for £1000: Lord Cathcart and Peter Rymer to Jemima Tempest of 11 Jul 1879
Uplands Hall widow.  
As DDCA4/3/66.

As DDCA4/3/66.  
1 item  
11 Jul 1879

James Dobson to have part of Jump Meadow and Peter Rymer to have part of the Odd Butt, in Meadow Lane, Longton. Plan.  
1 item  
25 Oct 1879

James Dobson to have part of Jump Meadow and Peter Rymer to have part of the Odd Butt, in Meadow Lane, Longton. Plan.  
1 item  
25 Oct 1879

1 plan  
c.1879

1 item  
17 Mar 1882

DDCA4/3/75  Plan of railways in Lancashire.  
1 plan  
c.1873

DDCA4/3/76  Notice to treat. Plan.  
1 item  
1 May 1873

DDCA4/3/77  Notice to treat. Plan.  
1 item  
30 Jul 1874

DDCA4/3/78  Correspondence.  
18 items  
1874-1881

1 item  
2 Sep 1874

DDCA4/3/80  Requisitions on Title.  
1 item  
Feb 1881

18 Mar 1881
Hull History Centre: Papers of the Stapleton Family

1 item

U DDCA4/3/82 Plan of the land 1 plan c.1881

U DDCA4/3/83 Act to authorise the granting of Building Leases for ninety nine years of Parts of the Trust Estates of the Will of the late Charles Robert Blundell Esquire, situate in the Parishes of Sefton, Walton on the Hill and North Meols .... Schedules. 1 item 1848

U DDCA4/4 Yorkshire c.1866-c. 1871

U DDCA4/4/1 Inventory of contents of Broughton Hall near Skipton, the property of Sir Charles Tempest. In Chancery suit James Fleming v Thomas, Lord Camoys and Henry Matthias Riddell. 1 item [1866]

U DDCA4/4/2 Catalogue of the library at Broughton Hall. Checked 1872, 1878 and 1884. 1 item [1871]

U DDCA4/5 Henry Arthur John Tempest 1885-1892

U DDCA4/5/1 Correspondence circa 500 items 1888-1892


U DDCA4/5/3 Tradesmen's accounts 10 items 1885-1890

U DDCA4/5/4 Deed of Covenant: Sir Charles Henry Tempest to Paget Peploe Mosley of Earls Court esq. As surety for H A J Tempest, to pay interest. 1 item 10 Jun 1886

U DDCA4/5/5 Covenant (similar to DDCA4/5/4) 1 item 27 Jul 1887

U DDCA4/5/6 Lawyer's accounts 2 items 1888-1890

U DDCA4/5/7 Authorisation by H A J Tempest to procure a loan of £20,000 1 item 14 Aug 1889
| U DDCA4/5/8 | Writs for debt | 1889 |
| U DDCA4/5/10 | Cheque book and stubs, on Manchester and Salford Bank, Bolton branch. | 1890 |
| U DDCA4/5/11 | Draft. Deed of further charge: Sir C H Tempest and H A J Tempest to Walter Charles Selby. To secure £3,000. | 23 Apr 1890 |
| U DDCA4/5/12 | Draft. Transfer of Mortgage for £4,000: Edward Petre, Edgar Hibbert and Paget Peploe Mosley to Sir C H Tempest Commercial Hotel and shops, and a rent charge of £280, in Bolton. | 1890 |
| U DDCA4/5/15 | Opinion of George Henderson on (hypothetical?) case submitted on behalf of Major Tempest | 30 Oct 1890 |
| U DDCA4/5/16 | Proposed division of funds of Tempest Settled Estates between Sir C H Tempest and H A J Tempest | 1890 |
| U DDCA4/5/17 | Draft. Request by Mary Ethel Tempest of Broughton Hall, co. York, spinster For release of recited funds. | 1890 |
| U DDCA4/5/18 | List of creditors | c.1890 |
U DDCA4/5/19  Opinion of Jasper C Peck  
Proposals for a sale of reversionary interest in 
estates from H A J Tempest to Sir C H Tempest; 
and an annuity secured to H A J Tempest.  
1 item  
14 Apr 1891

U DDCA4/5/20  Notes on (Mrs Tempest and servants?)  
1 item  
19th cent.

U DDCA4/5/21  Rumworth summary rental.  
1 item  
19th cent.

U DDCA4/5/22  Prospectus of the Reversion Register Ltd.  
1 item  
19th cent.

U DDCA4/5/23  An original bundle of promissory notes, securities 
and accounts relating to affairs of H A J Tempest 
In Tempest v Warner; v Kayler and v Haxell.  
1 bundle  
1889-1890

U DDCA4/6  Accounts  
1853-1892

U DDCA4/6/1  Account of sums to be divided among legatees 
under Will of Sir Thomas Joseph de Trafford.  
1 item  
[1856]

U DDCA4/6/2  Account of sale at Newland Hall (Newland Park, 
near Snaith?)  
1 item  
9 Aug 1860

U DDCA4/6/3  Succession Duty account: estate of Laura Ann, 
widow of Henry Selby and eldest daughter of 
Henry Tempest of Newland Park.  
1 item  
22 Sep 1870

U DDCA4/6/4  Household account book of Mrs. Tempest of 
Uplands Hall.  
1 vol  
1881-1882

U DDCA4/6/5  Account book: wages of, and tea and sugar 
allowance to, H Rainbow  
1 vol  
1880-1883

1 vol  
1882-1883

U DDCA4/6/7  Cheque book on Manchester and Salford Bank.  
1 item  
1883-1891

U DDCA4/6/8  Cash account of exors. of Mrs. Tempest.  
1 item  
1883
Lawyer's account. Mrs. Spencer debtor to Broadbent and Heelis. Assurance policies on late Mr. Tempest. 1 item

Accounts of Succession and other duties on death of Jemima Tempest. 1 item

Bank book (Manchester Bank): B. Heywood in account with trustees of Mr. and Mrs H. Tempest. 1 item

Account book: Trustees of their marriage settlement in account with Henry Tempest. 1 item

Account: Trustees of Mrs. Tempest and Henry Tempest in account with Henry Blundell, trustee of De Trafford Settlement of 1808. 1 item

Receipts for income from trust estates of Mrs. Tempest. 30 items

Epitome of accounts: trusteeship of Mr. & Mrs. H. Tempest. 1 item

Accounts of trustees of their marriage settlement. 6 items

Correspondence

Letters to Frederic Broadbent, solicitor, Bolton from Henry Tempest. Business matters. 32 items

Letters to Frederic Broadbent, solicitor, Bolton from Jemima Tempest. Business matters. Uplands Hall. 40 items

Letters to Frederic Broadbent, solicitor, Bolton from various correspondents (including Jemima Tempest). Bundle labelled 'Mrs. Tempest. Uplands Hall and Broomlands'. 55 items
U DDCA4/7/4 Letters to Frederic Broadbent, solicitor, Bolton from various correspondents. Mrs. Tempest. Her affairs. Uplands Hall. 43 items 1883

U DDCA4/8 Legal 1876-1896

U DDCA4/8/1 Papers in James Shepherd & wife Eliza (she being legal representative of Thomas Higson dec'd.) on behalf of themselves and other creditors of Henry Blundell dec'd v Hon. Edward Bootle Wilbraham and others (including Sir Charles Henry Tempest). Claims affecting estates in Lostock, Anderton, Heaton, Horwich, Rumworth and Adlington. Reference to manor and manor house of Renacres in Halsall, co. Lancs., and to wills of Henry Blundell (1809) and Edward Bootle Wilbraham (1853). Also papers in related cases Wilbraham v Blundell and Shepherd v Skelmersdale. 1 bundle 1876-1878

U DDCA4/8/2 Shorthand notes of proceedings in Rippingall v Rippingall and Delacour. Divorce. 1 item 1876

U DDCA4/8/3 Papers in Sir Charles Henry Tempest v Lady Tempest and Henry Hungerford. Divorce. Also papers in related case Gordon v Tempest (alimony pendente lite). 1 bundle 1877-1880


U DDCA4/9 Settlements 1830-1897

U DDCA4/9/1 List of Contents. 1 item 19th cent.
U DDCA4/9/2  Marriage Settlement: further to marriage of Henry Tempest of Croston Hall esq. and wife Jemima (second daughter of Thomas Joseph Trafford of Trafford House esq.). Park House and Corn Brook estates in Stretford. Manor of Heaton with estates there and in Rumworth. Endorsement relating to assignment of trust funds by Laura Ann Tempest, 17 February 1857. 1 item

3 Jul 1830

U DDCA4/9/3  Marriage Settlement: further to marriage of Henry Tempest of Croston Hall esq. and wife Jemima (second daughter of Thomas Joseph Trafford of Trafford House esq.). Park House and Corn Brook estates in Stretford. Manor of Heaton with estates there and in Rumworth. Endorsement relating to assignment of trust funds by Laura Ann Tempest, 17 February 1857. 1 item

3 Jul 1830

U DDCA4/9/4  Deed of Covenant further to DDCA4/9/2. Thomas Joseph Trafford to Henry Tempest. 1 item

3 Jul 1830

U DDCA4/9/5  Copy of Appointment by Henry Tempest of jointure and portions charged on moiety of estates of Henry Blundell under his will. Further to DDCA4/9/2. 1 item

29 May 1845

U DDCA4/9/6  Act authorising granting of leases of estates of Henry Blundell dec'd. in Heaton and Rumworth. As DDCA4/3/64 1 item

1849

U DDCA4/9/7  Copy Release by Henry Tempest and others to William Blundell. Portions raisable for younger children of Sir Thomas Joseph De Trafford : from estates in Barton on Irwell, Stretford, Whittleswick, Dumplington, Crofts Park, Lostock, Davyhulme, Bent Lanes, Bromyhurst, Higher and Lower Irlam, Winton and Monton, co. Lancs. 1 item

15 Dec 1853

U DDCA4/9/8  Appointment by Jemima Tempest of the Broomlands near Nantwich widow of trust funds under Settlement as DDCA4/9/2. 1 item

11 Dec 1865
Appointments of new trustees of Settlement as DDCA4/9/2

a) Sir Charles Henry Tempest, 12 August 1869.
b) Major Arthur Cecil Tempest and Mrs. Jemima Monica Mildred Starkie, 14 November 1888.
c) Confirmation of (b), 18 September 1889.

3 items

'The Preston Guardian': funeral of Mrs. Jemima Tempest.

1 item

24 Jan 1883

'The Preston Chronicle and Lancashire Advertiser': funeral of Mrs. Jemima Tempest.

1 item

27 Jan 1883

Release and Indemnity: Le Gendre Nicholas Starkie of Huntroyde and wife Jemima Monica to Sir Charles Henry Tempest.
Trust funds.

1 item

17 Dec 1888

Release and Indemnity: from Major Arthur Cecil Tempest and wife Eleanor Blanche.

1 item

17 Dec 1888


1 item

1888

Copy of Settlement as DDCA4/9/2.

1 item

3 Jul 1830

Copy. Release. Henry Tempest, his wife Jemima and their trustees, and others (parties to or trustees of the Settlements affected). Legacies under Will of Sir Thomas Joseph de Trafford to trustees of recited Settlements and others.

1 item

8 Jul 1856

List of contents.

1 item

c. 1893

Suggestions as to Settlement to be made on marriage of Miles, Lord Beaumont and Mary Ethel Tempest.

1 item

c. 1893
U DDCA4/9/19  Draft instructions for the Settlement. 1 item  c.1893

U DDCA4/9/20  Abstract of Title of Lord Beaumont. Property to be brought into the Settlement (1835 - 1883). 1 item  1893

U DDCA4/9/21  Copy of the Settlement. 1 item  6 Nov 1893

U DDCA4/9/22  Draft of Memorial for registration at Middlesex Deeds Registry. Kensington Hall and estates. 2 items  1893

U DDCA4/9/23  Draft Memorial for registration at West Riding Deeds Registry. Carlton and Camblesforth. 1 item  1893

U DDCA4/9/24  Notices of the Settlement to trustees and mortgagees. 6 items  14 Dec 1893

U DDCA4/9/25  Copy. Conveyance: Frederick Henry Norman and Edward Dent, trustees of the Sun Insurance Office to Sir Kenneth Matheson and others, the Beaumont Trustees. Carlton, Camblesforth and Burn. 1 item  31 Dec 1897

U DDCA4/9/26  Instructions for Will of Sir Charles Henry Tempest 1 item  1891

U DDCA4/9/27  Will of Sir C H Tempest 1 item  1891

U DDCA4/9/28  Conveyance: Sir C H Tempest to Henry Arthur Joseph Tempest Heaton and Rumworth. 1 item  1891

U DDCA4/9/29  Deed of Covenant. Sir C H Tempest to Henry Arthur Joseph Tempest 1 item  1891

U DDCA4/9/30  Disentailing Deed. Sir C H Tempest to Henry Arthur Joseph Tempest 1 item  1891
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/9/31</td>
<td>Mortgage: Sir C H Tempest and H.A.J. Tempest to [ ] To secure annual sums of £1400, £350, £200 and £150 and a principal sum of £5000.</td>
<td>1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/9/32</td>
<td>Release: Sir C H Tempest to Edward Petre and others.</td>
<td>1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/9/33</td>
<td>Declaration of Trust: to Sir C H Tempest</td>
<td>1891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/10</td>
<td>Various Documents</td>
<td>1862-1890</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/10/1</td>
<td>Schedule of deeds relating to 3 mortgages of £500 each, delivered to Mrs. Dorothy Ann Spencer by Messrs Broadbent and Heelis.</td>
<td>1862-1888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/10/2</td>
<td>Notice of Assignment: Captain Arthur Cecil Tempest to Frederic Broadbent.</td>
<td>3 Dec 1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£4,571.5s., under Marriage Settlement (as DDCA4/9/2) of Henry and Jemima Tempest, parents of Arthur Cecil Tempest. Notice to Sir Charles Henry Tempest and Charles Towneley.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/11</td>
<td>Wills and codicils</td>
<td>1870-1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/11/1</td>
<td>Will of Jemima Tempest of the Broomlands near Nantwich widow. Cancelled 26 February 1878.</td>
<td>2 Dec 1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/11/2</td>
<td>Codicil to the will of Jemima Tempest (DDCA4/11/1)</td>
<td>6 Nov 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/11/3</td>
<td>Further codicil to the will of Jemima Tempest (DDCA4/11/1-2)</td>
<td>8 Aug 1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U DDCA4/11/4</td>
<td>Further codicil to the will of Jemima Tempest (DDCA4/11/1-3)</td>
<td>18 Oct 1881</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
U DDCA5

Fifth deposit
This subcollection comprises the fifth major deposit of material relating to the Stapleton family and their estates. It contains records from the manors of Carlton and Camblesforth; correspondence and other papers relating to the sale of Carlton Towers in the 1890s; and a small section of miscellaneous material thought to have belonged to Alma Grossman, who purchased the lordship of the manors in 1956.

U DDCA5/1

Manor of Camblesforth

U DDCA5/1/1
Manor of Camblesforth: Call Rolls and Verdicts
Contains the names of the freeholders, copyholders, tenants and resiants of the manor, as well as proceedings of the manorial courts.
1 volume

U DDCA5/1/2
Manor of Camblesforth: Call Roll and Minute Book
Contains the names of the freeholders, copyholders, tenants and resiants of the manor, as well as proceedings of the manorial courts.
1 volume

U DDCA5/1/3
Manor of Camblesforth: Minute book
Records the proceedings of the manorial courts and the jury members' names.
1 volume

U DDCA5/2

Manor of Carlton

U DDCA5/2/1
Manor of Carlton: [Court Rolls] 'A'
The first entries are in Latin, but the majority of the volume is in English.
1 volume

U DDCA5/2/2
Manor of Carlton: Index to the first Court Book
beginning 1723, ending 1783
Contains an index by name of surrender and an index by name of surrenderee.
1 volume
Manor of Carlton: Court Rolls 'B' 1 volume Oct 1783-Nov 1814

Manor of Carlton: Call Rolls and Verdicts 26 Oct 1802-26 Oct 1808
The first part of the volume gives details of tenants, freeholders, copyholders and resiants, and the second part records proceedings in the manorial courts.
1 volume

Manor of Carlton: Court Rolls 'C' Indexed Oct 1815-Aug 1851
1 volume

Manor of Carlton: Court Rolls 'D' Indexed 1851-1881
1 volume

Manor of Carlton: Court Rolls 'E' Indexed 1881-1935
1 volume

Manor of Carlton: Enrolment Book 1839-1935
1 volume

Manor of Carlton: Minute Book and Call Roll 3 Nov 1853-29 Nov 1904
One half of the book contains minutes of the manor courts, while the other half contains lists of copyholders and resiants in Carlton and Camblesforth.
1 volume

Manor of Carlton: Rental 1868-1882
Contains names of tenants, property, and rent paid.
1 item

Manor of Carlton: Quit Rents due Michaelmas 1892-1894
1892
Gives names of tenants and property descriptions, and records rent paid. Despite the endorsement the item in fact covers 1892-1894.
1 item

List of Copyholders in the Manor of Carlton, with Gross Assessments to Poor Rate & Rateable Value 1893
1 document

Manor of Carlton: Admissions granted, enfranchisements agreed upon, amounts paid etc. 1894-1915
Manor of Carlton: Tenants and Parcels and Particulars of Enfranchisements, 1894, with revisions 1914 and summary
1 volume

Manor of Carlton: Particulars, 1894, revised to 1917
Arranged by name of tenant and gives details of the property held by each.
1 volume

Manor of Carlton: Rental, Michaelmas 1929
Gives names of tenants, property description and rent received.
1 item

Manor of Carlton: Draft compensation deed: Owen Warner Esq & another to Mrs Kate Houlihan
Relating to land in the mill field of Carlton.
1 document

Manors of Camblesforth and Carlton
1849-1867

Manors of Camblesforth and Carlton: Rental
Records tenants' names and rentals paid. Some of the names have been blacked out.
1 volume

Other Estate Papers
1893-c.1954

Correspondence re proposed sale of Carlton Towers, including Lordship of the Manor of Carlton, and other matters
Milward & Co, Birmingham and London; Ranken Ford, Ford & Chester, London; Beaumont & Son, Coggeshall, Essex and Beaumont Son and Rigden, Chancery Lane; Paine & Brettell, Chertsey, Surrey; Clerk of the Peace’s Office, Wakefield; also Office of the Surveyor of Taxes.
1 bundle

Particulars with plans and conditions of sale of the freehold residential estate known as Carlton
1893
Towers, to be sold by Messrs Chinnock, Galsworthy & Chinnock on Friday 7 July 1893, in 40 lots
3 copies, all with annotations.
1 bundle

U DDCA5/4/3 Photographic of Carlton Towers, "For sale by Messrs Chinnock, Galsworthy & Chinnock 1893" 1893
1 item

U DDCA5/4/4 Schedule of Carlton manorial documents and other legal documents received. c. 1954
1 item

U DDCA5/5 Miscellaneous mid 20th cent.
The following items may have belonged to Mrs Alma Grossman, who purchased the Lordship of the manors of Carlton and Camblesforth in 1956.

U DDCA5/5/1 "Kingsway" notebook with memoranda on world affairs, with programme of activities for Kadimah (Jewish student association), Soho Square, April 1937 c. 1937
1 volume

U DDCA5/5/2 Four small "Educational Notebooks" with jottings on books, politics, quotations etc. n.d. [mid 20th cent.]
One labelled on front "A. Grossman".
4 volumes

U DDCA5/5/3 Red covered 'Memo book' full of jottings n.d. [mid 20th cent.]
1 volume

U DDCA5/5/4 Small blue notebook c. 1955
Containing notes, quotations, details of travel expenses, Oct-Dec 1955, and enclosing newspaper clippings and a small photograph of an unidentified woman.
1 volume